IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re: VIEW, INC., *et al.*, Debtors.[1]	Chapter 11 Case No. 24-10692 (CTG) (Jointly Administered) **Re: Docket Nos. 16 and 190**

ORDER (I) APPROVING DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND (II) CONFIRMING SECOND AMENDED JOINT PREPACKAGED CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF VIEW, INC., AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES

Upon the filing by View, Inc. ("View") and the debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned cases (collectively, the "Debtors")[2] of the *Second Amended Joint Prepackaged Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of View, Inc., and its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. 190] (as amended, modified, or supplemented, the "Prepackaged Plan"), which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, and the *Disclosure Statement for the Joint Prepackaged Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of View, Inc. and its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. 16] (as amended, modified, or supplemented, the "Disclosure Statement"); and the Court having entered the *Order (I) Scheduling Combined Hearing to Consider Approval of Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of Prepackaged Joint Plan, (II) Establishing the Prepackaged Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline and Related Procedures, (III) Approving the Solicitation Procedures and Form of Ballot, (IV) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice of the Combined Hearing,*

[1] The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: View, Inc. (5065), View Operating Corporation (4899), and Iotium, Inc. (4600). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is 6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200, San Jose, CA 95002.

[2] Capitalized terms used in this Confirmation Order but not otherwise defined shall have the same meaning as in the Prepackaged Plan, Disclosure Statement or Scheduling Order, as applicable, unless the context otherwise requires.

Objection Deadline, and Notice of Commencement, (V) Approving Notice and Objection Procedures for the Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 68] (the "Scheduling Order"); and upon the *Notice of (I) Commencement of Prepackaged Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases, (II) Combined Hearing to Consider Approval of Disclosure Statement, Confirmation of Prepackaged Joint Plan of Reorganization, and Related Matters, (III) Objection Deadline and Related Procedures, and (III) Summary of the Prepackaged Plan* [Docket No. 80] (the "Combined Hearing Notice"); and the Debtors having filed the plan supplement [Docket No. 137] and the second plan supplement [Docket No. 189] (as amended, modified or supplemented, the "Plan Supplement"), which included, among other things, certain of the other Confirmation Documents (as defined below); and the Debtors having filed the following:

i. *Declaration of Thomas King in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Pleadings* [Docket No. 19];

ii. *Affidavit of Service* by Herb Baer of Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC [Docket No. 54]

iii. *Affidavit of Service of Solicitation Materials* by Craig E. Johnson of Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC [Docket No. 90];

iv. *Certificate of Publication* by Justin Lewinson of Kroll Restructuring Administrations LLC [Docket No. 91];

v. *Affidavit of Service* by James Roy of Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC [Docket No. 140];

vi. *Affidavit of Service* by Ishrat Khan of Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC [Docket No. 141];

vii. *Affidavit of Service* by James Roy of Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC [Docket No. 145];

viii. *Affidavit of Service of Solicitation Materials* by James Roy of Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC [Docket No. 147]; and

ix. *Declaration of Craig E. Johnson of Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC Regarding the Solicitation of Votes and Tabulation of Ballots Cast on the Joint Prepackaged Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of View, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. 158],

((i) through (x) collectively, the "Confirmation Documents"); and this Court having held a hearing on May 13, 2024, to consider, among other things, approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan (the "Combined Hearing"); and upon the Confirmation Documents, and the evidence adduced at, and the record of, the Combined Hearing; and upon the record of these Chapter 11 Cases; and after due deliberation:

THIS COURT HEREBY FINDS:[3]

A. The United States District Court for the District of Delaware has jurisdiction over these Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Court") under 28 U.S.C. § 157 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012. Venue of these proceeding and the Chapter 11 Cases in this District is proper under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. This is a core proceeding under 28 U.S.C. §

[3] To the extent any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such, and to the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

157(b)(2) and this Court may enter a final order hereon under Article III of the United States Constitution.

B. The Disclosure Statement provided Classes 4 and 5 (the "Voting Classes"), the only Classes of Claims or Interests entitled to vote on the Prepackaged Plan, with adequate information to make an informed decision as to whether to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with section 1125(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

C. The Disclosure Statement (including all exhibits thereto) and the Combined Hearing Notice provided holders of Claims and Interests and other parties in interest with sufficient notice of the release, injunction, and exculpation provisions contained in Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan, in satisfaction of the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016(c).

D. The Debtors have complied with the Scheduling Order. The Combined Hearing Notice was proper, timely, and adequate in accordance with the Scheduling Order and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules. No other or further notice is required.

E. Each of the Debtors has met the burden of proving that the Prepackaged Plan satisfies or complies with all applicable provisions of sections 1122, 1123, 1125, 1126, and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code by a preponderance of the evidence.

F. The principal purpose of the Prepackaged Plan is not the avoidance of taxes or the avoidance of the application of section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933.

G. Each of the Debtors solicited the Prepackaged Plan in good faith and in compliance with applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules. All affected parties in interest had due and adequate notice and opportunity to participate in the Prepackaged Plan

confirmation process and the Combined Hearing. Any modifications to the Prepackaged Plan do not require additional disclosure or re-solicitation of votes.

H. The Debtors, the Released Parties, and the Exculpated Parties have acted in good faith in all aspects with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, including within the meaning of section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Debtors proposed the Prepackaged Plan in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law. The Prepackaged Plan has been proposed with the legitimate purpose of maximizing the returns available to creditors and other parties in interest. The arm's-length negotiations between, among others, the Debtors, the Consenting Creditors, the holders of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, the holders of the Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and the holders of certain Existing Equity Interests, provide independent evidence of the good faith in proposing the Prepackaged Plan.

I. With respect to each Debtor, votes to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan have been solicited and tabulated fairly, in good faith, and in a manner consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

J. The holders of Claims in the Voting Classes, the Prepetition Term Loan Claims and Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, are impaired under the Prepackaged Plan and have voted to accept the Prepackaged Plan in the numbers and amounts required by section 1126(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

K. The Prepackaged Plan does not discriminate unfairly and is fair and equitable with respect to the Classes that are impaired and are deemed to reject the Prepackaged Plan.

L. The holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes have not received disparate treatment under the Prepackaged Plan or any related or ancillary transactions or agreements, and their

treatment is consistent with the terms and conditions under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents.

M. The Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee diligently and in good faith discharged its duties and obligations under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents and otherwise conducted itself with the same degree of care and skill that a prudent person would exercise under the circumstances with respect to all matters in any way related to the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents and related transactions.

N. The disclosures made in the Plan Supplement comply with section 1129(a)(5) of the Plan Supplement to the extent applicable.

O. As set forth below, the releases, injunctions, and exculpations in Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan are appropriate under applicable law.

a) Releases by the Debtors. The release set forth in Article VIII.C of the Prepackaged Plan, and each of the related provisions and definitions contained therein, represent a valid exercise of the Debtors' business judgment and is therefore approved.

b) Releases by Releasing Parties. The release set forth in Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan, and each of the related provisions and definitions contained therein, is consensual and therefore approved.

c) Exculpation. The exculpation set forth in Article VIII.E of the Prepackaged Plan, and each of the related provisions and definitions contained therein, meet the standard to which fiduciaries are held as reflected in *In re PWS Holding Corp.*, 228 F.3d 224 (3d Cir. 2000) and is therefore approved.

d) Injunction. The permanent injunction set forth in Article VIII.F of the Prepackaged Plan, and each of the related provisions and definitions contained therein, serves to effectuate the foregoing release and exculpation provisions and is therefore approved.

P. The form of the ballot (the "Ballot") provided to and used by the holders of Claims in the Voting Classes to vote on the Prepackaged Plan adequately addressed the particular needs of the Chapter 11 Cases and was appropriate.

Q. The settlements and compromises incorporated in the Prepackaged Plan (including, without limitation, the settlement and compromise of Claims, Interests, and controversies relating to the contractual, legal, equitable, and subordination rights that each creditor or Interest holder may have with respect to any Claim or Interest or any distribution to be made on account of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest), and the settlements and compromises set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement (which are adopted by way of the Prepackaged Plan) are in the best interests of the Debtors, the Estates, the Debtors' creditors, any Interest holders, and other parties in interest, are both fair and equitable, and are within the range of reasonableness.

R. The Claims and Interests placed in each Class are substantially similar to other Claims and Interests in each such Class. Valid business, factual, and legal reasons exist for separately classifying the various Classes of Claims and Interests created under the Prepackaged Plan, and the Debtors' classification scheme does not unfairly discriminate between holders of Claims or Interests. Furthermore, the Prepackaged Plan provides for the same treatment by the Debtors for each Claim or Interest in each respective Class, unless the holder of a particular Claim or Interest has agreed to a less favorable treatment of such Claim or Interest.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

A. Approval of the Disclosure Statement

1. The Disclosure Statement is approved as having adequate information as contemplated by section 1125(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. All objections or reservations of rights in respect of the Disclosure Statement that have not been withdrawn or resolved before the Combined Hearing are overruled.

B. Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan

2. The Prepackaged Plan satisfies or complies with all applicable provisions of sections 1122, 1123, 1125, 1126, and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and is confirmed pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors (as applicable) are authorized to take all actions required to effectuate the Prepackaged Plan and the transactions contemplated therein.

3. All objections to or reservations of rights in respect of the Prepackaged Plan that have not been withdrawn or resolved before the Combined Hearing are overruled.

4. The terms of the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan Documents (as defined herein), and all the exhibits to all of the foregoing are hereby approved by the Court and are binding. All other relevant and necessary documents executed or to be executed in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan shall be effective and binding as of the Effective Date. The failure to specifically include or refer to any particular article, section, or provision of the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the other Plan Documents (as defined herein), or any related document in this Confirmation Order does not diminish or impair the effectiveness or enforceability of such article, section, or provision.

5. In accordance with Article III of the Prepackaged Plan, all Existing Equity Interests shall be cancelled on the Effective Date, including, without limitation, all shares of common stock of Parent, warrants for the purchase of common stock of Parent, and any restricted stock units of Parent, and the Subordinated Interests, including any of the forgoing that may arise in connection with any of the Debtors' compensation programs or under any employment agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, any agreement, incentive program or other bonus program of the Debtors that

provides for the granting or right to receive equity awards (or any other Existing Equity Interests) is terminated and/or canceled pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. The New Board may elect to establish a replacement incentive plan in accordance with the New Corporate Governance Documents.

6. Except as otherwise provided in section 1141(d)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the entry of this Confirmation Order, the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan shall bind every holder of a Claim against or Interest in the Debtors and inure to the benefit of and be binding on such holder's respective successors and assigns, regardless of whether the Claim or Interest of such holder is impaired under the Prepackaged Plan and whether such holder has accepted the Prepackaged Plan.

7. Except as otherwise set forth in the Prepackaged Plan (including, without limitation, Article III.C and VII of the Prepackaged Plan), Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 1, 2, or 6 of the Prepackaged Plan shall not be subject to any claims-resolution process in the Bankruptcy Court in connection with their Claims. Except as otherwise set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 1, 2, or 6 of the Prepackaged Plan that are not subject to the Disputed Claims process set forth in Article VII of the Prepackaged Plan shall retain all of their rights under applicable non-bankruptcy law to pursue their Allowed Claims against the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors in any forum with jurisdiction over the parties, and all parties shall retain any and all rights, claims, causes of action, defenses, and remedies with respect thereto. Furthermore, from and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may satisfy, dispute, settle, or otherwise compromise any such Claims without approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

8. Each of the settlements and compromises incorporated into the Prepackaged Plan, including, without limitation, the settlements and compromises set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement and as further described in paragraphs 22 through 32 below, which are adopted by way of the Prepackaged Plan, satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and are approved and shall be effective immediately and binding on all parties in interest. The Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed a valid motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of such settlements and compromises pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code.

9. This Confirmation Order constitutes all approvals and consents required, if any, by the laws, rules, or regulations of any state or any other governmental authority with respect to the implementation or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan and any documents, instruments, or agreements, and any amendments or modifications thereto, and any other acts that may be necessary or appropriate for the implementation or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, any Plan Document, or the Restructuring Transactions.

10. Subject only to payment of any applicable filing fees under applicable nonbankruptcy law, each federal, state, commonwealth, local, foreign, or other Governmental Unit is authorized and directed to accept for filing and/or recording any and all documents, mortgages, and instruments necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, or consummate the transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, any Plan Document, and this Confirmation Order. No such Governmental Unit may require any payment that is the subject of Article IV.P of the Prepackaged Plan in respect of any filing or recording for such purpose.

11. To the maximum extent permitted by section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, the issuance of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) to the Class

4 Prepetition Loan Claims and Class 5 Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, each on account of their Allowed Claims, and the Exit Lenders, on account of their respective commitments under the New Exit Facility issued under the Prepackaged Plan is exempt from registration under applicable securities laws.

12. The amendments and modifications to the Prepackaged Plan since the filing thereof, including as may be reflected in the Prepackaged Plan and this Confirmation Order, are approved in accordance with section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019(a).

13. The assumption of executory contracts and unexpired leases as set forth in Article V of the Prepackaged Plan is approved. As set forth in Article V.A of the Prepackaged Plan, all prepetition executory contracts and unexpired leases not otherwise assumed or rejected shall be assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor as of the Effective Date, other than those that are: (a) identified on the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule; (b) previously expired or terminated pursuant to their own terms; (c) have been previously assumed or rejected by the Debtors pursuant to a Final Order; (d) are the subject of a motion to reject that is pending on the Effective Date; or (e) have an ordered or requested effective date of rejection that is after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepackaged Plan or this Confirmation Order, the Debtors, or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule at any time up to forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date, so long as such allocation, amendment, modification, or supplement is consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

14. For the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(c)(1), the following provisions in the Prepackaged Plan are hereby approved and will be effective immediately on the

Effective Date without further order or action by the Court, any of the parties to such release, or any other entity: (a) the Releases by the Debtors (Article VIII.C); (b) the Releases by Releasing Parties (Article VIII.D); (c) the Exculpation (Article VIII.E); and (d) the Injunction (Article VIII.F).

15. The Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, are hereby authorized without further notice to or action, order or approval of the Court to enter into, perform under, and consummate the Restructuring Transactions, including as may be set forth in the Disclosure Statement, any Plan Document or the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum (if applicable), and may take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement (and without the need for any approvals, authorizations, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan). These actions to implement the Restructuring Transactions may include: (1) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and that satisfy the applicable requirements of applicable Law and any other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (2) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms for which the applicable parties agree; (3) the filing of appropriate certificates

or articles of incorporation, formation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state or provincial Law; (4) the issuance of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity); (5) the execution and delivery of the New Corporate Governance Documents, and any certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, or such applicable formation documents (if any) of each Reorganized Debtor, as applicable (including all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred and fees and expenses to be paid by the Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable); and (6) all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable Law in connection with the Prepackaged Plan, as applicable (collectively, the "Plan Documents"), in each case that are contemplated to be executed and/or delivered, as applicable, on the Effective Date. All such documents are approved, incorporated in the Prepackaged Plan and this Confirmation Order by reference, and shall become effective in accordance with their terms and the Prepackaged Plan. Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed approval of all obligations to be incurred and fees paid or to be paid by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors in connection with the Plan Documents. All Holders of Claims and Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and all other necessary parties in interest, including any and all agents thereof, shall prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents, including any subscription agreements, and take any other actions as the Debtors and the Required Consenting Creditors may jointly determine are necessary or advisable.

16. On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall enter into the Plan Documents (to the extent such Plan Documents have not already been executed) and the Plan Documents shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions thereof, constitute legal, valid, binding, and authorized

joint and several obligations of the applicable Reorganized Debtors, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, and such obligations shall not be, and shall not be deemed to be, enjoined or subject to discharge, impairment, release, avoidance, recharacterization, or subordination under applicable law, the Prepackaged Plan, or this Confirmation Order or on account of the confirmation or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan.

17. On the Effective Date, all of the Liens and security interests to be granted on the Effective Date in accordance with the Plan Documents shall, as applicable, (a) be legal, binding, enforceable, and automatically perfected Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral granted thereunder in accordance with the terms of the Plan Documents, as applicable, without (i) further approval of the Court, (ii) any approvals, consents or waivers of any other party, or (iii) further corporate, limited liability company or similar action or approval, as applicable, by any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor; (b) be deemed automatically attached and perfected on the Effective Date, subject only to such Liens and security interests as may be permitted under the Plan Documents, as applicable, without the necessity of filing or recording any financing statement, assignment, pledge, notice of lien or any similar document or instrument or taking any other action; and (c) not be subject to recharacterization or equitable subordination for any purposes whatsoever and shall not constitute preferential transfers, fraudulent conveyances, or other voidable transfers under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law. The guarantees, pledges, liens, and other security interests granted to secure the obligations arising under the Plan Documents, as applicable, have been granted in good faith, for legitimate business purposes, and for reasonably equivalent value, shall be deemed to not constitute a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, shall not otherwise be subject to avoidance, recharacterization, or subordination for any purposes

whatsoever, and shall not constitute preferential transfers, fraudulent conveyances, or fraudulent transfers under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law.

18. Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, including the Plan Documents, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim, satisfaction in full of the portion of the Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns. All Holders of Claims are directed to cooperate with the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, in implementing this paragraph and any administrative details relating thereto.

19. The Debtors shall cause to be served a notice of the entry of this Confirmation Order and occurrence of the Effective Date (the "Notice of Effective Date") upon (a) all parties listed in the creditor matrix maintained by Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC, and (b) such additional persons and entities as deemed appropriate by the Reorganized Debtors, no later than five (5) Business Days after the Effective Date.

C. Professional Fee Claims

20. All Professional Persons seeking approval by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Confirmation Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code shall file, on or before the date that is thirty (30) calendar days after the

Effective Date, their respective applications (collectively, the "Final Fee Applications") for final allowances of compensation for services rendered, and reimbursement of expenses incurred between the Petition Date and the Confirmation Date and serve such applications upon the following parties (collectively, the "Notice Parties"): (a) counsel for the Debtors, Cole Schotz P.C., (i) 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Patrick J. Reilley (preilley@coleschotz.com) and Stacy L. Newman (snewman@coleschotz.com), (ii) Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street, Hackensack, NJ 07601, Attn: Michael D. Sirota (msirota@coleschotz.com), David M. Bass (dbass@coleschotz.com) and Daniel J. Harris (dharris@coleschotz.com); (b) counsel to the Required Consenting Creditors, (i) Sidley Austin LLP, 787 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, Attn: Stephen E. Hessler (Shesslle r@sidley.com), Jason L. Hufendick (Jhufendick@sidley.com) and Margaret R. Alden (malden@sidley.com), (ii) Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP, 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, Attn: Matthew J. Williams (Mwilliams@gibsondunn.com) and AnnElyse S. Gains (Agains@gibsondunn.com), and (iii) Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP, Rodney Square, 1000 North King Street, Wilmington, DE 19801, Attn: Andrew L. Magaziner (amagaziner@ycst.com); (c) the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Richard Schepacarter (Richard.Schepacarter@usdoj.gov); (d) counsel to any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases; and (e) to the extent not listed herein, those parties requesting notice pursuant to rule 2002 of the Bankruptcy Rules. Any objection to any Final Fee Application must be filed with this Court and served upon the applicable Professional Person and the other Notice Parties, so as to be actually received no later than 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on the date that is twenty-one (21) calendar days after the filing of the applicable Final Fee Application.

E. Securities and Exchange Commission

21. Notwithstanding any language to the contrary in the Disclosure Statement, Prepackaged Plan and/or Confirmation Order, no provision shall (i) preclude the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") from enforcing its police or regulatory powers; or, (ii) enjoin, limit, impair, or delay the SEC from commencing or continuing any claims, causes of action, proceeding (other than any derivative claim, action or proceeding of or released by the Debtors) or investigations against any non-debtor person or non-debtor entity in any forum; *provided*, *however*, that the foregoing shall in no way limit the exculpations and protections provided for under section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code or set forth in Article VIII.E of the Prepackaged Plan.

F. Chubb Companies

22. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Disclosure Statement, the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Definitive Documents, the DIP Orders or any other order or agreement related to post-petition or exit financing, any bar date notice, any claim objection, any notice related to Executory Contracts and/or of any Cure amount or Cure Claim, any other document related to any of the foregoing or any other order of the Bankruptcy Court (including, without limitation, any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening, grants an injunction, discharge or release, confers Bankruptcy Court jurisdiction, or requires a party to opt out of any releases), and as a supplement to Articles V.E and VI.K of the Prepackaged Plan: (a) on the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed in their entirety, pursuant to sections 105 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, all insurance policies issued by ACE American Insurance Company, Westchester Fire Insurance Company, Federal Insurance Company and/or any of their

respective U.S.-based affiliates and predecessors (collectively, the "Chubb Companies") to, or that provide coverage to, any of the Debtors (or any of their predecessors) at any time and all agreements, documents, and instruments relating thereto (collectively, the "Chubb Insurance Contracts"), all of which Chubb Insurance Contracts shall continue unaltered and in full force and effect; (b) nothing alters, modifies, releases, impairs, prejudices, amends or otherwise affects the legal, equitable, or contractual rights, obligations, and defenses of the Chubb Companies, the Debtors (or after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors), or any other individual or entity, as applicable, under any of the Chubb Insurance Contracts, and any such rights and obligations shall be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Chubb Insurance Contracts and applicable non-bankruptcy law; (c) on and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall be and remain liable in full for all of their and the Debtors' duties and obligations (including without limitation all retentions) under the Chubb Insurance Contracts, regardless of whether such obligations arise before or after the Effective Date, and shall pay such obligations in full in the ordinary course of business; (d) for the avoidance of doubt, the Chubb Companies shall not need to nor be required to file or serve a Cure objection, any notice of recoupment, or a request, application, claim, Proof of Claim, or motion for payment or allowance of any Administrative Claim and shall not be subject to any claims bar date or similar deadline governing Cure amounts or Claims; and (e) the automatic stay of section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and the injunctions set forth in Article VIII.F of the Prepackaged Plan, if and to the extent applicable, shall be deemed lifted without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, solely to permit: (I) claimants with valid workers' compensation claims or direct action claims against any of the Chubb Companies under applicable non-bankruptcy law to proceed with their claims; (II) the Chubb Companies to administer, handle, defend, settle, and/or pay, in the ordinary course of business and without

further order of the Bankruptcy Court, (A) workers' compensation claims, (B) claims where a claimant asserts a direct claim against any of the Chubb Companies under applicable non-bankruptcy law, or an order has been entered by the Bankruptcy Court granting a claimant relief from the automatic stay or the injunctions set forth in Article VIII.F of the Prepackaged Plan to proceed with its claim, and (C) all costs in relation to each of the foregoing; and (III) the Chubb Companies to at any time cancel any Chubb Insurance Contracts and take other actions relating to the Chubb Insurance Contracts (including effectuating a setoff and/or asserting any recoupment or subrogation rights or claims).

G. ASIC and Liberty Surety Bonds

23. Prior to the Petition Date, in the ordinary course of business, Atlantic Specialty Insurance Company ("ASIC") and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company ("Liberty") (ASIC and Liberty each, a "Surety" and collectively, "Sureties") issued surety bonds on behalf of certain of the Debtors (collectively, the "Surety Bonds" and each, individually, a "Surety Bond"). Prior to the Petition Date, in the ordinary course of their business, certain of the Debtors (collectively, the "Indemnitors") executed certain indemnity agreements and/or related agreements, including, without limitation, agreements regarding collateral, with each Surety (collectively, the "Surety Bond Agreements" and, each, a "Surety Bond Agreement").

24. Treatment of Surety Bond Agreements. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Prepackaged Plan and the Confirmation Order on the Effective Date, any rights, claims and obligations, including, without limitation, trust and/or subrogation rights, arising under (i) the Surety Bonds; (ii) the contracts that are subjects of the Surety Bonds (the "Bonded Contracts"); (iii) the Surety Bond Agreements, and (iv) any collateral of a Surety under a Surety Bond Agreement (the "Surety Collateral") shall be deemed assumed, reaffirmed and ratified and vested

and performed by the applicable Reorganized Debtors, shall survive and continue in full force and effect, and the rights, claims and obligations thereunder, including, without limitation, trust and/or subrogation rights and rights in any Surety Collateral, shall not be altered, modified, discharged, enjoined, impaired or released under the Prepackaged Plan and/or by entry of the Confirmation Order. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in the Prepackaged Plan or Confirmation Order shall bar, alter, limit, impair, release, modify or enjoin any rights, claims, and obligations, including, without limitation, trust and/or subrogation rights in respect of the Surety Bonds and/or the Surety Bond Agreements, with respect to any claim by third parties and/or a Surety's rights under the Surety Bond Agreements or applicable law. Article VI.K.1 of the Prepackaged Plan shall not apply to any Claim to which a Surety may be subrogated pursuant to the Surety Bonds. Without the requirement of any action by the Surety, the Surety is deemed to have opted out of the third-party release provisions of the Prepackaged Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, the Surety is not a Releasing Party under the Prepackaged Plan. Solely to the extent any of the Surety Bond Agreements are deemed to be one or more executory contracts any such agreements are deemed assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code effective as of the Effective Date with the consent of the Surety. If on and after the Effective Date any one of the Surety Bond Agreements cease to be in effect solely as a result of a determination by a court of competent jurisdiction that such agreements are non-assumable under applicable bankruptcy law, any such Surety Bond Agreements shall be deemed reinstated or ratified on the terms of such Surety Bond Agreement that existed immediately prior to the Effective Date and the Reorganized will execute such documents as may be necessary to effect the reinstatement of such Surety Bond Agreement on such terms that existed immediately prior to the Effective Date. The entry of this Confirmation Order shall not impair the Surety's rights against any non-Debtor, or

any non-Debtor's rights against the Surety, including under any Surety Bond Agreement. The rights and claims of the Surety are unimpaired in accordance with section 1124(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, any Surety Collateral shall remain in place to secure any obligations under any Surety Bond Agreements in accordance with the terms of such agreements.

H. Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs

25. Prior to the Petition Date, Mariano Siseles and Zalmon Uvaydov (the "Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs") filed a class action complaint against CF Finance Holdings II LLC and certain affiliates of Cantor Fitzgerald L.P. (collectively, all of the defendants in the proceeding, the "Delaware Class Action Defendants") in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, Case No. 2023-1152-JTL (the "Delaware Class Action"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepackaged Plan or this Confirmation Order, any claims or causes of action arising from the Delaware Class Action (or claims or causes of action that the Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs could have brought in connection with the Delaware Class Action for themselves and/or on behalf of the putative class of shareholders that they seek to represent in the Delaware Class Action) against the Delaware Class Action Defendants shall be fully and finally released, enjoined, and discharged pursuant to Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan and the Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs shall not be entitled to any recovery from the Delaware Class Action Defendants, or the Released Parties or any of their Related Parties; *provided, however,* that, notwithstanding that the Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs are Releasing Parties under the Prepackaged Plan, such release, injunction, and discharge of any claims or causes of action arising in the Delaware Class Action against the Delaware Class Action Defendants by the Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs (for themselves and on behalf of the putative class of shareholders that they seek to represent in the

Delaware Class Action) will not have the effect of prohibiting the continuation of the Delaware Class Action against the Delaware Class Action Defendants up to and through the entry of a judgment or settlement in the Delaware Class Action against the Delaware Class Action Defendants, *provided further, however*, that the entry of a judgment or settlement in the Delaware Class Action against the Delaware Class Action Defendants, shall be for the sole purpose of (and limited to) seeking and obtaining a recovery up to the amount of proceeds, if any, actually received under any available and applicable insurance policies of the Debtors[4] (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any defense costs, professional fees, or other disbursements payable from insurance). For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing subparagraph shall not limit the availability of coverage under any applicable insurance policies of the Debtors and the Debtors will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the availability of such insurance (provided, however, that under no circumstance shall the Reorganized Debtors or the Delaware Class Action Defendants be required to incur out-of-pocket costs or expenses to fulfill such obligation); *provided, however,* that in the event coverage under any available and applicable insurance policies is denied, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Reorganized Debtors shall assign any claims for coverage or other rights of recovery they may have against its applicable insurance carrier to the Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs. Except as modified herein, the Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs and each of the Delaware Class Action Defendants shall retain all of their available rights, claims, and defenses

[4] For the avoidance of doubt, the applicable insurance policies, including the policy number and insurance carrier, are: (i) 4325400 (Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company); (ii) G71786663 001 (Westchester Fire Insurance Company); (iii) P-001-000312824-01 (AXIS Insurance Company); (iv) V2A68A200101 (Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.); (v) U70371200ASP (StarStone Specialty Insurance Company); (vi) DOP30001931000 (Endurance American Insurance Company); (vii) CL 80 20 03 04 (XL Specialty Insurance Company); (viii) 8261-5433 (Federal Insurance Company); (ix) V2E317210101 (Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.); (x) SC5EX00573-211 (Everest National Insurance Company); (xi) DOX1000352-00 (Arch Specialty Insurance Company); (xii) ELU173694-21 (XL Specialty Insurance Company); and (xiii) DO6NAB7VNF001 (Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company).

available under applicable law in connection with the Delaware Class Action. For the avoidance of doubt, other than as set forth in this paragraph 25, no Entity (including the Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs or any other beneficiary of the Delaware Class Action) shall commence an action or otherwise seek payment of a claim against the Delaware Class Action Defendants, Released Parties, or Related Parties based on any of the facts and circumstances giving rise to the Delaware Class Action. Nothing in the Prepackaged Plan or this Confirmation Order limits, expands, or affects any obligations under applicable law of the Debtors or the Delaware Class Action Defendants to preserve the Delaware Class Action Defendants' books, records, documents, files, electronic data (in whatever format, including native format), or any tangible object potentially relevant to the Delaware Class Action.

I. The United States

26. Notwithstanding any provision in the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Definitive Documents, this Confirmation Order or other related Plan Documents: Nothing discharges or releases the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any non-debtor from any right, claim, liability, defense or Cause of Action of the United States or the States of California or Mississippi or impairs the ability of the United States or the States of California or Mississippi to pursue any right, claim, liability, defense, or Cause of Action against any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or non-debtor. Contracts, purchase orders, agreements, leases, covenants, guaranties, indemnifications, operating rights agreements or other interests of or with the United States or the States of California or Mississippi shall be, subject to any applicable legal or equitable rights or defenses of the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, or non-debtors under applicable non-bankruptcy law, paid, treated, determined and administered in the ordinary course of business as if the Debtors' bankruptcy cases were never filed and the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, and non-debtors shall

comply with all applicable non-bankruptcy law. All rights, claims, liabilities, defenses or Causes of Action, of or to the United States or the States of California or Mississippi shall survive the Chapter 11 Cases as if they had not been commenced and be determined in the ordinary course of business, including in the manner and by the administrative or judicial tribunals in which such rights, claims, liabilities, defenses or Causes of Action would have been resolved or adjudicated if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced; *provided*, that nothing in the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Definitive Documents, this Confirmation Order or other related Plan Documents shall alter any legal or equitable rights or defenses of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or non-debtors under non-bankruptcy law with respect to any such claim, liability, or Cause of Action. Without limiting the foregoing, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing shall: (i) require the United States or the States of California or Mississippi to file any proofs of claim or administrative expense claims in the Chapter 11 Cases for any right, claim, liability, defense, or Cause of Action; (ii) affect or impair the exercise of the United States' or the States of California or Mississippi's police and regulatory powers against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or any non-debtor; (iii) be interpreted to set cure amounts or to require the United States or any State to novate or otherwise consent to the transfer of any federal or state contracts, purchase orders, agreements, leases, covenants, guaranties, indemnifications, operating rights agreements or other interests; (iv) affect or impair the United States' or the States of California or Mississippi's rights and defenses of setoff and recoupment, or ability to assert setoff or recoupment against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or non-debtors and such rights and defenses are expressly preserved; (v) constitute an approval or consent by the United States or any State without compliance with all applicable legal requirements and approvals under non-bankruptcy law, or (vi) relieve any party

from compliance with all licenses and permits issued by governmental units in accordance with non-bankruptcy law.

J. QPP LLC

27. For the avoidance of doubt, the Master Purchase Order Agreement dated February 4, 2019 executed by View, Inc., for manufacture and supply materials with respect to the Queens Plaza Residential Tower, a/k/a Queens Plaza Park sometimes referred to as "Sven" (the "Building"), along with the written warranty in connection therewith provided by View, Inc., for the benefit of QPP LLC c/o The Durst Organization Inc. ("QPP") (the Master Purchase Order Agreement together with the warranty, collectively, the "Agreement") is an assumed Executory Contract under Article V.A of the Prepackaged Plan. QPP asserts that it is entitled to a cure payment of $340,000 (such amount, the "QPP Asserted Cure Amount") in connection with the assumption of the Agreement for defects in certain insulating glass units. QPP reserves its rights regarding additional amounts that may be owed to it to the extent any additional defects are discovered, and the Debtors and/or Reorganized Debtors reserve their rights to oppose any additional amounts. Notwithstanding anything herein or the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, the Debtors and/or Reorganized Debtors and QPP agree that the Reorganized Debtors shall have forty-five (45) days following the Effective Date to file an objection to the QPP Asserted Cure Amount (or, in the case of any additional amounts asserted by QPP, forty-five (45) days following such assertion by QPP), which deadline may be extended by agreement of the parties.

K. Jefferson Fields, LLC

28. Creditor Jefferson Fields, LLC ("Jefferson Fields") asserts that it holds a bifurcated claim against the Debtors following the rejection of its real property lease effective as of the Petition Date (such claim, collectively and together with all other claims asserted by Jefferson

Fields against the Debtors, the "Jefferson Claim"). The Jefferson Claim will be subject to the limitations pursuant to and as limited by 11 U.S.C. § 502(b)(6). Jefferson Fields argues that $636,865.68 of the Jefferson Claim is secured based on a pre-petition pre-judgment attachment lien with funds (the "Collateral Funds") currently held in the custody of the Santa Clara County Sheriff ("Sheriff") in connection with the pre-petition civil matter styled as *Jefferson Fields, LLC v. View, Inc.*, Case No. 23CV421509 now pending in the Santa Clara County Superior Court. Jefferson Fields asserts that it is a Holder of a Class 1 Other Secured Claim under the Prepackaged Plan. Jefferson Fields further argues that any Allowed Claim amount in favor of Jefferson Fields in excess of the Collateral Funds should be treated as a Class 6 General Unsecured Claim under the Prepackaged Plan.

29. Notwithstanding anything herein or the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, the Debtors and/or Reorganized Debtors and Jefferson Fields agree that, following the filing of a proof of claim by Jefferson Fields, the Reorganized Debtors shall have forty-five (45) days following the later of (i) the filing of the proof of claim and (ii) the Effective Date of the Prepackaged Plan to file an objection to Jefferson Fields's proof of claim with the Bankruptcy Court. If (a) the Reorganized Debtors do not object to the proof of claim of Jefferson Fields within such time then the Claim shall be deemed Allowed, or (b) the Reorganized Debtors agree that to the extent of the Collateral Funds, the Allowed Claim should be treated as a Class 1 Other Secured Claim under the Prepackaged Plan, with any Allowed Claim in excess of the Collateral Funds treated as a Class 6 General Unsecured Claim under the Prepackaged Plan, or (c) any objection to the proof of claim is overruled or the total of the Allowed Claim is for an amount equal to or in excess of the Collateral Funds, then the Reorganized Debtors shall cooperate with counsel for Jefferson Fields to promptly execute a stipulation and proposed form of order to be filed and entered by the Santa Clara County

Superior Court approving the release of the Collateral Funds in the asserted amount by the Sheriff to Jefferson Fields (or to counsel for Jefferson Fields if so directed); *provided* that any Collateral Funds so released shall reduce dollar-for-dollar the amount of the Jefferson Claim. All other rights of the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, and Jefferson Fields as modified by the Prepackaged Plan are otherwise retained by the respective parties.

L. Mehedi Action Plaintiffs

30. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Solicitation Procedures Order, this Confirmation Order, the Plan Supplement, the Definitive Documents, or any other related Plan Document, nothing in any of such documents (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Article VIII.C, Article VIII.D, and Article VIII.F of the Prepackaged Plan), shall be construed to release, enjoin, discharge, or settle (a) any action by the Mehedi Action Plaintiffs, or (b) any claim, interest, or cause of action asserted by the Mehedi Action Plaintiffs, in each of the foregoing cases (a) and (b), solely to the extent asserted against any non-Debtor defendant (or Debtor View, Inc., limited to and solely to the extent of available insurance) in the Mehedi Action.

M. Vidul Prakash

31. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan Documents or this Confirmation Order, on the Effective Date, that certain Offer Letter dated February 22, 2019, by and between View, Inc. and Mr. Vidul Prakash (the "Prakash Offer Letter"); the Employment Agreement dated March 18, 2019 by and between View, Inc. and Mr. Prakash (the "Prakash Employment Agreement"); that certain At-Will Employment, Confidential Information, Invention Assignment, and Arbitration Agreement (the "Prakash Confidentiality Agreement") and any other Executory Contract listed on the Debtors' Schedule of Rejected Contracts, and collectively with

the Prakash Offer Letter, the Prakash Employment Agreement, and the Prakash Confidentiality Agreement, the "Prakash Agreements") shall be deemed rejected in accordance with sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent that the Prakash Agreements have not already terminated in accordance with their terms; *provided* that notwithstanding anything in the Plan Documents or this Confirmation Order to the contrary, Mr. Prakash may timely file a proof of Claim arising from the rejection of the Prakash Agreements (the "Prakash Rejection Claims") at any time up to the later of forty-five (45) days from the later of (i) the Effective Date, (ii) the addition of any Prakash Agreement to the Schedule or Rejected Contracts, or (iii) the entry of Final Orders with respect to the disposition as to Mr. Prakash of those certain proceedings titled *Mehedi et al. v. View, Inc. et al.*, N.D. Cal. Case No. 21-cv-06374, *Securities and Exchange Commission v. Prakash*, N.D. Cal. Case No. 3:23-cv-03300, *In re View, Inc. Derivative Litigation*, C.A. No. 21-1719, and *Roberts v. Mulpuri, et al.* (No. 5:23-cv-02248, N.D. Cal.) (collectively, the "Actions"). Subject to the following paragraph, the Prakash Rejection Claims shall not be expunged solely by operation of Article VII of the Prepackaged Plan.

32. For the avoidance of doubt, any Claims of Mr. Prakash arising under any indemnification obligation of the Debtors that is being assumed pursuant to Article IV.R. of the Prepackaged Plan (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, engagement letters, or otherwise) (collectively, the "Prakash Indemnity Claims"), including based on fees and expenses of Morrison & Foerster LLP, Nassiri & Jung LLP, Covington & Burling LLP, Alioto Legal, incurred in connection with his role as a former officer of the Debtors, regardless of whether such amounts accrued prepetition, postpetition, or following the Effective Date, shall not be discharged, impaired, released, or

enjoined by virtue of this Order or the Prepackaged Plan; *provided however* that with respect to both the Prakash Rejection Claims and the Prakash Indemnity Claims, the Debtors and/or Reorganized Debtors reserve all rights under section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent applicable, and any other applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law that may provide for the disallowance of any Prakash Rejection Claim and the Prakash Indemnity Claim or provide that the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors do not have any liability on account of the Prakash Rejection Claim and the Prakash Indemnity Claim; *provided further* that nothing herein shall prejudice or limit the right of any party in interest, including without limitation, any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, to challenge or defend the reasonableness of any Prakash Rejection Claim and the Prakash Indemnity Claim to the extent permitted by contract or applicable law and/or assert any other rights and claims that such party in interest may have with respect to the Prakash Rejection Claim and the Prakash Indemnity Claim. Mr. Prakash, the Debtors, and the Reorganized Debtors shall retain all rights, claims, causes of action, defenses, and remedies with respect to the Prakash Rejection Claim and the Prakash Indemnity Claim.

N. Miscellaneous

33. The Challenge Period (as defined in the Final DIP Order) termination date shall be deemed to have occurred effective upon entry of this Confirmation Order.

34. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), 6006(d), and 7062, the terms and conditions of this Confirmation Order will be effective and enforceable immediately upon its entry and shall not be stayed. This Confirmation Order is a final order and the period in which an appeal must be filed shall commence upon the entry hereof. The Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed a valid motion to approve the foregoing.

35. Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan and Plan Documents, all property of the Estates of the Debtors, and any property acquired by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors under the Prepackaged Plan, will vest in the Reorganized Debtors as of the Effective Date, free and clear of all Claims, liens, charges, other encumbrances, Interests, and other interests.

36. The Debtors are authorized to consummate the Prepackaged Plan at any time after the entry of this Confirmation Order, subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions precedent to the Effective Date, and all parties in interest shall be entitled to rely upon this Confirmation Order in taking any actions or performing any obligations to consummate the Prepackaged Plan. Upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan, the Debtors shall continue without dissolution.

37. The failure to include specifically any particular provision of the Prepackaged Plan in this Confirmation Order will not diminish the effectiveness of such provision nor constitute a waiver thereof, it being the intent that the Prepackaged Plan is confirmed in its entirety.

38. The provisions of the Prepackaged Plan and this Confirmation Order, including any findings of fact and conclusions of law set forth in this Confirmation Order, are non-severable and mutually dependent.

39. Except as otherwise may be provided in the Prepackaged Plan or herein, notice of all subsequent pleadings in these cases after the Effective Date shall be limited to: (i) the Notice Parties; (ii) any party known to be directly affected by the relief sought; and (iii) any party entitled to service as a matter of due process.

40. This Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation of this Confirmation Order and all matters arising in and under, and related

to, these Chapter 11 Cases, as set forth in Article XI of the Prepackaged Plan, or pursuant to section 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Dated: May 20th, 2024
Wilmington, Delaware

CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit A

Prepackaged Plan

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	Chapter 11
VIEW, INC., *et al.*,	Case No. 24-10692 (CTG)
Debtors.[1]	(Jointly Administered)

SECOND AMENDED JOINT PREPACKAGED CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF VIEW, INC., AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES

Patrick J. Reilley (DE Bar No. 4451)
Stacy L. Newman (DE Bar No. 5044)
Michael E. Fitzpatrick (DE Bar No. 6797)
COLE SCHOTZ P.C.
500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 625-3131
Facsimile: (302) 325-3117
Email: preilly@coleschotz.com
snewman@coleschotz.com
mfitzpatrick@coleschotz.com

Michael D. Sirota (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David M. Bass (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Daniel J. Harris (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Matteo Percontino (admitted *pro hac vice*)
COLE SCHOTZ P.C.
Court Plaza North
25 Main Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
Telephone: (201) 489-3000
Facsimile: (201) 489-1536
Email: msirota@coleschotz.com
dbass@coleschotz.com
dharris@coleschotz.com
mpercontino@coleschotz.com

Counsel to the Debtors
and Debtors in Possession

Dated: May 19, 2024

[1] The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: View, Inc. (5065), View Operating Corporation (4899), and Iotium, Inc. (4600). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is 6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200, San Jose, California 95002.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW 1
A. Defined Terms. 1
B. Rules of Interpretation. 15
C. Computation of Time. 16
D. Governing Law. 16
E. Reference to Monetary Figures. 17
F. Reference to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. 17
G. Nonconsolidated Prepackaged Plan. 17
H. Controlling Document. 17
I. Consultation, Information, Notice, and Consent Rights. 17

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, DIP CLAIMS, PRIORITY CLAIMS, AND RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES 18
A. Administrative Claims. 18
B. DIP Claims. 18
C. Professional Fee Claims. 19
D. Priority Tax Claims. 20
E. Payment of Restructuring Expenses. 20

ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS 20
A. Classification of Claims and Interests. 20
B. Treatment of Claims and Interests. 21
C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims. 25
D. Elimination of Vacant Classes. 26
E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes. 26
F. Intercompany Interests. 26
G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. 26
H. Controversy Concerning Impairment. 27
I. Subordinated Claims. 27

ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN 27
A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests. 27
B. Restructuring Transactions. 27
C. Continued Corporate Existence. 29
D. Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors. 29
E. Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements. 30
F. Cancellation of Certain Existing Security Interests. 31
G. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions. 31
H. New Common Interests. 31
I. The New LLC Agreement. 32
J. The New Exit Facility Credit Agreement. 33

K. Corporate Action. 34
L. New Corporate Governance Documents. 35
M. Preservation of Causes of Action. 36
N. Certain Securities Law Matters. 36
O. Preservation of Net Operating Losses 37
P. 1146(a) Exemption from Certain Taxes and Fees. 38
Q. Director and Officer Liability Insurance 38
R. Indemnification Obligations. 39

ARTICLE V. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES 39
A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. 39
B. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases. 40
C. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. 40
D. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. 41
E. Insurance Policies. 41
F. Reservation of Rights. 42
G. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date. 42
H. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date. 42

ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS 42
A. Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date. 42
B. Disbursing Agent. 43
C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent. 43
D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions. 44
E. Manner of Payment. 46
F. Compliance with Tax Requirements 46
G. Allocations. 47
H. No Postpetition Interest on Claims. 47
I. Foreign Currency Exchange Rate. 47
J. Setoffs and Recoupment. 47
K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties. 48

ARTICLE VII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS 49
A. Disputed Claims Process 49
B. Allowance of Claims 50
C. Claims Administration Responsibilities. 50
D. Estimation of Claims and Interests. 50
E. Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection 51
F. Disallowance of Claims or Interests. 51
G. No Distributions Pending Allowance. 51
H. Distributions After Allowance. 51

ARTICLE VIII. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS 52
A. Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests. 52
B. Release of Liens. 52
C. Releases by the Debtors. 53
D. Releases by the Releasing Parties. 54
E. Exculpation. 55
F. Injunction. 56
G. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment. 57
H. Document Retention. 57
I. Reimbursement or Contribution. 58

ARTICLE IX. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN 58
A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date. 58
B. Waiver of Conditions. 60
C. Effect of Failure of Conditions. 60
D. Substantial Consummation 60

ARTICLE X. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN 60
A. Modification and Amendments 60
B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications. 61
C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Prepackaged Plan. 61

ARTICLE XI. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION 61

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 64
A. Immediate Binding Effect. 64
B. Additional Documents. 64
C. Payment of Statutory Fees. 65
D. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment. 65
E. Reservation of Rights. 65
F. Successors and Assigns 65
G. Notices. 66
H. Term of Injunctions or Stays 66
I. Entire Agreement. 67
J. Plan Supplement. 67
K. Severability of Prepackaged Plan Provisions. 67
L. Votes Solicited in Good Faith. 67
M. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases. 68
N. Waiver or Estoppel. 68
O. Creditor Default 68

INTRODUCTION

View, Inc. and the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), propose this amended joint prepackaged chapter 11 plan of reorganization (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Prepackaged Plan" or the "Plan") for the resolution of the outstanding claims against, and equity interests in, the Debtors. Although proposed jointly for administrative purposes, the Prepackaged Plan constitutes a separate Prepackaged Plan for each Debtor. Holders of Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors may refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors' history, businesses, assets, results of operations, historical financial information, projections of future operations, risk factors, a summary and analysis of this Prepackaged Plan, the releases and injunctions contained in the Prepackaged Plan, the Restructuring Transactions, and certain related matters. The Debtors are the proponents of the Prepackaged Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PREPACKAGED PLAN ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN.

ARTICLE I.
DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. Defined Terms.

As used in this Prepackaged Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below.

1. "*Administrative Claim*" refers to any right to payment constituting a cost or expense of administration incurred during the Chapter 11 Cases of a kind specified under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and entitled to priority under sections 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (i) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date of preserving the estates and operating the businesses of the Debtors (such as wages, salaries, or commissions for services and payments for goods and other services and leased premises), (ii) Professional Fee Claims, and (iii) Restructuring Expenses.

2. "*Affiliate*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as if such Entity was a debtor in a case under the Bankruptcy Code.

3. "*Agents/Trustees*" means, collectively, the DIP Agent, the New Exit Facility Agent, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent and the Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee.

4. "*Allowed*" means, with respect to any Claim, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim allowed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or a Final Order; (b) a Claim that is scheduled by the Debtors as not contingent, not unliquidated, and not disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim, as applicable, has been timely Filed; or (c) a Claim that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim or a request for payment of an Administrative Claim, as applicable (or for which Claim a Proof of Claim is not required under the Prepackaged Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order);

provided that with respect to a Claim described in clauses (b) and (c) above, such Claim shall be Allowed only if and to the extent that with respect to such Claim no objection to the allowance thereof is interposed within the applicable period of time fixed by the Prepackaged Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the Bankruptcy Court, or such an objection is so interposed and the Claim has been Allowed by a Final Order; *provided, further*, that the Reorganized Debtors shall retain all claims and defenses with respect to Allowed Claims that are reinstated or otherwise Unimpaired pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. To the extent applicable, any Claim that has been or is hereafter listed in the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed, and for which no contrary or superseding Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, or that is not or has not been Allowed by a Final Order, is not considered Allowed and shall be expunged without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court. Unless expressly waived by the Prepackaged Plan, the Allowed amount of Claims or Interests shall be subject to and shall not exceed the limitations or maximum amounts permitted by the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 502 or 503 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim of any Entity subject to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Entity pays in full the amount that it owes the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as applicable.

5. "*Bankruptcy Code*" means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended from time to time.

6. "*Bankruptcy Court*" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware.

7. "*Bankruptcy Rules*" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure promulgated under section 2075 of the Judicial Code and the general, local, and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court, each, as amended from time to time.

8. "*Business Day*" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the State of New York.

9. "*Cantor*" means CF Principal Investments, LLC or CFV Investments, LLC, and/or any Affiliates thereof.

10. "*Cash*" or "*$*" means cash in legal tender of the United States of America and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items.

11. "*Cash Collateral*" has the meaning ascribed to such term in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

12. "*Cause of Action*" or "*Causes of Action*" shall refer to any action, claim, cross-claim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, demand, right, lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license, and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or

unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). For the avoidance of doubt, Cause of Action also includes: (i) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by law or in equity; (ii) the right to object to Claims or Interests; (iii) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (iv) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, and usury and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (v) any state law fraudulent transfer claim.

13. "*Chapter 11 Cases*" means (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court and (b) when used with reference to all the Debtors, the procedurally consolidated chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

14. "*Claim*" means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any of the Debtors.

15. "*Claims and Balloting Agent*" means Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC, the notice, claims, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

16. "*Claims Register*" means the official register of Claims and Interests maintained by the Claims and Balloting Agent.

17. "*Class*" means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in ARTICLE III of the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

18. "*CM/ECF*" means the Bankruptcy Court's Case Management and Electronic Case Filing system.

19. "*Confirmation*" means the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases.

20. "*Confirmation Date*" means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

21. "*Confirmation Hearing*" means the hearing to be held by the Bankruptcy Court on confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan and the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, as such hearing may be continued from time to time.

22. "*Confirmation Order*" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to, *inter alia*, section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and approving the Disclosure Statement as containing, among other things, "adequate information" as required by section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code.

23. "*Consenting Creditors*" has the meaning set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

24. "*Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors*" has the meaning set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

25. "*Consenting Creditors Advisors*" means (a) Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP; (b) Sidley Austin LLP; and (c) Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP, as Delaware local counsel, and any other professional advisor engaged by the forgoing, in their capacity as advisors to the Consenting Creditors.

26. "*Consummation*" means the occurrence of the Effective Date.

27. "*Cure*" means all amounts, including an amount of $0.00, required to cure any monetary defaults under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (or such lesser amount as may be agreed upon by the parties under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease) that is to be assumed by the Debtors pursuant to sections 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than a default that is not required to be cured pursuant to section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

28. "*D&O Liability Insurance Policies*" means all insurance policies of any of the Debtors for directors', managers', and officers' liability existing as of the Petition Date (including any "tail policy") and all agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto.

29. "*Debtors*" means, collectively, View, Inc.; View Operating Corporation; and Iotium, Inc.

30. "*Debtor Release*" means the release set forth in ARTICLE VIII.C of the Prepackaged Plan.

31. "*Definitive Documents*" means the documents listed in Section 3 of the Restructuring Support Agreement, as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement and Article I.I herein.

32. "*Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs*" means the plaintiffs in the action titled *Siseles and Uvaydov v. Lutnick*, et al. (Case No. 2023-1152-JTL, Del. Ch.).

33. "*DIP Agent*" means the administrative agent, collateral agent, or similar Entity under the DIP Facility.

34. "*DIP Claims"* means any and all Claims arising under, derived from, or based upon the DIP Facility and the DIP Loans, which DIP Claims shall have the priorities set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet and/or the DIP Credit Agreement, as applicable, and the DIP Orders.

35. "*DIP Credit Agreement*" means, if applicable, the debtor in possession credit agreement to govern the DIP Facility among, Parent as borrower, the Debtor guarantors as party thereto, and the lender parties thereto, as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or modified from time to time.

36. "*DIP Facility*" means the senior secured debtor in possession financing facility for the DIP Loans, in the aggregate principal amount of $17.5 million, entered into on the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

37. "*DIP Facility Documents*" means any documents governing the DIP Facility that are entered into in accordance with the DIP Facility Term Sheet (or DIP Credit Agreement, as applicable), and the DIP Orders, and any amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto, and together with any related notes, certificates, agreements, security agreements, documents, and instruments (including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or modifications of any of the foregoing) related to or executed in connection therewith.

38. "*DIP Facility Term Sheet"* means the DIP Loan Term Sheet attached as Exhibit D to the Restructuring Support Agreement and the DIP Orders; *provided*, that following entry of each DIP Order by the Bankruptcy Court, the version attached to the applicable DIP Order shall control.

39. "*DIP Lender*" has the meaning set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet (or DIP Credit Agreement, as applicable).

40. "*DIP Loans*" means the loans provided under the DIP Facility.

41. "*DIP Orders*" means, together, the Interim DIP Order and the Final DIP Order.

42. "*Disbursing Agent*" means, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or such other Entity or Entities selected by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in each case, with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, to make or facilitate distributions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan; *provided* that all non-Cash distributions on account of DIP Claims, Prepetition Term Loan Claims, or Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims shall be made pursuant to: (a) the distribution of the New Common Interests, including the Tranche C Commitment Equity, as set forth in Article IV.H of the Prepackaged Plan and (b) entry into the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement in accordance with the New Exit Facility Documents and Article IV.J of the Prepackaged Plan, *provided further*, that all distributions on account of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims may be made to, or at the direction of, the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, for distribution in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan following the procedures specified in the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents.

43. "*Disclosure Statement*" means the related disclosure statement in respect of the Prepackaged Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, as approved or ratified by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, a copy of which is attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement as Exhibit E.

44. "*Disputed*" means, as to a Claim or an Interest, any Claim or Interest: (a) that is not Allowed; (b) that is not disallowed by the Prepackaged Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order, as applicable; (c) as to which a dispute is being adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with non-bankruptcy Law; (d) that is Filed in the Bankruptcy Court and not withdrawn, as to which a timely objection or request for estimation has been Filed; and (e) with respect to which a party in interest has Filed a Proof of Claim or otherwise made a written request to a Debtor for payment, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

45. "*Distribution Date*" means, except as otherwise set forth herein, the date or dates determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, on or after the Effective Date, with the

first such date occurring on or as soon as is reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, upon which the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests entitled to receive distributions under the Prepackaged Plan.

46. "*Distribution Record Date*" means the record date for purposes of making distributions under the Prepackaged Plan on account of Allowed Claims and Interests except with respect to public securities, which date shall be on or as soon as is reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, subject to the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, and except with respect to the Prepetition Convertible Notes, the Holders of which shall receive a distribution in accordance with Article VI of the Prepackaged Plan.

47. "*DTC*" means The Depository Trust Company.

48. "*Effective Date*" means, as to the applicable Debtor, the date that is the first Business Day on which (a) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect and (b) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.A of the Prepackaged Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article IX.B of the Prepackaged Plan. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, subject to the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors.

49. "*Entity*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code, including "person" (as defined in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code) and "governmental unit" (as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code).

50. "*Estate*" means as to each Debtor, the estate created for such Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the commencement of such Debtor's Chapter 11 Case.

51. "*Exchange Act*" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. § 78a, *et seq.*, as amended from time to time.

52. "*Exculpated Partie*s" means collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such, to the fullest extent permissible pursuant to applicable law, including section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code: (a) the Debtors and the Debtors' current and former directors and officers; (b) any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases and the members thereof (solely in their capacities as such), (c) the Estate professionals, and, with respect to each of the foregoing Persons in clauses (a) and (b), solely to the extent they are or have been Estate fiduciaries; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Vidul Prakash nor Saurabh Agarwal shall be an Exculpated Party.

53. "*Executory Contract*" means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors is a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

54. "*Existing Equity Interests*" means any Interests in Parent, including (a) shares of the class of common stock of Parent, which is traded and quoted on Nasdaq under the symbol "VIEW," that existed immediately prior to the Effective Date; (b) warrants for the purchase of common stock of Parent, including those traded and quoted on Nasdaq under the symbol

"VIEWW," that existed immediately prior to the Effective Date; (c) any restricted stock units of Parent, whether vested or unvested and those that vest upon a "change of control" transaction; (d) the exercise of any stock options in Parent in accordance with their terms prior to the Effective Date; (e) and any Subordinated Interests.

55. "*Exit Lenders*" has the meaning set forth in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

56. "*Federal Judgment Rate*" means the federal judgment rate in effect as of the Petition Date.

57. "*File*," "*Filed*," or "*Filing*" means file, filed, or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or its authorized designee in the Chapter 11 Cases.

58. "*Final DIP Order*" means any order approving the DIP Facility and related relief on a final basis.

59. "*Final Order*" means an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court, or court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter that has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, as entered on the docket in any Chapter 11 Case or the docket of any court of competent jurisdiction, and as to which the time to appeal, or seek certiorari or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has expired and no appeal or petition for certiorari or other proceedings for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has been timely taken, or as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be timely filed has been withdrawn or resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari was sought or the new trial, reargument, or rehearing will have been denied, resulted in no stay pending appeal of such order, or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice; *provided* that the possibility that a motion under Rules 59 or 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed with respect to such order will not preclude such order from being a Final Order.

60. "*General Unsecured Claim*" means any Claim against any of the Debtors that is not (a) paid in full prior to the Effective Date pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court, (b) an Administrative Claim, (c) a DIP Claim, (d) a Secured Claim, (e) an Other Secured Claim, (f) a Priority Tax Claim, (g) an Other Priority Claim, (h) a Prepetition MDA Loan Claim, (i) a Prepetition Term Loan Claim, (j) a Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim, (k) an Intercompany Claim, or (l) a Subordinated Interest.

61. "*Governance Term Sheet*" means the term sheet attached to the Governance Term Sheet attached as Exhibit F to the Restructuring Support Agreement.

62. "*Governing Body*" means, in each case in its capacity as such, the board of directors, board of managers, manager, general partner, special committee, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

63. "*Governmental Unit*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

64. "*Holder*" means an Entity holding a Claim against or an Interest in a Debtor, as applicable.

65. "*Impaired*" means with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

66. "*Intercompany Claim*" means any Claim against a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor held by another Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor.

67. "*Intercompany Interest*" means an Interest in a Debtor held by another Debtor.

68. "*Interest*" means, collectively, the shares (or any class thereof), common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, and any other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Company Party, and options, warrants, rights, or other securities or agreements to acquire or subscribe for, or which are convertible into the shares (or any class thereof) of, common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, or other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Company Party (in each case whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement), including the Existing Equity Interests.

69. "*Interim DIP Order*" means one or more orders entered on an interim basis approving the DIP Facility and the DIP Facility Documents and authorizing the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral.

70. "*Judicial Code*" means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001, as amended from time to time.

71. "*Law*" means any federal, state, local, or foreign law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule, regulation, order, ruling, or judgment, in each case, that is validly adopted, promulgated, issued, or entered by a governmental authority of competent jurisdiction (including the Bankruptcy Court).

72. "*Lien*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

73. "*Mehedi Action*" means the class action proceeding captioned as *Mehedi v. View, Inc. f/k/a CF Finance Acquisition Corp. II, et al.* (No. 5:21-cv-06374, N.D. Cal.).

74. "*Mehedi Action Plaintiffs*" means Lead Plaintiff Stadium Capital LLC, Plaintiff David Sherman, and all members of the putative class in the class action proceeding captioned as *Mehedi v. View, Inc. f/k/a CF Finance Acquisition Corp. II, et al.* (No. 5:21-cv-06374, N.D. Cal.), each as defined therein, including to the extent such terms may be amended or modified.

75. "*Nasdaq*" means Nasdaq Stock Market, together with any successors thereto.

76. "*New Board*" means the board of directors or members of the applicable Governing Bodies of the Reorganized Debtors, in accordance with the Governance Term Sheet.

77. "*New Common Interests*" depending on the transaction structure, new common interests in New TopCo to be issued on the Effective Date or as otherwise permitted pursuant to the New Corporate Governance Documents.

78. "*New Corporate Governance Documents*" refers to the documents providing for the corporate governance of the Reorganized Debtors, including the Governance Term Sheet, the New LLC Agreement, and other charters, bylaws, operating agreements, or other organizational documents or stockholders' agreements, as applicable, which shall be consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement (including the Governance Term Sheet), the Prepackaged Plan, and section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code (as applicable).

79. "*New Exit Facility*" means that certain new exit facility to be entered into by certain of the Company Parties and the lenders party thereto on the Effective Date pursuant to the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

80. "*New Exit Facility Agent*" means the agent under the New Exit Facility.

81. "*New Exit Facility Credit Agreement*" means the credit agreement governing the New Exit Facility, a copy of which will be filed in the Plan Supplement, which shall be in accordance with the New Exit Facility Term Sheet (including the New Exit Facility Commitment).

82. "*New Exit Facility Documents*" means, collectively, the New Exit Facility Term Sheet, the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement, and all other agreements, documents, and instruments evidencing or securing the New Exit Facility, to be delivered or entered into in connection therewith (including any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, subordination agreements, commitment letters, term sheets, fee letters, and other security documents), each of which shall be consistent in all material respects with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

83. "*New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees*" means those certain secured guarantees on the New Exit Facility, to be provided by the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors as guarantors in favor of one or more of the Company Parties as obligor of the obligations under the New Exit Facility from and after the Effective Date, which guarantees and related liens and security interests (together with any amendments thereto) shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld).

84. "*New Exit Facility Term Sheet"* means the term sheet attached as Exhibit E to the Restructuring Support Agreement.

85. "*New LLC Agreement*" means the limited liability company agreement governing the New Common Interests for the Reorganized Debtors.

86. "*New TopCo*" means, depending on the transaction structure, Reorganized Parent or a newly formed holding company holding 100 percent of the equity interest in Reorganized Parent, in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan, the Governance Term Sheet, and the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, each as applicable.

87. "*Other Priority Claim*" means any unsecured Claim, other than an Administrative Claim or a Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

88. "*Other Secured Claim*" means any Secured Claim other than a Prepetition Term Loan Claim or Prepetition MDA Loan Claims.

89. "*Parent*" means View, Inc.

90. "*Person*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.

91. "*Petition Date*" means the date on which the Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

92. "*Plan Distribution*" means a payment or distribution of consideration to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests under the Prepackaged Plan.

93. "*Plan Supplement*" means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, term sheets, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to the Prepackaged Plan that, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, an initial draft of which will be filed by the Debtors with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Hearing, and any additional documents filed prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement. The Plan Supplement will include, without limitation, the following documents: the Restructuring Transaction Memorandum, the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement, the New LLC Agreement, the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, the identity of the members of the New Board and any officers of the Reorganized Debtors, and the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

94. "*Prepackaged Plan*" means this joint chapter 11 plan of reorganization, the Plan Supplement, and all exhibits and schedules annexed hereto or referenced herein, in each case, as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

95. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes*" means the 6.00% Cash / 9.00% Convertible Senior PIK Toggle Notes due 2027 outstanding under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture

96. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim*" means any Claim for obligations arising under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture, including any Claims in respect of all principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, redemption premiums, expenses, costs and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, including postpetition interest, as applicable.

97. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents*" means the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture and all related agreements and documents, including, without limitation, any agreements executed by any of the Debtors or their Affiliates in connection with the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indentures, including the Prepetition Convertible Notes.

98. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture*" means that certain Indenture, dated as of October 26, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among Parent, as issuer, and the Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee.

99. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee*" means Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as trustee under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture.

100. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee Charging Lien*" means any Lien or priority of payment to which the Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee is entitled under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indentures and/or the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents, against distributions to be made to Holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim, for any payment of any Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee Fees.

101. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee Fees*" means all reasonable compensation, costs, advances, fees, expenses, disbursements, and claims for indemnity, subrogation, and contribution, including, without limitation, reasonable and documented attorneys' and agents' fees, expenses, and disbursements, incurred by or owed to the Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee, solely to the extent payable under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents, whether before or after the Petition Date and the Effective Date.

102. "*Prepetition Credit Agreement*" means that certain credit agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023 (as amended, modified, or otherwise supplemented from time to time) by and among Parent, as borrower, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent, as agent, and the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders thereunder.

103. "*Prepetition MDA Loan*" means loans under that certain Amended and Restated Loan Agreement, dated as of October 20, 2020, between Parent and the Mississippi Developmental Authority.

104. "*Prepetition MDA Loan Claims*" means any Claim for obligations arising under the Prepetition MDA Loan, including any Claims in respect of all principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, redemption premiums, expenses, costs and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, including postpetition interest, as applicable.

105. "*Prepetition Term Loan Agent*" means Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, in its capacity as administrative and collateral agent under the Prepetition Credit Agreement.

106. "*Prepetition Term Loan Claims*" means any Claim for obligations arising under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including any Claims in respect of all principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, makewholes, prepayment premiums, redemption premiums, expenses, costs and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, including postpetition interest, as applicable.

107. "*Priority Tax Claim*" means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in sections 502(i) and 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

108. "*Pro Rata*" means the proportion that an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in a particular Class bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests in that Class, unless otherwise indicated.

109. "*Professional*" means an Entity: (a) employed pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327, 363, or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated

for services rendered prior to or on the Confirmation Date, pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

110. "*Professional Fee Amount*" means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses that the Professionals estimate they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors as set forth in Article II.C of the Prepackaged Plan.

111. "*Professional Fee Claim*" means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Confirmation Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

112. "*Professional Fee Account*" means an account to be funded by the Debtors with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the Professional Fee Amount.

113. "*Proof of Claim*" means a proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

114. "*Reinstate*," "*Reinstated*," or "*Reinstatement*" means with respect to Claims and Interests, that the Claim or Interest shall be left Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan, and that the holder's legal, equitable, and contractual rights on account of such Claim or Interest shall remain unaltered by Consummation in accordance with section 1124(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

115. "*Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule*" means a schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be rejected by the Debtors pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, which schedule shall be included in the Plan Supplement, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

116. "*Related Party*" means, collectively, current and former directors, managers, officers, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, affiliates, managed accounts or funds, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, employees, agents, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, heirs, executors, and assigns, and other professionals, in each case solely in their capacities as such; *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Vidul Prakash and Saurabh Agarwal shall not be considered a Related Party or a Released Party.

117. "*Released Parties*" means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Reorganized Debtor; (c) the Agents/Trustees; (d) the Consenting Creditors; (e) the DIP Lenders; (f) the DIP Agent; (g) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in the foregoing clause (a) through (f); and (h) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through (g); *provided* that any Holder of a Claim or Interest that affirmatively opts out of the releases provided by the Prepackaged Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot or Notice of Non-Voting Status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided in the Prepackaged Plan shall not be a "Released Party"; and *provided, further*, that (i) Vidul Prakash and (ii) Saurabh Agarwal shall not be a "Released Party."

118. "*Releasing Parties*" means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Agents/Trustees; (b) the Consenting Creditors; (c) the DIP Lenders; (d) the DIP Agent; (e) the Delaware Class Action Plaintiffs; (f) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Prepackaged Plan; (g) all Holders of Claims or Interests that are presumed to accept the Prepackaged Plan who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan by checking the box on the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting on the Prepackaged Plan and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided in the Prepackaged Plan; (i) all other Holders of Claims or Interests that vote to reject the Prepackaged Plan or are deemed to reject the Prepackaged Plan and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot or Notice of Non-Voting Status, as applicable, indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan; (j) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in the foregoing clause (a) through (i); and (k) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through this clause (k), *provided* with respect to (k) hereof, a Related Party is only a Releasing Party with respect to claims that it could have properly asserted on behalf of the Entities identified in (a) through (j) hereof; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Mehedi Action Plaintiffs are not Releasing Parties.

119. "*Reorganized Debtors*" means collectively, New TopCo and/or Reorganized Parent and each other Debtor, any successor or assign thereto, by merger, consolidation, or otherwise, on and after the Effective Date.

120. "*Reorganized Parent*" means Parent, as reorganized on the Effective Date in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan, the Governance Term Sheet, and the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, each as applicable.

121. "*Required Consenting Creditors*" means, collectively, Cantor and RXR.

122. "*Restructuring Expenses*" means the prepetition and postpetition reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Consenting Creditors Advisors, not previously paid by the Debtors, in each case, in accordance with the engagement letters of such professionals, the DIP Orders, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and which, without further order of, or application to the Bankruptcy Court by such professionals, including, the requirement for the filing of retention applications, fee applications, or any applications in the Chapter 11 Cases, shall be Allowed as an Administrative Claim upon incurrence and shall not be subject to any offset, defense, counter-claim, reduction, or credit.

123. "*Restructuring Support Agreement*" means that certain restructuring support agreement, including all attachments thereto, to which the Debtors are a party, a copy of which is attached to this Prepackaged Plan as **Exhibit A**.

124. "*Restructuring Transactions*" means any transaction and any actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect a restructuring of the Debtors' respective businesses or a corporate restructuring of the overall corporate structure of the Debtors on the terms set forth in

this Prepackaged Plan, the issuance of all securities, notes, instruments, agreements, certificates, and other documents required to be issued or executed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, one or more inter-company mergers, consolidations, amalgamations, arrangements, continuances, restructurings, conversions, dissolutions, transfers, liquidations, or other corporate transactions, as described in Article IV.B of the Prepackaged Plan, in each case, in form and substance consistent with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement and the consent rights contained therein.

125. "*Restructuring Transaction Memorandum*" means the document setting forth the sequence of certain Restructuring Transactions, as the same may be modified or supplemented from time to time.

126. "*RXR*" means RXR FP GP LLC.

127. "*RXR Lender*" means RXR, RXR FP Investor LP, RXR FP Investor II LP, RXR FP Investor III LP, RXR FP Investor IV LP, and/or the foregoing parties' Affiliates.

128. "*Schedule of Retained Causes of Action*" means the schedule of certain Causes of Action of the Debtors that are not released, waived, or transferred pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

129. "*SEC*" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

130. "*Section 1125(e) Exculpation Parties*" means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Exculpated Parties; (b) the current and former directors and officers of any of the Debtors; (c) each Consenting Creditor; (d) each DIP Lender; (e) each Exit Lender; (f) each Agent/Trustee; and (g) with respect to each of the foregoing parties, the Related Parties thereof; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Vidul Prakash nor Saurabh Agarwal shall be a Section 1125(e) Exculpation Party.

131. "*Secured Claim*" means a Claim: (a) secured by a valid, perfected, and enforceable Lien on collateral to the extent of the value of such collateral, as determined in accordance with section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent of the amount subject to setoff.

132. "*Securities Act*" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, or any similar Law, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

133. "*Security*" means any security, as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act or section 101(49) of the Bankruptcy Code.

134. "*Solicitation Materials*" means the solicitation materials provided by the Claims and Balloting Agent to the parties entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

135. "*Solicitation Procedures Motion*" means the motion Filed by the Debtors seeking, among other things, entry of an order approving the solicitation procedures, conditional approval of Disclosure Statement, and scheduling the Confirmation Hearing to consider final approval of the Disclosure Statement and a hearing to consider Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan.

136. "*Subordinated Interest*" means any Claim against any Debtor subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether by operation of law or contract. For the avoidance of doubt, Subordinated Interests include any Claims against any Debtor asserted by the plaintiffs in the following lawsuits: (a) the Mehedi Action, (b) *Jacobson v. Mulpuri, et al.* (No. 1:21CV01719, D. Del.); (c) *Damidi v. Mulpuri, et al.* (No. 1:22CV00675, D. Del.); (d) *Monteleone v. Mulpuri, et al*. (No. 1:22-cv-00980, D. Del.); and (e) *Roberts v. Mulpuri, et al.* (No. 5:23-cv-02248, N.D. Cal.); and (f) *Siseles and Uvaydov v. Lutnick*, et al., (Case No. 2023-1152-JTL, Del. Ch.).

137. "*Tranche C Commitment*" has the meaning provided in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

138. "*Tranche C Commitment Date*" means the date that is thirty (60) days following the Petition Date.

139. "*Tranche C Commitment Parties*" means the Exit Lenders providing the Tranche C Commitment.

140. "*Tranche C Commitment Equity*" means 35.8 percent of the outstanding New Common Interests on a fully diluted basis as of the Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Tranche C Commitment Equity shall not dilute the 54.2 percent of New Common Interests issued to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition Term Loans on the Plan Effective Date or the 10 percent of New Common Interests provided to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims.

141. "*Unexpired Lease*" means a lease to which one or more of the Debtors is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

142. "*Unimpaired*" means with respect to a Claim, Interest, or Class of Claims or Interests, not "impaired" within the meaning of sections 1123(a)(4) and 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

143. "*Unsecured Claim*" means any Claim that is not a Secured Claim.

B. Rules of Interpretation.

For purposes of this Prepackaged Plan: (1) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (2) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; *provided* that nothing in this clause (2) shall affect any parties' consent rights over any of the Definitive Documents or any amendments thereto, as provided for in the Restructuring Support Agreement; (3) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan or Confirmation Order, as applicable;

(4) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity's successors and assigns; (5) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles" are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (6) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (7) unless otherwise specified, the words "herein," "hereof," and "hereto" refer to the Prepackaged Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Prepackaged Plan; (8) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, by-law, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Prepackaged Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with the applicable federal Law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; (9) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Prepackaged Plan; (10) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (11) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be; (12) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court's CM/ECF system; (13) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (14) the words "include" and "including," and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (15) references to "Proofs of Claim," "holders of Claims," "Disputed Claims," and the like shall include "Proofs of Interest," "holders of Interests," "Disputed Interests," and the like, as applicable; (16) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Reorganized Debtors in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Prepackaged Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity; and (17) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail.

C. Computation of Time.

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date.

D. Governing Law.

Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws, shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of the Plan, any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with the Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control);

provided that corporate or limited liability company governance matters relating to the Debtors, as applicable, not incorporated or formed (as applicable) in the State of Delaware shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation or formation (as applicable) of the applicable Debtor.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures.

All references in the Prepackaged Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. Reference to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, references in the Prepackaged Plan to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall mean the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the extent the context requires.

G. Nonconsolidated Prepackaged Plan.

Although for purposes of administrative convenience and efficiency this Prepackaged Plan has been filed as a joint plan for each of the Debtors and presents together Classes of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors, the Prepackaged Plan does not provide for the substantive consolidation of any of the Debtors.

H. Controlling Document.

In the event of an inconsistency between the Prepackaged Plan, on the one hand, and (i) the Disclosure Statement or (ii) the Plan Supplement, on the other, the terms of the Prepackaged Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order shall control.

I. Consultation, Information, Notice, and Consent Rights.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any and all consultation, information, notice, and consent rights of the parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement (including the exhibits thereto) with respect to the form and substance of this Prepackaged Plan, all exhibits to the Prepackaged Plan, and the Plan Supplement, and all other Definitive Documents, including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or other modifications to such agreements and documents, and any consents, waivers, or other deviations under or from any such documents, shall be incorporated herein by this reference (including to the applicable definitions in Article I.A hereof) and fully enforceable as if stated in full herein.

Failure to reference the rights referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph as such rights relate to any document referenced in the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not impair such rights and obligations.

Solely with respect to any consultation, information, notice, or consent rights in the Prepackaged Plan, in the event of any inconsistency between the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement, the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement shall control.

ARTICLE II.
ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, DIP CLAIMS, PRIORITY CLAIMS, AND RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, Restructuring Expenses, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III hereof.

A. Administrative Claims.

Subject to the provisions of sections 328, 330(a), and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, or otherwise provided for under the Prepackaged Plan or the Restructuring Support Agreement, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than holders of Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (1) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (2) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (3) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the holders of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (4) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such holder and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and in each case, with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors; or (5) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in an order of the Bankruptcy Court.

B. DIP Claims.

On the Effective Date, in full and final satisfaction of all Allowed DIP Claims, including, for the avoidance of doubt, all Claims in respect of the outstanding principal amount of DIP Loans and any accrued but unpaid interest thereon, shall, except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed DIP Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, at the option of the Required Consenting Creditors (with consent of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors), (i) receive payment in full in Cash, or (ii) be rolled into the New Exit Facility.

C. Professional Fee Claims.

1. Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims.

All requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Confirmation Date must be Filed no later than thirty (30) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. The Reorganized Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court allows from the Professional Fee Account, which the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors will establish in trust for the Professionals and fund with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount on or prior to the Effective Date.

2. Professional Fee Account.

As soon as practicable after the Confirmation Date and not later than the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall, in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors, establish and fund the Professional Fee Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount. The Professional Fee Account shall be maintained in trust for the Professionals in the Delaware attorney trust account of Cole Schotz P.C. Except as provided herein, such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates. The Professional Fee Account shall be maintained solely for the Professionals. The amount of Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall be paid in Cash to the Professionals by the Reorganized Debtors from the Professional Fee Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed. When such Allowed Professional Fee Claims have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Account shall promptly be paid to the Reorganized Debtors without any further action or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Professional Fee Amount.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors and shall deliver such estimates to the Debtors no later than five (5) days before the Effective Date; *provided* that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that are the subject of each Professional's final request for payment in the Chapter 11 Cases. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors.

4. Post-Confirmation Fees and Expenses.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan, from and after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of the Prepackaged Plan and Consummation incurred by the Debtors. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall

terminate, and the Debtors may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Priority Tax Claims.

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. Payment of Restructuring Expenses.

The Restructuring Expenses and the outstanding reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Agents/Trustees (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee Fees) incurred, or estimated to be incurred, up to and including the Effective Date, shall be paid in full in Cash on the Effective Date(to the extent not previously paid during the course of the Chapter 11 Cases) in accordance with, and subject to, the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, any applicable engagement letter(s), and any DIP Orders, as applicable, without any requirement to file a fee application with the Bankruptcy Court, without the need for itemized time detail, or without any requirement for Bankruptcy Court review or approval. All Restructuring Expenses to be paid on the Effective Date shall be estimated prior to and as of the Effective Date and such estimates shall be delivered to the Debtors at least two (2) Business Days before the anticipated Effective Date; *provided* that such estimates shall not be considered an admission or limitation with respect to such Restructuring Expenses. In addition, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors shall continue to pay pre- and post-Effective Date, when due Restructuring Expenses related to implementation, consummation, and defense of the Prepackaged Plan, whether incurred before, on, or after the Effective Date, without any requirement for Bankruptcy Court review or approval.

ARTICLE III.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. Classification of Claims and Interests.

This Prepackaged Plan constitutes a separate Prepackaged Plan proposed by each Debtor. Except for the Claims addressed in Article II hereof, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest, or any portion thereof, is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest fits within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of the Claim or Interest fits within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Prepackaged Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims and Interests against the Debtors pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan is as follows:

Class	Type of Claim or Interest	Impairment	Entitled to Vote
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
Class 3	Prepetition MDA Loan Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
Class 4	Prepetition Term Loan Claims	Impaired	Yes
Class 5	Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims	Impaired	Yes
Class 6	General Unsecured Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
Class 7	Intercompany Claims	Impaired/Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept or deemed to reject)
Class 8	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	No (Deemed to reject)
Class 9	Intercompany Interests	Impaired/Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept or deemed to reject)

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.

Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under the Prepackaged Plan the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for such holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive such treatment on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 – Other Secured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 1 consists of all Other Secured Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), one of the following treatments shall be provided to each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim secured by a valid lien:

(i) payment in full in Cash of its Allowed Other Secured Claim;

(ii) retain its lien on its collateral until either such Holder receives the Cash set forth in Section 1(b)(i) or such Holder's collateral is abandoned to it;

(iii) Reinstatement of its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or

(iv) such other treatment that renders its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) *Voting*: Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Other Secured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, any portion of any Other Secured Claim that is not secured by collateral or the proceeds thereof shall constitute a General Unsecured Claim to the extent it is Allowed.

2. Class 2 – Other Priority Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 2 consists of all Other Priority Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: The legal, equitable, and contractual rights of the holders of Allowed Other Priority Claims are unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive payment in full in Cash, in an amount equal to such Allowed Other Priority Claim, without interest, on or as soon as practicable after the latest to occur of (i) the Effective Date; (ii) the first Business Day after the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the date such Claim becomes an Allowed Other Priority Claim; and (iii) the date or dates agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors and the Holder of the Allowed Priority Claim.

(c) *Voting*: Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Other Priority Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

3. Class 3 – Prepetition MDA Loan Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 3 consists of all Prepetition MDA Loan Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder agrees to less favorable treatment, the Allowed Prepetition MDA Loan Claims shall be Reinstated pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan

(c) *Voting:* Class 3 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Prepetition MDA Loan Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

4. Class 4 – Prepetition Term Loan Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 4 consists of all Prepetition Term Loan Claims.

(b) *Allowance:* Class 4 Prepetition Term Loan Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of $52,108,298.86, plus all interest, fees, expenses, makewholes, prepayment premiums, costs and other charges due under the Prepetition Credit Documents and orders of the Bankruptcy Court, including DIP Orders, through and including the Effective Date.

(c) *Treatment*: Each Holder of an Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claim, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of fifty-four and two-tenths percent (54.2%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

(d) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Prepetition Term Loan Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5. Class 5 – Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 5 consists of all Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims.

(b) *Allowance*: The Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the amount of $222,258,316.00, plus the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee Fees and all interest, makewholes, prepayment premiums, costs and other charges arising under or related to or provided under the terms of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents. The Prepetition Convertible Noteholder Claims shall not be subject to any avoidance, reductions, setoff, offset, recharacterization, subordination (equitable or contractual or otherwise), counter-claim, defense, disallowance, impairment, objection or any challenges under applicable law or regulation except to the extent permitted pursuant to the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents.

(c) *Treatment*: Each Holder of an Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim, and subject to the rights and terms of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of ten percent (10%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

(d) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

6. Class 6 – General Unsecured Claims

   (a) *Classification*: Class 6 consists of all General Unsecured Claims.

   (b) *Treatment*: The legal, equitable, and contractual rights of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims are unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan. Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to different treatment, on and after the Effective Date, the Debtors shall continue to pay or dispute each General Unsecured Claim in the ordinary course of business as if the Chapter 11 Cases had never been commenced.

   (c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of General Unsecured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

7. Class 7 – Intercompany Claims

   (a) *Classification*: Class 7 consists of all Intercompany Claims.

   (b) *Treatment*: All Intercompany Claims shall, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), be: (i) Reinstated or (ii) extinguished, compromised, addressed, setoff, cancelled, or settled, potentially without any distribution on account of such Claims.

   (c) *Voting*: Holders of Allowed Intercompany Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) or deemed to have rejected the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Allowed Intercompany Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

8. Class 8 – Existing Equity Interests

   (a) *Classification*: Class 8 consists of all Existing Equity Interests.

   (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, Existing Equity Interests (including all Subordinated Interests) will be cancelled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force and effect and shall receive no recovery under the Prepackaged Plan.

   (c) *Voting*: Class 8 is conclusively deemed to have rejected the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Class 8 is not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

9. Class 9 – Intercompany Interests

(a) *Classification*: Class 9 consists of all Intercompany Interests.

(b) *Treatment*: All Intercompany Interests shall, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), be: (i) Reinstated; or (ii) discharged, cancelled, released, and extinguished and of no further force or effect without any distribution on account of such Interests.

(c) Voting: Holders of Allowed Intercompany Interests are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) or deemed to have rejected the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Allowed Intercompany Interests are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, nothing under the Prepackaged Plan shall affect the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' rights regarding any Unimpaired Claim, including, all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to or setoffs or recoupments against any such Unimpaired Claim. Unless otherwise Allowed, Claims that are Unimpaired shall remain Disputed Claims under the Prepackaged Plan.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepackaged Plan, Plan Supplement or Confirmation Order, until a Claim arising prior to the Effective Date in Plan Classes 1, 2, 3 and 6 (including cure claims related to the assumption of executory contracts and unexpired leases, but excluding claims for damages related to the rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases), or which is an Administrative Claim or Priority Tax Claim (collectively, the "Unimpaired Claims") has been (x) paid in full in accordance with applicable law, or on terms agreed to between the holder of such Claim and the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, or in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Claim or (y) otherwise satisfied or disposed of as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction: (a) the provisions of Prepackaged Plan in Article VIII.A (Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests), Article VIII.D (Releases by the Releasing Parties), Article VIII.F (Injunction), and Article VIII.C (Releases by the Debtors), but only to the extent that such provision releases claims that could be asserted derivatively by the holder of such Claim, shall not apply or take effect with respect to such Claim, (b) such Claim shall not be deemed settled, satisfied, resolved, released, discharged, barred or enjoined, (c) the property of each of the Debtors' Estates that vests in the applicable Reorganized Debtor pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall not be free and clear of such Claims, and (d) any Liens of Holders of Unimpaired Claims shall not be deemed released. Holders of Unimpaired Claims shall not be required to file a Proof of Claim with the Bankruptcy Court, except for claims for damages related to the rejection of executory contracts and unexpired releases ("Rejection Damages Claims"). Holders of Unimpaired Claims other than those holding Rejection Damages Claims shall not be subject to any claims resolution process in Bankruptcy Court in connection with their Claims and shall retain all their rights under applicable non-bankruptcy law to pursue their Claims against the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors or other Entity in any forum with

jurisdiction over the parties. The Debtors and Reorganized Debtors shall retain all defenses, counterclaims, rights to setoff, and rights to recoupment as to Unimpaired Claims. If the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors dispute any Unimpaired Claim, such dispute shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated in the manner as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced, except with respect to Rejection Damages Claims, which shall be determined, resolved or adjudicated as set forth in Article V of the Prepackaged Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any holder of a Claim that is not a Rejection Damages Claim who files a Proof of Claim shall be subject to the Article V of the Plan unless and until such holder withdraws such Proof of Claim.

D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court in an amount greater than zero as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Prepackaged Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Prepackaged Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.

If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote and no holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan, the holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan.

F. Intercompany Interests.

To the extent Reinstated under the Prepackaged Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests are not being received by holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience and due to the importance of maintaining the prepetition corporate structure for the ultimate benefit of the holders of New Common Interests, and in exchange for the Debtors' or Reorganized Debtors', as applicable, agreement under the Prepackaged Plan to make certain distributions to the holders of Allowed Claims.

G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of the Prepackaged Plan by one or more of the Classes entitled to vote pursuant to Article III.B of the Prepackaged Plan. The Debtors reserve the right, subject to the prior consent of the Required Consenting Creditors to modify the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with Article X hereof and the Restructuring Support Agreement to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests to render such Class of Claims or Interests Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

I. Subordinated Claims.

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Prepackaged Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Any such contractual, legal, or equitable subordination rights shall be settled, compromised, and released pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

ARTICLE IV.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.

As discussed in detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Prepackaged Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, and controversies released, settled, compromised, discharged, or otherwise resolved pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, whether under any provision of chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code, on any equitable theory (including equitable subordination, equitable disallowance, or unjust enrichment) or otherwise.

The Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI hereof, all distributions made to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Restructuring Transactions.

On or before the Effective Date, the applicable Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors (and their respective officers, directors, members, or managers (as applicable)) shall enter into and shall take any actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the Restructuring Transactions, including as may be set forth in a Restructuring Transactions Memorandum (if applicable) and may take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions

of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement (and without the need for any approvals, authorizations, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan). These actions to implement the Restructuring Transactions may include: (1) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and that satisfy the applicable requirements of applicable Law and any other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (2) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms for which the applicable parties agree; (3) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, formation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state or provincial Law; (4) the issuance of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity); (5) the execution and delivery of the New Corporate Governance Documents, and any certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, or such applicable formation documents (if any) of each Reorganized Debtor, as applicable (including all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred and fees and expenses to be paid by the Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable); and (6) all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable Law in connection with the Prepackaged Plan. All Holders of Claims and Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and all other necessary parties in interest, including any and all agents thereof, shall prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents, including any subscription agreements, and take any other actions as the Debtors and the Required Consenting Creditors may jointly determine are necessary or advisable.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Prepackaged Plan.

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall issue all securities, notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents required to be issued pursuant to the Restructuring Transactions.

On the Effective Date, the New Board shall be established, and the Reorganized Debtors shall adopt their New Corporate Governance Documents. The Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to adopt any other agreements, documents, and instruments and to take any other actions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan as necessary to consummate the Prepackaged Plan. Cash payments to be made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan will be made by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable. The Debtors and Reorganized Debtors will be entitled to transfer funds between and among themselves as they determine to be necessary or appropriate to enable the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to satisfy their obligations under the Prepackaged Plan. Except as set forth herein, any changes in intercompany account balances resulting from such transfers will be accounted for and settled in accordance with the Debtors'

historical intercompany account settlement practices and will not violate the terms of the Prepackaged Plan.

From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, subject to any applicable limitations set forth in any post-Effective Date agreement, shall have the right and authority without further order of the Bankruptcy Court to raise additional capital and obtain additional financing, subject to the New Corporate Governance Documents, as the Governing Bodies of the applicable Reorganized Debtors deem appropriate.

C. Continued Corporate Existence.

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated in the Prepackaged Plan or the Plan Supplement, each Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporate entity, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, pursuant to the applicable Law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or formed and pursuant to the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation and organizational documents) in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation and organizational documents) are amended under the Prepackaged Plan or otherwise, in each case, consistent with the Prepackaged Plan, and to the extent such documents are amended in accordance therewith, such documents are deemed to be amended pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and require no further action or approval (other than any requisite filings required under applicable state, provincial, or federal Law). After the Effective Date, the respective certificate(s) of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation and organizational documents) of one or more of the Reorganized Debtors may be amended or modified on the terms therein without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules. After the Effective Date, one or more of the Reorganized Debtors may be disposed of, dissolved, wound down, or liquidated without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

D. Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors.

Except as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order, the Prepackaged Plan, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated in, or entered into in connection with or pursuant to, the Prepackaged Plan or Plan Supplement, on the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 1141(b) and (c), all property in each Estate, all Causes of Action, and any property acquired by any of the Debtors pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall vest in each respective Reorganized Debtor, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, or other encumbrances. On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, each Reorganized Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

E. Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements.

Except for the purpose of evidencing a right to a distribution under the Prepackaged Plan and except as otherwise set forth in the Prepackaged Plan or the Plan Supplement, on the Effective Date, all agreements, instruments, and other documents evidencing any Claim or Interest (other than Intercompany Interests that are not modified by the Prepackaged Plan) (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents) (collectively, the "Cancelled Instruments")and any rights of any holder in respect thereof (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in respect of any Subordinated Interest(s)) shall be deemed cancelled and of no force or effect without any need for further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or for a Holder to take further action, and the Agents/Trustees and Holders, as applicable, shall be discharged and released and shall not have any continuing duties or obligations thereunder and the obligations of the Debtors, and with respect to the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and the Prepetition Term Loan Claims, thereunder shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not impact any Claims that are Unimpaired by the Prepackaged Plan. The holders of or parties to such Cancelled Instruments, Securities, and other documentation shall have no rights arising from or related to such Cancelled Instruments, Securities, or other documentation or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, but subject to any applicable provisions of Article VI hereof, to the extent cancelled pursuant to this paragraph, the Cancelled Instruments shall continue in effect solely to the extent necessary to: (a) permit Holders of Claims or Interests under the Cancelled Instruments to receive and accept their respective Plan Distributions on account of such Claims or Interests, if any, subject to any applicable charging Liens; (b) permit the Disbursing Agent or other Agents/Trustees, as applicable, to make Plan Distributions on account of the Allowed Claims under the Cancelled Instruments, subject to any applicable charging Liens; (c) preserve any rights of each Agent/Trustee (on its own behalf or on behalf of any applicable Holder) thereunder, respectively, to maintain, exercise, and enforce any applicable rights of indemnity, reimbursement, or contribution, or subrogation or any other claim or entitlement; (d) preserve any rights of each Agent/Trustee (on its own behalf or on behalf of any applicable Holder) thereunder, respectively, to maintain, enforce, and exercise their respective liens, including any charging liens, as applicable, under the terms of the applicable agreements, or any related or ancillary document, instrument, agreement, or principle of law, against any money or property distributed or allocable on account of such Claims or Interests, as applicable; and (e) preserve the rights of each Agent/Trustee (on its own behalf or on behalf of any applicable Holder), to appear and be heard in the Chapter 11 Cases or in any proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court, including, but not limited to, enforcing any obligations owed to any such Agent/Trustee (on its own behalf or on behalf of any applicable Holder), as applicable, under the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, or other document incorporated therein.

Except as provided in the Prepackaged Plan (including Article VI hereof), the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, or as may be necessary to effectuate the terms of the Prepackaged Plan, on the Effective Date, without any further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any Holders, the Agents/Trustees and each Holder, and their respective agents, successors, and assigns, shall each be automatically and fully discharged and released of all of their duties and obligations associated with the Cancelled Instruments, as applicable; *provided* that any provisions of the Cancelled Instruments that by their terms survive their termination shall

survive in accordance with their terms. All distributions made under the Prepackaged Plan or on account of the Allowed Claims of Holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims may be made to or at the direction of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee for further distribution to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims under the terms of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents, including those provisions relating to the surrender and cancellation of the Prepetition Convertible Notes, and the Debtors and/or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to coordinate with the Unsecured Notes Indenture Trustee under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indentures with respect to the surrender and cancellation of the Prepetition Convertible Notes at DTC (if any).

F. Cancellation of Certain Existing Security Interests.

Upon the full payment or other satisfaction of an Allowed Secured Claim (including Allowed DIP Claims), or promptly thereafter, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Reorganized Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of such Liens and/or security interests, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

To the extent that any Holder of an Allowed Secured Claim (including Allowed DIP Claims) that has been satisfied or discharged in full pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Allowed Secured Claim, then as soon as practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancellation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

G. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall fund distributions under the Prepackaged Plan with the (i) Debtors' Cash on hand, (ii) Cash generated from operations, (iii) funds from the DIP Facility, and (iv) funds from the New Exit Facility.

H. New Common Interests.

The issuance of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) shall be hereby authorized without the need for any further corporate action or without any further

action by the holders of Claims or Interests. The Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to cause to be issued a certain number of shares, units or equity interests (as the case may be based on how the New Common Interests is denominated and the identity of the entity issuing such shares, units, or equity interests) of New Common Interests required to be issued under the Prepackaged Plan and pursuant to their New Corporate Governance Documents. On the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall issue or enter into all Securities, notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents required to be issued or entered into pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. The New Corporate Governance Documents shall be effective as of the Effective Date and, as of such date, shall be deemed to be valid, binding, and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

All of the shares, units, or equity interests (as the case may be based on how the New Common Interests is denominated) of New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) issued or authorized to be issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid, and non-assessable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI hereof shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Prepackaged Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

The Reorganized Debtors (i) shall emerge from these Chapter 11 Cases as a private company on the Effective Date and the New Common Interests shall not be listed on a public stock exchange, (ii) shall not be voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC, and (iii) the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) shall not be required to be listed on a recognized U.S. or any foreign stock exchange.

To the extent the following actions have not been completed on or prior to the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall (i) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to delist the Existing Equity Interests from Nasdaq and to deregister under the Exchange Act as promptly as practicable in compliance with SEC rules, (ii) file a Form 25 with the SEC to delist the Existing Equity Interests from Nasdaq and to deregister the Existing Equity Interests from Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act (unless Nasdaq has already filed a Form 25 with the SEC providing for such delisting and deregistration), (iii) file post-effective amendments to terminate all of Parent's currently effective registration statements under the Securities Act, (iv) file a Form 15 notifying the SEC of the suspension of Parent's duty to file reports under Section 12(g) and/or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act, and (v) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to ensure (A) that the New Common Interests shall not be listed on a public securities exchange and that the New Common Interests shall not be required to be listed on a recognized securities exchange, except, in each case, as otherwise may be required pursuant to the New Corporate Governance Documents and (B) that the Reorganized Debtors shall not be voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC.

I. The New LLC Agreement.

On the Effective Date, New TopCo shall enter into the New LLC Agreement, which shall become effective and binding in accordance with its terms and conditions upon the parties thereto, without further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court, act or action under applicable law,

regulation, order, or rule or the vote, consent, authorization or approval of any Entity (other than as expressly required by the New LLC Agreement).

On and as of the Effective Date, each Holder of New Common Interests shall be deemed to be a party to and member under the New LLC Agreement without the need for execution by such Holder. The New LLC Agreement shall be binding on all Entities receiving, and all Holders of, New Common Interests (and their respective successors and assigns), whether such New Common Interests are received or to be received on or after the Effective Date and regardless of whether such Entity executes or delivers a signature page to the New LLC Agreement.

J. The New Exit Facility Credit Agreement.

Entry into the New Exit Facility, the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees) and security and similar agreements, by the Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized without the need for any further corporate action or without any further action by the holders of Claims or Interests. Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed authorization for the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to, without further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court, (i) execute and deliver those documents and agreements necessary or appropriate enter into the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement, and incur and pay any fees, premiums, and expenses in connection therewith, including the Tranche C Commitment Equity, and (ii) act or take action under applicable Law, regulation, order, or rule or vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any person, subject to such modifications as the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may deem to be necessary to enter into the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement.

The Tranche C Commitment Parties shall receive their allocated share of the Tranche C Commitment Equity in accordance with the procedures set forth in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet. Those Exit Lenders that are members of the RXR Consortium (as defined in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet) may reallocate their respective portions of the Tranche C Commitment among the members of the RXR Consortium on or before the Tranche C Reallocation Date; *provided* that the portion of the Tranche C Commitment provided, collectively, by members of the RXR Consortium shall be no less than $12,500,000 in aggregate principal amount.

On the Effective Date, all Liens and security interests granted pursuant to, or in connection with the New Exit Facility, and the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees), (i) shall be deemed to be approved and shall, without the necessity of the execution, recordation, or filing of mortgages, security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, or other similar documents, be valid, binding, fully perfected, fully enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral securing the New Exit Facility and the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees), with the priorities established in respect thereof, applicable non-bankruptcy Law, the Prepackaged Plan, and the Confirmation Order; and (ii) shall not be enjoined or subject to discharge, impairment, release, avoidance, recharacterization, or subordination (including equitable subordination) for any purposes whatsoever and shall not constitute preferential transfers, fraudulent conveyances, or other voidable transfers under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy Law, the Prepackaged Plan, or the Confirmation Order.

The Reorganized Debtors and the Persons granted Liens and security interests under the New Exit Facility and the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees), as applicable, are authorized to make all filings and recordings and to obtain all governmental approvals and consents necessary to establish and perfect such Liens and security interests under the provisions of the applicable state, provincial, federal, or other Law (whether domestic or foreign) that would be applicable in the absence of the Prepackaged Plan and the Confirmation Order (it being understood that perfection shall occur automatically by virtue of the entry of the Confirmation Order without the need for any filings or recordings) and will thereafter cooperate to make all other filings and recordings that otherwise would be necessary under applicable Law to give notice of such Liens and security interests to third parties.

On and as of the Effective Date, all DIP Lenders with DIP Claims that roll into the New Exit Facility shall be deemed to be parties to, and bound by, the Exit Term Loan Facility Credit Agreement, without the need for execution thereof by any such DIP Lender.

By voting to accept this Prepackaged Plan, each DIP Lender thereby instructs and directs the DIP Agent and/or the New Exit Facility Agent to (a) act as Disbursing Agent to the extent required by the Prepackaged Plan, (b) execute and deliver the New Exit Facility Documents (each to the extent it is a party thereto), as well as to execute, deliver, file, record, and issue any notes, documents (including U.C.C. Financing Statements), or agreements in connection therewith, to which the New Exit Facility Agent is a party and to promptly consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, and (c) take any other actions required or contemplated to be taken by the DIP Agent or the New Exit Facility Agent (as applicable) under this Prepackaged Plan or any of the Restructuring Documents to which it is a party.

K. Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including: (a) the issuance and distribution of the New Common Interests; (b) implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, (c) all other actions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date); (d) adoption of the New Corporate Governance Documents; (e) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (as applicable); (f) payment of the Tranche C Commitment Equity; and (g) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in the Prepackaged Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and any corporate, partnership, limited liability company, or other governance action required by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, in connection with the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect, without any requirement of further action by the Security holders, members, directors, or officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable. On or (as applicable) prior to the Effective Date, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Interests, the New

Corporate Governance Documents, the Tranche C Commitment Equity, and any and all other agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments relating to the foregoing. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.K shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy Law.

L. New Corporate Governance Documents.

On or immediately prior to the Effective Date, the New Corporate Governance Documents shall be automatically adopted by the applicable Reorganized Debtors. To the extent required under the Prepackaged Plan or applicable non-bankruptcy Law, each of the Reorganized Debtors will file its New Corporate Governance Documents with the applicable Secretaries of State and/or other applicable authorities in its respective state or country of organization if and to the extent required in accordance with the applicable Laws of the respective state or country of organization. The New Corporate Governance Documents will prohibit the issuance of non-voting equity Securities, to the extent required under section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code.

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may amend and restate their respective New Corporate Governance Documents in accordance with the terms thereof, and the Reorganized Debtors may file such amended certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, or such other applicable formation documents, and other constituent documents as permitted by the Laws of the respective states, provinces, or countries of incorporation and the New Corporate Governance Documents.

1. Directors and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors.

As of the Effective Date, the terms of the current members of the board of directors of the Debtors shall expire and the existing officers of the Debtors shall be automatically removed as officers, and the New Board and new officers of each of the Reorganized Debtors shall be appointed. For subsequent terms, following the Effective Date, members of the New Board and new officers of each of the Reorganized Debtors shall be appointed in accordance with the New Corporate Governance Documents and other constituent documents of each Reorganized Debtor.

Pursuant to section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent known, the identity and affiliation of any Person proposed to serve on the New Board will be disclosed in the Plan Supplement. Provisions regarding the removal, appointment, and replacement of members of the New Board to the extent applicable, will be disclosed in the New Corporate Governance Documents.

2. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, and their respective officers, directors, members, or managers (as applicable), are authorized to and may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Prepackaged Plan, and the Securities issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, without the need for any approvals, authorizations, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

M. Preservation of Causes of Action.

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article VIII hereof, each Reorganized Debtor shall retain and may enforce all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action of the Debtors, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the Reorganized Debtors' rights to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released by the Debtors pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in the Prepackaged Plan, including in Article VIII hereof, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors as of the Effective Date.

The Reorganized Debtors may pursue such retained Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Reorganized Debtors. **No Entity (other than the Debtors' respective officers, directors, members, or managers that are Released Parties, the Consenting Creditors, and the DIP Lenders) may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action of the Debtors against it. The Debtors and Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, including Article VIII hereof.** Unless any Causes of Action of the Debtors against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Prepackaged Plan or a Final Order, the Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action, for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Reorganized Debtors reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action of the Debtors notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the Reorganized Debtors, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, including Article VIII hereof. The applicable Reorganized Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. The Reorganized Debtors shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

N. Certain Securities Law Matters.

The offering, issuance (or entry into), and distribution of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) and any other Securities entered into and/or issued in connection with the Prepackaged Plan, shall be exempt, pursuant to section 1145 of the

Bankruptcy Code or section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, as applicable, without further act or actions by any Person, from, among other things, the registration requirements of section 5 of the Securities Act and any other applicable Law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of Securities to the maximum extent permitted by Law, in accordance with, and pursuant to, (i) section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code (ii) section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, and any (iii) other available exemption from registration, as applicable.

In addition, the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) are issued in reliance on section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, as applicable, and (1) will not be "restricted securities" as defined in Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act and (2) will be freely tradable and transferable in the United States by a recipient thereof that (i) is an entity that is not an "underwriter" as defined in section 1145(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) is not an "affiliate" of the Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act, (iii) has not been such an "affiliate" within 90 days of the time of the transfer, and (iv) has not acquired such securities from an "affiliate" within one year of the time of transfer, subject in each case to compliance with applicable securities Laws and any rules and regulations of the SEC or state or local securities Laws, if any, applicable at the time of any future transfer of such Securities, and subject to any restrictions in the New Corporate Governance Documents.

The issuance of the New Common Interests shall not constitute an invitation or solicitation of an invitation or offer to sell or buy, any securities in contravention of any applicable Law in any jurisdiction. No action has been taken, nor will be taken, in any jurisdiction that would permit a public offering of any of the New Common Interests (other than securities issued pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code) in any jurisdiction where such action for that purpose is required.

The Reorganized Debtors need not provide any further evidence other than the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order with respect to the treatment of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) under applicable securities Laws. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, no Entity (including, for the avoidance of doubt, DTC and any transfer agent) shall be entitled to require a legal opinion regarding the validity of any transaction contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan, including, for the avoidance of doubt, whether the New Common Interests are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services. DTC and any transfer agent shall be required to accept and conclusively rely upon the Prepackaged Plan and Confirmation Order in lieu of a legal opinion regarding whether the New Common Interests and are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement and depository services.

O. Preservation of Net Operating Losses.

The Bankruptcy Court will enter one or more orders, which may be the Confirmation Order, to facilitate preservation of "net operating losses" of the Debtors, which may also be provided for in the applicable New Organizational Documents.

P. 1146(a) Exemption from Certain Taxes and Fees.

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person) of property under the Prepackaged Plan or pursuant to: (1) the issuance, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity); (2) the Restructuring Transactions; (3) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (4) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (5) the grant of collateral as security for the Reorganized Debtors' obligations under and in connection with the Exit Facilities; or (6) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Prepackaged Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Prepackaged Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, personal property transfer tax, sales or use tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

Q. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.

Notwithstanding anything in the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, the Reorganized Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all of the Debtors' D&O Liability Insurance Policies pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code effective as of the Effective Date. Entry of the Confirmation Order will constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Reorganized Debtors' foregoing assumption of each of the unexpired D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

In addition, after the Effective Date, none of the Reorganized Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies (including any "tail policy") in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct occurring prior thereto, and all directors and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

R. Indemnification Obligations.

Consistent with applicable Law, all indemnification provisions in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, engagement letters, or otherwise) for current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors or owed to Cantor and RXR Lender and each of Cantor's and RXR Lender's Related Parties, as applicable, shall be reinstated and remain intact, irrevocable, and shall survive the effectiveness of the Prepackaged Plan on terms no less favorable to such current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors than the indemnification provisions in place prior to the Effective Date.

ARTICLE V.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in Article V.H and elsewhere herein, all Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases not otherwise assumed or rejected will be deemed assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than those that are: (a) identified on the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule; (b) previously expired or terminated pursuant to their own terms; (c) have been previously assumed or rejected by the Debtors pursuant to a Final Order; (d) are the subject of a motion to reject that is pending on the Effective Date; or (e) have an ordered or requested effective date of rejection that is after the Effective Date.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall re-vest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Reorganized Debtors.

Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be assumed solely in accordance with the express and written terms of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. The assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease

pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall not be construed as an assumption of any implied terms, implied contract, or implied warranty under any circumstance, except as may be expressly agreed in writing by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and, any such rights, to the extent they exist as a matter of applicable law, shall be deemed rejected and subject to ARTICLE V.B of this Prepackaged Plan.

To the maximum extent permitted by Law, to the extent any provision in any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the assumption or assumption and assignment of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (including any "change of control" provision), then such provision shall be deemed modified such that the transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepackaged Plan, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule at any time up to forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date, so long as such allocation, amendment, modification, or supplement is consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

B. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty (30) days after the later of (1) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (2) the effective date of such rejection, or (3) the Effective Date. **Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Estates, or their property without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged, notwithstanding anything in the Proof of Claim to the contrary.** All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with ARTICLE III.B.6 of this Prepackaged Plan.

C. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

The Debtors' and counterparties' respective rights and obligations under each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed under the Prepackaged Plan shall be unaffected by virtue of these Chapter 11 Cases, and the amounts coming due under such Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed under the Plan will be paid in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

If you believe any amounts are due as a result of a Debtor's monetary default under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed under the Prepackaged Plan, or you wish to otherwise object to the Debtors' assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan, including an objection regarding the ability of the Reorganized Debtors to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code), you may assert an objection against the Debtors, subject to all defenses the Debtors may have with respect to such objection, by no later than May 6, 2024 at 4:00 p.m..

ANY COUNTERPARTY TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE THAT DOES NOT TIMELY OBJECT TO THE PROPOSED ASSUMPTION OF SUCH EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE BY THE DEADLINE TO OBJECT TO ASSUMPTION OF EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO SUCH ASSUMPTION.

The assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or other Final Order shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any nonmonetary defaults arising from or triggered by the filing of these Chapter 11 Cases, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or any bankruptcy-related defaults, arising at any time prior to the effective date of assumption. **Any and all Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the later of (1) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such assumption, (2) the effective date of such assumption, or (3) the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

D. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or other Final Order shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases. In particular, notwithstanding any non-bankruptcy Law to the contrary, the Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve and do not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations with respect to goods previously purchased by the Debtors pursuant to rejected Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

E. Insurance Policies.

Each of the Debtors' insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, shall be treated as Executory Contracts hereunder. Unless otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, on the Effective Date, in connection with all contemplated transactions under this Prepackaged Plan, (1) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all insurance policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and (2) such insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, shall revest in the applicable Reorganized Debtors.

Nothing in this Prepackaged Plan, Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any other Final Order (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), (1) alters, modifies, or otherwise amends the terms and conditions of (or the coverage provided by) any of such insurance policies or (2) alters or modifies the duty, if any, that the insurers or third party administrators have to pay claims covered by such insurance policies and their right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors or draw on any collateral or security therefor. For the avoidance of doubt, insurers and third-party administrators shall not need to nor be required to file or serve a cure objection or a request, application, claim, Proof of Claim, or motion for payment and shall not be subject to any claims bar date or similar deadline governing cure amounts or Claims.

F. Reservation of Rights.

Nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, or the Plan Supplement shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other party that any contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have forty-five (45) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease.

G. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

H. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date.

Contracts and leases entered into after the Petition Date by any Debtor, including any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed by such Debtor, will be performed by the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor in the ordinary course of their business. Accordingly, such contracts and leases (including any assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases) will survive and remain unaffected by entry of the Confirmation Order.

ARTICLE VI.
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

A. Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise provided herein, in a Final Order, or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, and the Holder of the applicable Allowed Claim on the first Distribution Date, the applicable Reorganized Debtors shall make initial distributions under the Prepackaged Plan on account of Claims Allowed on or before the Effective Date, subject to the Reorganized Debtors' right to object to Claims; *provided* that (1) Allowed Administrative Claims with respect to liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date shall be paid or performed in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the terms and conditions

of any controlling agreements, course of dealing, course of business, or industry practice, (2) Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article II.D of the Prepackaged Plan, and (3) Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article III.B.6 of the Prepackaged Plan. To the extent any Allowed Priority Tax Claim is not due and owing on the Effective Date, such Claim shall be paid in full in Cash in accordance with the terms of any agreement between the Debtors and the Holder of such Claim or as may be due and payable under applicable non-bankruptcy Law or in the ordinary course of business.

All distributions to Holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims may be deemed completed when made to (or at the direction of) the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee, which shall be deemed to be the Holder of all Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims for purposes of distributions to be made hereunder. The Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee may hold or direct such distributions for the benefit of the Holders of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims. Except as provided in the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents, the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee shall not incur any liability whatsoever on account of any distributions under the Prepackaged Plan except for gross negligence or willful misconduct. For the avoidance of doubt, the Reorganized Debtors, with the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee's cooperation, shall make such distribution. The Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee shall have no duties, obligations, or responsibilities with respect to any form of distribution to Holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims that is not DTC eligible, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall make such distributions. For the avoidance of doubt, all distributions referenced in this paragraph shall be subject to the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee Charging Lien solely to the extent provided in the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents.

B. Disbursing Agent.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have the authority to enter into agreements with one or more Disbursing Agents to facilitate the distributions required hereunder. All distributions under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Additionally, in the event that the Disbursing Agent is so otherwise ordered, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be borne by the Reorganized Debtors.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent.

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Prepackaged Plan; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof. Subject to the cooperation of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee, the Disbursing Agent may make distributions on account of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, subject in

all respects to the rights of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture Trustee Charging Lien against all such distributions solely to the extent permitted in accordance with the Prepetition Convertible Notes Documents.

2. Expenses Incurred On or After the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes), and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses), made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Reorganized Debtors.

D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.

1. Record Date for Distribution.

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. If a Claim is transferred twenty (20) or fewer days before the Distribution Record Date, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to the transferee only to the extent practical and, in any event, only if the relevant transfer form contains an unconditional and explicit certification and waiver of any objection to the transfer by the transferor. For the avoidance of doubt, the Distribution Record Date shall not apply to the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, the Holders of which shall receive a distribution (if any) in accordance with the terms of this Article VI on or as soon as practicable after the Effective Date.

2. Delivery of Distributions in General.

Except as otherwise provided herein, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) as of the Distribution Record Date at the address for each such holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the date of any such distribution; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Reorganized Debtors.

3. Minimum Distributions.

No fractional shares of New Common Interests shall be distributed, and no Cash shall be distributed in lieu of such fractional amounts. When any distribution pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on account of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (if applicable) would otherwise result in the issuance of a number of shares of New Common Interests that is not a whole number, the actual distribution of shares of New Common Interests shall be rounded to the next lower whole number with no further payment therefor. The total number of authorized shares of New Common Interests to be distributed to the Holders of Allowed Claims hereunder shall be adjusted as necessary to account for the foregoing rounding.

The Reorganized Debtors or the Disbursing Agent shall not have any obligation to make a Cash distribution that is less than one hundred dollars ($100) to any Holder of an Allowed Claim.

4. Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property.

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests (as applicable) is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such holder, at which time all currently due, missed distributions shall be made to such Holder without interest. Undeliverable distributions shall remain in the possession of the Reorganized Debtors until such time as a distribution becomes deliverable, or such distribution reverts to the Reorganized Debtors or is cancelled pursuant to this Article VI, and shall not be supplemented with any interest, dividends, or other accruals of any kind.

Any distribution under the Prepackaged Plan that is an unclaimed distribution or remains undeliverable (as reasonably deemed unclaimed or undeliverable by the Reorganized Debtors or the Disbursing Agent) for a period of ninety (90) days after distribution shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and such unclaimed distribution or undeliverable distribution shall revest in the applicable Reorganized Debtor automatically (and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court, notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or estate escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws to the contrary) and, to the extent such unclaimed distribution is comprised of New Common Interests, then such New Common Interests shall be cancelled. Upon such revesting, the Claim of the Holder or its successors with respect to such property shall be cancelled, released, discharged, and forever barred notwithstanding any applicable federal or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws, or any provisions in any document governing the distribution that is an unclaimed distribution, to the contrary, and the Claim of any Holder of Claims and Interests to such property or Interest in property shall be discharged and forever barred. The Disbursing Agent shall adjust the distributions of the New Common Interests to reflect any such cancellation; however, for the avoidance of doubt, additional Securities shall not be issued to other Holders of Claims due to any such cancellations.

5. Surrender of Cancelled Instruments or Securities.

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each holder of a certificate or instrument evidencing a Claim or an Interest that has been cancelled in accordance with Article IV.F hereof shall be deemed to have surrendered such certificate or instrument to the Disbursing Agent. Such surrendered certificate or instrument shall be cancelled solely with respect to the Debtors, and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-à-vis one another with respect to such certificate or instrument, including with respect to any indenture or agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim or Interest, which shall continue in effect for purposes of allowing holders to receive distributions under the Prepackaged Plan, charging liens, priority of payment, and indemnification rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this paragraph shall not apply to certificates or instruments evidencing Claims that are Reinstated under the Prepackaged Plan.

6. Delivery of Distributions to Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and DIP Claims.

Except as otherwise reasonably requested by the applicable Agents/Trustees, all distributions to holders of Allowed DIP Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims shall be deemed completed when made to or at the direction of the applicable Agents/Trustees. The Agents/Trustees shall hold or direct such distributions for the benefit of the holders of Allowed DIP Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, as applicable. As soon as practicable in accordance with the requirements set forth in this Article VI, the Agents/Trustees shall arrange to deliver or direct delivery of such distributions to or on behalf of its holders, subject to the Agents/Trustees' charging lien. The Agents/Trustees may, if applicable, transfer or direct the transfer of such distributions directly through the facilities of DTC (whether by means of book-entry exchange, free delivery or otherwise) and will be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Plan with holders of Allowed DIP Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, to the extent consistent with the customary practices of DTC. If the Agents/Trustees are unable to make, or the Agents/Trustees consent to the Disbursing Agent making such distributions, the Disbursing Agent, with the Agents/Trustees' cooperation, shall make such distributions to the extent practicable to do so; *provided* that until such distributions are made, the Agents/Trustees' charging lien shall attach to the property to be distributed in the same manner as if such distributions were made through the Agents/Trustees. The Agents/Trustees or the Disbursing Agent, as applicable, shall seek the cooperation of DTC so that any distribution on account of an Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim that is held in the name of, or by a nominee of, DTC, shall be made through the facilities of DTC on the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter.

E. Manner of Payment.

1. All distributions of the New Common Interests to the holders of the applicable Allowed Claims under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

2. All distributions of Cash to the holders of the applicable Allowed Claims under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as applicable.

3. At the option of the Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made hereunder may be made by check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

F. Compliance with Tax Requirements.

In connection with the Prepackaged Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, and any applicable withholding agent shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Prepackaged Plan to the

contrary, such parties shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Prepackaged Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under the Prepackaged Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and similar spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

G. Allocations.

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

H. No Postpetition Interest on Claims.

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Prepackaged Plan, the Confirmation Order, the DIP Orders, any other order of the Bankruptcy Court, or required by applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy Law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any prepetition Claims, and no Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on such Claim; provided that this section shall not apply to DIP Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims.

I. Foreign Currency Exchange Rate.

Except as otherwise provided in a Bankruptcy Court order, as of the Effective Date, any Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the exchange rate for the applicable currency as published in *The Wall Street Journal (National Edition)*, on the Effective Date.

J. Setoffs and Recoupment.

Except as expressly provided in this Prepackaged Plan, each Reorganized Debtor may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, set off and/or recoup against any Plan Distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim (other than DIP Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims), any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (1) agreed in amount among the relevant Reorganized Debtor(s) and the Holder of the Allowed Claim or (2) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by a Reorganized Debtor or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor or its successor may possess against the applicable holder. In no event shall any Holder of a Claim be entitled to recoup such Claim against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, unless such holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors in accordance with Article XII.G hereof on

or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties/Insurers.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor, or a Reorganized Debtor. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or a Reorganized Debtor on account of such Claim, such holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Reorganized Debtor to the extent the holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Prepackaged Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Prepackaged Plan. The failure of such holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the holder owing the applicable Reorganized Debtor annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen (14) day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

2. Claims Payable by Third Parties.

Other than with respect to any Claims of the Consenting Creditors or the DIP Lenders, no distributions under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' insurance policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such insurance policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Applicability of Insurance Policies.

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, distributions to holders of Allowed Claims shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable insurance policy. Nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers under any policies of insurance, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

ARTICLE VII.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS

A. Disputed Claims Process.

In light of the Unimpaired status of all Allowed General Unsecured Claims under the Prepackaged Plan, there is no requirement to file a Proof of Claim (or move the Bankruptcy Court for allowance) to have a Claim Allowed for the purposes of the Prepackaged Plan, except as provided in Article V.B of the Prepackaged Plan or Article V.C with respect to a Cure amount, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, (with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors) shall determine, adjudicate, and resolve any disputes over the validity and amounts of such Claims in the ordinary course of business as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced (and no approval or authority from the Bankruptcy Court shall be required) except that (unless expressly waived pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan) the Allowed amount of such Claims shall be subject to the limitations or maximum amounts permitted by the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 502 and 503 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent applicable.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in this Prepackaged Plan, all Allowed Claims shall be satisfied in the ordinary course of business by the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, (with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors) shall have the exclusive authority to (i) determine, without the need for notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, that a claim subject to any Proof of Claim that is Filed is Allowed and (ii) file, settle, compromise, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any objections to Claims as permitted under this Prepackaged Plan. If the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors dispute any Claim, such dispute shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated, as the case may be, in the manner as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced and shall survive the Effective Date as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced; *provided* that the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors may elect, at their sole option, to object to any Claim (other than Claims expressly Allowed by this Prepackaged Plan) and to have the validity or amount of any Claim adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court; *provided further* that holders of Claims may elect to resolve the validity or amount of any Claim in the Bankruptcy Court. All Proofs of Claim Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed objected to and Disputed without further action by the Debtors. Upon the Effective Date, all Proofs of Claim filed against the Debtors, regardless of the time of filing, and including Proofs of Claim filed after the Effective Date, shall be deemed withdrawn and expunged, except as otherwise provided herein. Notwithstanding anything in this Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, disputes regarding the amount of any Cure pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Claims that the Debtors seek to have determined by the Bankruptcy Court, shall in all cases be determined by the Bankruptcy Court. **Except as otherwise provided herein, all Proofs of Claim Filed after the Effective Date shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Reorganized Debtor without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

B. Allowance of Claims.

After the Effective Date, except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, each of the Reorganized Debtors shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses such Debtor had with respect to any Claim or Interest immediately prior to the Effective Date. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy Law, without further notice or order from the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Claims Administration Responsibilities.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan, after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors, shall have the exclusive authority: (1) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment, objections to Claims or Interests; (2) to settle or compromise any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (3) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise provided herein, from and after the Effective Date, each Reorganized Debtor shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses such Debtor had immediately prior to the Effective Date with respect to any Disputed Claim or Interest, including the Causes of Action retained pursuant to ARTICLE IV.M of the Prepackaged Plan.

Any objections to Proofs of Claims (other than Administrative Claims) shall be served and Filed (a) on or before the date that is one hundred and eighty days following the later of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date that a Proof of Claim is Filed or amended or a Claim is otherwise asserted or amended in writing by or on behalf of a Holder of a Claim or (b) such later date as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Estimation of Claims and Interests.

Before, on, or after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, (with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors) may (but are not required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim or Interest that is contingent or unliquidated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code for any reason, regardless of whether any party in interest previously has objected to such Claim or Interest or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any such Claim or Interest, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or Interest or during the appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in the Prepackaged Plan, a Claim that has been expunged from the Claims Register, but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order, shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Claim or Interest, that estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim or Interest for all purposes under the Prepackaged Plan (including for purposes of distributions), and the relevant Reorganized Debtor may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim or Interest.

E. Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.

Any duplicate Claim or Interest or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Reorganized Debtors without the Reorganized Debtors having to File an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

F. Disallowance of Claims or Interests.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, all Claims and Interests of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtors under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors allege is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be disallowed if: (a) the Entity, on the one hand, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, on the other hand, agree or the Bankruptcy Court has determined by Final Order that such Entity or transferee is liable to turn over any property or monies under any of the aforementioned sections of the Bankruptcy Code; and (b) such Entity or transferee has failed to turn over such property by the date set forth in such agreement or Final Order. No payment or distribution shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless the transferee has paid or turned over such property.

G. No Distributions Pending Allowance.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Prepackaged Plan, if any portion of a Claim or Interest is a Disputed Claim or Interest, as applicable, no payment or distribution provided hereunder shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest; *provided* that if only the Allowed amount of an otherwise valid Claim or Interest is Disputed, such Claim or Interest shall be deemed Allowed in the amount not Disputed and payment or distribution shall be made on account of such undisputed amount.

H. Distributions After Allowance.

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim or Interest becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such holder is entitled under the Prepackaged Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest.

ARTICLE VIII.
SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS

A. Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests.

Pursuant to and to the fullest extent permitted by section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Definitive Documents, the Prepackaged Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Prepackaged Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Reorganized Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on account of such Claims and Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (1) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (2) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (3) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Prepackaged Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims (other than the Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than the Intercompany Interests that are Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.

B. ***Release of Liens.***

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document amended or created pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim, satisfaction in full of the portion of the Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with this Prepackaged Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Reorganized Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of such Liens and/or security

interests, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

To the extent that any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or discharged in full pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancellation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

*C. **Releases by the Debtors.***

As of the Effective Date, except for the rights and remedies that remain in effect from and after the Effective Date to enforce the Prepackaged Plan and the obligations contemplated by the Definitive Documents and the documents in the Plan Supplement or as otherwise provided in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, to the maximum extent permitted by law, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including the service of the Released Parties to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring, on and after the Effective Date, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the Debtors' Estates, and each of their Related Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, permitted assigns, and representatives and any and all other Persons or Entities that may purport to assert any Cause of Action derivatively, by or through the foregoing Persons or Entities, from any and all claims, interests (including Interests), obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, liens, losses, remedies, contributions, indemnities, costs, or liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or Causes of Action, asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates and each of their Related Parties, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, by statute, violations of federal, state, provincial, foreign, or territorial securities laws or otherwise that the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates and each of their Related Parties would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the holder of a Claim or Interest or other Person or Entity, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the purchase, sale, issuance, cancellation, or rescission of the purchase of any security of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest, the business or contractual arrangements between the Debtors and any Released Party, the restructuring of Claims and Interests before or during the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring, the DIP Documents, the New Exit Facility, the negotiation, formulation,

preparation or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan (including the Plan Supplement), the Definitive Documents, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and any exhibits or documents related thereto, the Solicitation Materials, or the solicitation of votes with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, in all cases based on any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date; *provided* that claims or Causes of Action arising out of or related to any act or omission of a Released Party that constitutes actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct as determined by a Final Order shall not be released; *provided, further*, that the releases under this section VIII.C do not release any direct claims of Related Parties against the Released Parties and *provided, further*, that (i) Vidul Prakash and (ii) Saurabh Agarwal shall not be a "Released Party."

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Prepackaged Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Prepackaged Plan; (2) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims and Causes of Action released by the Debtor Release; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (6) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates asserting any Claim or Cause of Action of any kind whatsoever released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

D. ***Releases by the Releasing Parties.***

As of the Effective Date, except for the rights and remedies that remain in effect from and after the Effective Date to enforce the Prepackaged Plan and the obligations contemplated by the Definitive Documents and the documents in the plan supplement or as otherwise provided in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, to the maximum extent permitted by law, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including the service of the Released Parties to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring, on and after the Effective Date, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by the Releasing Parties from any and all claims, interests (including Interests), obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, liens, losses, remedies, contributions, indemnities, costs, or liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or Causes of Action, asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, by statute, violations of federal, state, provincial, foreign, or territorial securities laws or otherwise that such Releasing Parties would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the holder of a Claim or Interest or other Person or Entity, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the purchase, sale, issuance, cancellation, or rescission of the purchase of any security of the of the Debtors or

the Reorganized Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest, the business or contractual arrangements between the Debtors and any Released Party, the restructuring of Claims and Interests before or during the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring, the DIP Documents, the New Exit Facility, the negotiation, formulation, preparation or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan (including the plan supplement), the Definitive Documents, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and any exhibits or documents related thereto, the Solicitation Materials, or the solicitation of votes with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, in all cases based on any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date; *provided* that claims or Causes of Action arising out of or related to any act or omission of a Released Party that constitutes actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct as determined by a Final Order shall not be released; *provided, further,* that (i) Vidul Prakash and (ii) Saurabh Agarwal shall not be a "Released Party"; and *provided, further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Article VIII.D. shall be construed to release or discharge any claim, interest, or cause of action asserted by the Mehedi Action Plaintiffs against any non-Debtor defendant (or, solely to the extent of available insurance, Debtor View, Inc.) in the Mehedi Action.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of these releases, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in this Prepackaged Plan, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that these releases are: (1) essential to the confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan; (2) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Prepackaged Plan; (3) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims and Causes of Action released by these releases; (4) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (5) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (6) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (7) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any claim or Cause of Action of any kind whatsoever released pursuant to these releases.

E. ***Exculpation.***

Effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable Law and without affecting or limiting the releases set forth in Articles VIII.C and VIII.D herein, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be released and exculpated from any Cause of Action or any claim arising from any act or omission from the Petition Date through the Effective Date in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, entry into, or filing of, as applicable the Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Prepackaged Plan (including the Plan Supplement), the DIP Facility, the DIP Documents, or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement or the Prepackaged Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Prepackaged Plan, including the issuance of Securities pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or the distribution of property

under the Prepackaged Plan or any other related agreement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, providing any legal opinion effective as of the Effective Date requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan), except for claims or Causes of Action related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Consummation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable Laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Prepackaged Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the exculpation shall not release any obligation or liability of any Entity for any post-Effective Date obligation under the Prepackaged Plan or any document, instrument or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Prepackaged Plan.

The Exculpated Parties and other parties set forth above have, and upon confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable Laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Prepackaged Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

Solely with respect to the exculpation provision, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or Plan Supplement, each of the Section 1125(e) Exculpation Parties shall not incur liability for any Cause of Action or claim related to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, in whole or in part, (a) the solicitation of acceptance or rejection of the Plan in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) the participation, in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, in the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of a security, offered or sold under the Plan.

*F. **Injunction.***

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities that have held, hold, or may hold claims, interests, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, liens, losses, remedies, contributions, indemnities, costs, or liabilities that have been settled, released, discharged, or exculpated under the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order (collectively, the "Enjoined Matters") are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (1) commencing or continuing in any manner

any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters; (2) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters; (3) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters; (4) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable Law or otherwise; and (5) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such claims or interests released or settled pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan; *provided that* notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Article VIII.F. shall be construed to enjoin (a) any action by the Mehedi Action Plaintiffs, or (b) any claim, interest, or cause of action asserted by the Mehedi Action Plaintiffs, in each of the foregoing cases (a) and (b), solely to the extent asserted against any non-Debtor defendant (or Debtor View, Inc, limited to and solely to the extent of available insurance) in the Mehedi Action.

G. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Reorganized Debtors, or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, the Reorganized Debtors or another Entity with whom the Reorganized Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Debtors are granted or denied a discharge), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

H. Document Retention.

Until the entry of a final order of judgment or settlement in the Mehedi Action, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and any transferees, successors and/or assigns of the Debtors' books, records, documents, files, electronic data (in whatever format, including native format), including but not limited to those that are, or as of the Petition Date were required to be preserved by the Debtors pursuant to the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (PSLRA), 15 U.S.C. §§ 77z-1(b) (2), 78u-4(b)(3)(C)(i) and/or Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 37(e) (the "Books and Records"), shall preserve such Books and Records solely to the extent required by applicable law and the terms of this Prepackaged Plan.

Subject in all respects to the specific requirements set forth in this Article VIII.H, on and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with

their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Reorganized Debtors.

I. Reimbursement or Contribution.

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

ARTICLE IX.
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.B hereof:

(a) the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order (which shall include final approval of the Disclosure Statement), which shall be a Final Order, in form and substance consistent in all respects with the Restructuring Support Agreement (including any consent rights thereunder) and otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors, the Required Consenting Creditors, and which shall:

(i) authorize the Debtors to take all actions necessary to enter into, implement, and consummate the contracts, instruments, releases, leases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Prepackaged Plan;

(ii) decree that the provisions in the Confirmation Order and the Prepackaged Plan are non-severable and mutually dependent;

(iii) authorize the Debtors, as applicable/necessary, to: (a) implement the Restructuring Transactions, (b) distribute the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity), pursuant to the exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, or Regulation S under the Securities Act, as applicable; (c) make all distributions and issuances as required under the Prepackaged Plan, including Cash, the New Common Interests; and (d) enter into any agreements, transactions, and sales of property as set forth in the Plan Supplement, in each case, in a

manner consistent with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement and subject to the consent rights set forth therein;

(iv) authorize the implementation of the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with its terms; and

(v) provide that, pursuant to section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, the assignment or surrender of any lease or sublease, and the delivery of any deed or other instrument or transfer order, in furtherance of, or in connection with the Prepackaged Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, or assignments executed in connection with any disposition or transfer of assets contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan, shall not be subject to any stamp, real estate transfer, mortgage recording, or other similar tax; and

(b) the Debtors shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Prepackaged Plan;

(c) the final version of each of the Prepackaged Plan, the Definitive Documents, and all documents contained in any supplement to the Prepackaged Plan, including the Plan Supplement and any exhibits, schedules, amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto or other documents contained therein shall have been executed or filed, as applicable in form and substance consistent in all respects with the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan, and comply with the applicable consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement and/or the Prepackaged Plan for such documents and shall not have been modified in a manner inconsistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(d) the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not have been terminated as to the Required Consenting Creditors, shall be in full force and effect, and the Debtors and the other parties thereto shall be in compliance therewith;

(e) the DIP Facility shall be in full force and effect and there shall be no defaults continuing unless waived by the requisite DIP Lenders party thereto;

(f) the New Exit Facility, including all documentation related thereto, shall have been consummated;

(g) all Professional Fee Amounts that require the approval of the Bankruptcy Court shall have been paid in full or amounts sufficient to pay such fees and expenses after the Effective Date shall have been funded into the Professional Fee Account pending the approval of such fees and expenses by the Bankruptcy Court;

(h) all outstanding Restructuring Expenses and all outstanding reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Agents/Trustees, including estimated

fees and expenses through the Effective Date shall have been paid in full in Cash;

(i) no court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority shall have issued a final and non-appealable order making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the Prepackaged Plan;

(j) the conditions to effectiveness of the New LLC Agreement shall have been duly satisfied or waived and the New Common Interests will be issued in accordance with the Distribution Record Date;

(k) the Debtors shall have implemented the Restructuring Transactions and all transactions contemplated in the Prepackaged Plan in a manner consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement (and subject to, and in accordance with, the consent rights set forth therein).

B. Waiver of Conditions.

Except as otherwise specified in the Prepackaged Plan or the Restructuring Support Agreement, any one or more of the conditions to Consummation (or component thereof) set forth in this Article IX (other than entry of the Confirmation Order) may be waived by the Debtors with the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate the Prepackaged Plan.

C. Effect of Failure of Conditions.

If Consummation does not occur as to any Debtor, the Prepackaged Plan shall be null and void in all respects as to such Debtor and nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement or Restructuring Support Agreement as to such Debtor shall: (1) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests or any other Entity; (2) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (3) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity.

D. Substantial Consummation

"Substantial Consummation" of the Prepackaged Plan, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1101(2), shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

ARTICLE X.
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN

A. Modification and Amendments.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Prepackaged Plan and subject to the consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to

modify the Prepackaged Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Prepackaged Plan. Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Prepackaged Plan and the requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 3019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, and, to the extent applicable, sections 1122, 1123, and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify the Prepackaged Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Prepackaged Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Prepackaged Plan.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Prepackaged Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Prepackaged Plan.

To the extent permitted by the Restructuring Support Agreement and subject to the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw the Prepackaged Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Prepackaged Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (1) the Prepackaged Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Prepackaged Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under the Prepackaged Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of such Debtor or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by such Debtor or any other Entity.

ARTICLE XI.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to the fullest extent permissible by 28 U.S.C. § 1334 to hear, and by 28 U.S.C. § 157 to determine, all proceedings in respect thereof, including, without limitation, for the following purposes:

(a) allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;

(b) decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Prepackaged Plan;

(c) resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Cures pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Reorganized Debtors amending, modifying, or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V hereof, any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases to the list of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or rejected or otherwise; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;

(d) to resolve disputes concerning Disputed Claims and consider the allowance, classification, priority, compromise, estimation, secured or unsecured status, amount or payment of any Claim, including any Administrative Claims, including any dispute over the application to any Claim of any limitation on its allowance set forth in sections 502 or 503 of the Bankruptcy Code or asserted under non-bankruptcy Law pursuant to section 502(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code;

(e) ensure that distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan;

(f) adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

(g) adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(h) enter and implement such orders as may be necessary to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created or entered into in connection with the Prepackaged Plan

or the Disclosure Statement, including the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(i) enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

(j) resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Prepackaged Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Prepackaged Plan;

(k) issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Prepackaged Plan;

(l) resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions contained in Article VIII hereof and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, and other provisions;

(m) resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VII.F hereof;

(n) enter and implement such orders as are necessary if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

(o) determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Prepackaged Plan or the Disclosure Statement, including the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(p) enter an order concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Cases;

(q) adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Prepackaged Plan;

(r) consider any modifications of the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

(s) determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(t) hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with the Prepackaged Plan;

(u) hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(v) to recover all assets of the Debtors and property of the Debtors' Estates, wherever located;

(w) hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, discharges, injunctions, and releases granted in the Prepackaged Plan, including under Article VIII hereof;

(x) enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and

(y) hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code.

As of the Effective Date, notwithstanding anything in this Article XI to the contrary, the New Corporate Governance Documents, the New Common Interests, New Exit Facility, and any documents related thereto shall be governed by the jurisdictional provisions therein and the Bankruptcy Court shall not retain jurisdiction with respect thereto.

ARTICLE XII.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Immediate Binding Effect.

Subject to Article IX.A hereof and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Prepackaged Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments contained in the Plan Supplement) shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, any and all holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether such holders of Claims or Interests have, or are deemed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, discharges, and injunctions described in the Prepackaged Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Prepackaged Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors.

B. Additional Documents.

On or before the Effective Date, and consistent in all respects with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors may file with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and all holders of Claims or Interests receiving

distributions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Prepackaged Plan.

C. Payment of Statutory Fees.

All fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930 of Title 28 of the U.S. Code, together with the statutory rate of interest set forth in section 3717 of Title 31 of the U.S. Code to the extent applicable ("U.S. Trustee Fees") prior to the Effective Date shall be paid by the Debtors on the Effective Date. After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors and Disbursing Agent shall be jointly and severally liable to pay any and all U.S. Trustee Fees when due and payable. The Debtors shall file all monthly operating reports due prior to the Effective Date when they become due, using UST Form 11-MOR. After the Effective Date, each of the Reorganized Debtors and Disbursing Agent shall file with the Bankruptcy Court separate UST Form 11-PCR reports when they become due. Each and every one of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall remain obligated to pay U.S. Trustee Fees to the Office of the U.S. Trustee until the earliest of that particular Debtor or Reorganized Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. The U.S. Trustee shall not be required to file any Administrative Claim in the case and shall not be treated as providing any release under the Prepackaged Plan.

D. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.

On the Confirmation Date, any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall dissolve and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases. The Reorganized Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by the members of or advisors to any statutory committees after the Confirmation Date.

E. Reservation of Rights.

Except as expressly set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, the Prepackaged Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court shall enter the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Prepackaged Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Prepackaged Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

F. Successors and Assigns.

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Prepackaged Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

G. Notices.

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon the Debtors to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission) and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

Debtors	**Counsel to the Debtors**
View, Inc. 6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200 San Jose, California 95002 Attention: Bill Krause, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary	Cole Schotz P.C. Court Plaza North 25 Main Street Hackensack, NJ 07601 Attention: Michael D. Sirota, David M. Bass, Daniel J. Harris, and Matteo Percontino -and- Cole Schotz P.C. 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410 Wilmington, Delaware 19801 Attention: Patrick J. Reilley and Stacy L. Newman
Co-Counsel to the Consenting Creditors	**Co-Counsel to the Consenting Creditors**
Sidley Austin LLP 787 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019 Attention: Stephen Hessler, Jason Hufendick, and Margaret R. Alden	Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036-5306 Attention: Matthew J. Williams and AnnElyse Scarlett Gains

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors have the authority to send a notice to Entities that to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must file a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

I. Entire Agreement.

Except as otherwise indicated, and without limiting the effectiveness of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments in the Plan Supplement) supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Prepackaged Plan.

J. Plan Supplement.

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Prepackaged Plan as if set forth in full in the Prepackaged Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the Debtors' restructuring website at https://cases.ra.kroll.com/View or the Bankruptcy Court's website at https://www.deb.uscourts.gov/. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of the Prepackaged Plan shall control.

K. Severability of Prepackaged Plan Provisions.

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of the Prepackaged Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Prepackaged Plan will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Prepackaged Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Prepackaged Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the Debtors' or Reorganized Debtors' consent, as applicable; and (3) non-severable and mutually dependent.

L. Votes Solicited in Good Faith.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on the Prepackaged Plan in good faith and in compliance with section 1125(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors, the Consenting Creditors, and each of their respective Affiliates, agents, representatives, members, principals, stockholders, officers, directors, employees, advisors, and attorneys will be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of securities offered and sold under the Prepackaged Plan and any previous plan, and, therefore, neither any of such parties or individuals nor the Reorganized Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation

of votes on the Prepackaged Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under the Prepackaged Plan and any previous plan.

M. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.

The Reorganized Debtors shall, promptly after the full administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court to close the Chapter 11 Cases.

N. Waiver or Estoppel.

Each Holder of a Claim or an Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, secured or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors or their counsel, or any other Entity, if such agreement was not disclosed in the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

O. Creditor Default

An act or omission by a Holder of a Claim or an Interest (other than the Consenting Creditors or DIP Lenders) in contravention of the provisions of this Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed an event of default under this Prepackaged Plan. Upon an event of default, the Reorganized Debtors may seek to hold the defaulting party in contempt of the Confirmation Order and shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of the Reorganized Debtors in remedying such default. Upon the finding of such a default by a creditor, the Bankruptcy Court may: (a) designate a party to appear, sign and/or accept the documents required under the Prepackaged Plan on behalf of the defaulting party, in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7070; (b) enforce the Prepackaged Plan by order of specific performance; (c) award judgment against such defaulting creditor in favor of the Reorganized Debtor in an amount, including interest, to compensate the Reorganized Debtors for the damages caused by such default; and (d) make such other order as may be equitable that does not materially alter the terms of the Prepackaged Plan.

Dated: May 19, 2024

VIEW, INC.
VIEW OPERATING CORPORATION
IOTIUM, INC.

/s/ Rao Mulpuri
Dr. Rao Mulpuri, Director
Authorized Signatory

Exhibit A

Restructuring Support Agreement

THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER OR ACCEPTANCE WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 1125 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. ANY SUCH OFFER, ACCEPTANCE, OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT SHALL BE AN ADMISSION OF FACT OR LIABILITY OR, UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE OF THE AGREEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE ON THE TERMS DESCRIBED HEREIN, DEEMED BINDING ON ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO.

THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS THE PRODUCT OF SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO. ACCORDINGLY, THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS PROTECTED BY RULE 408 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE STATUTES OR DOCTRINES PROTECTING THE USE OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS.

THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT DOES NOT PURPORT TO SUMMARIZE ALL OF THE TERMS, CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, AND OTHER PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN, WHICH RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE COMPLETION OF DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS INCORPORATING THE TERMS SET FORTH HEREIN AND THE CLOSING OF ANY TRANSACTION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN SUCH DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS AND THE APPROVAL RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN SUCH DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS, IN EACH CASE, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS HEREOF.

RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT (including all exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto in accordance with Section 15.02, this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of April 2, 2024 (the "**Execution Date**"), by and among the following parties (each of the following described in sub-clauses (i) through (viii) of this preamble, a "**Party**" and collectively, the "**Parties**"):[1]

i. View, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Parent**"), and each of its affiliates listed on **Exhibit A** to this Agreement that has executed and delivered counterpart signature pages to this Agreement to the Consenting Creditor Advisors (the Entities in this clause (i), collectively, the "**Company Parties**");

ii. the undersigned holders of Prepetition Term Loan Claims that have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages to this Agreement, a Joinder, or a Transfer

[1] Capitalized terms used but not defined in the preamble and recitals to this Agreement have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 1 of this Agreement.

Agreement to counsel to the Company Parties (the Entities in this clause (ii), collectively, the "**Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lenders**");

iii. the undersigned holders (or beneficial holders) of, or nominees, investment advisors, sub-advisors, or managers of discretionary accounts that hold, Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims that have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages to this Agreement, a Joinder, or a Transfer Agreement to counsel to the Company Parties (the Entities in this clause (iii), collectively, the "**Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholders**"); and

iv. View Smart Building Technology Inc., Iotium Systems Private Limited, and Iotium Systems Australia PTY LTD (collectively, the "**Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors**" and together with the Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lenders and the Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholders, the "**Consenting Creditors**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Company Parties and the Consenting Creditors have in good faith and at arm's length negotiated or been apprised of certain restructuring and recapitalization transactions with respect to the Company Parties' capital structure on the terms set forth in this Agreement and as specified in the prepackaged chapter 11 plan of reorganization attached as **Exhibit B** hereto (the "**Prepackaged Plan**" and, such transactions as described in this Agreement and the Prepackaged Plan, the "**Restructuring Transactions**");

WHEREAS, the Company Parties intend to implement the Restructuring Transactions, including through the commencement by the Debtors of voluntary prepackaged cases under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court (the cases commenced, the "**Chapter 11 Cases**");

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to support the Restructuring Transactions subject to and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement (including the Prepackaged Plan) and desire to work together to complete the negotiation of the terms of the documents and the completion of each of the actions necessary or desirable to effect the Restructuring Transactions; and

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to take certain actions in support of the Restructuring Transactions on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Prepackaged Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, each Party, intending to be legally bound hereby, agrees as follows:

AGREEMENT

Section 1. ***Definitions and Interpretation.***Definitions. The following terms shall have the following definitions:

"**Administrative Expense Claim**" refers to any right to payment constituting a cost or expense of administration incurred during the Chapter 11 Cases of a kind specified under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and entitled to priority under sections 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (i) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date of preserving the estates and operating the businesses of the Debtors (such as wages, salaries, or commissions for services and payments for goods and other services and leased premises), (ii) Fee Claims, and (iii) Restructuring Expenses.

"**Affiliate**" has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as if such Entity was a debtor in a case under the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Agents/Trustees**" means, collectively, the DIP Agent, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent and the Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee.

"**Agreement**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement and, for the avoidance of doubt, includes all the exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto in accordance with Section 15.02 (including the Prepackaged Plan).

"**Agreement Effective Date**" means the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 2 have been satisfied or waived by the appropriate Party or Parties in accordance with this Agreement.

"**Agreement Effective Period**" means, with respect to a Party, the period commencing on the Agreement Effective Date (or, in the case of any Consenting Creditor that becomes a party hereto after the Agreement Effective Date, the date as of which such Consenting Creditor becomes a Party hereto) and ending on the Termination Date applicable to that Party.

"**Alternative Restructuring Proposal**" means any inquiry, proposal, offer, bid, term sheet, discussion, or agreement with respect to a sale, disposition, new-money investment, restructuring, reorganization, merger, amalgamation, acquisition, consolidation, dissolution, debt investment, equity investment, plan of reorganization or liquidation, asset sale, share issuance, consent solicitation, exchange offer, tender offer, recapitalization, share exchange, business combination, joint venture, debt incurrence (including, without limitation, any debtor-in-possession financing or exit financing) or similar transaction involving any one or more Company Parties or the debt, equity, or other interests in any one or more Company Parties that is an alternative to one or more of the Restructuring Transactions. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the Required Consenting Lenders from engaging with third-parties during the Agreement Effective Period to the extent those discussions relate to the post-Effective Date period.

"**Announcement**" has the meaning provided in Section 15.24.

"**Bankruptcy Code**" means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532, as amended from time to time.

"**Bankruptcy Court**" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware.

"**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of New York.

"**Cantor**" means CF Principal Investments, LLC or CFV Investments, LLC, and/or any Affiliates thereof.

"**Cash Collateral**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Causes of Action**" shall refer to any action, claim, cross-claim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, demand, right, lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license, and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). For the avoidance of doubt, Cause of Action also includes: (i) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by law or in equity; (ii) the right to object to Claims or Interests; (iii) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (iv) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, and usury and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (v) any state law fraudulent transfer claim.

"**Chapter 11 Cases**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Claim**" has the meaning ascribed to it in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code as against any of the Debtors.

"**Company Claims/Interests**" means any Claim against, or Interest in, a Company Party, including the Prepetition Term Loan Claims, the Prepetition MDA Loan Claim, the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, any Claim against a Company Party asserted by a Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantor, and the Existing Equity Interests.

"**Company Parties**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Confidentiality Agreement**" means an executed confidentiality agreement, including with respect to the issuance of a "cleansing letter" or other public disclosure of material non-public information agreement, in connection with any proposed Restructuring Transactions.

"**Confirmation**" means the entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases.

"**Confirmation Date**" shall mean the date on which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order.

"**Confirmation Hearing**" means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court to consider Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Confirmation Order**" means the confirmation order with respect to the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to *inter alia*, section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and the order approving the Disclosure Statement pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, which order shall be consistent in all material respects with this Agreement and the Prepackaged Plan.

"**Consenting Creditor Advisors**" shall mean (a) Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP; (b) Sidley Austin LLP; and (c) Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP, as Delaware local counsel, and any other professional advisor engaged by the forgoing in connection with the evaluation of the Restructuring Transaction.

"**Consenting Creditors**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement. and, which for the avoidance of doubt, shall refer collectively to the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders and Prepetition Convertible Noteholders that are signatories to this Agreement, and any subsequent Prepetition Term Loan Lender and/or Prepetition Convertible Noteholder that becomes party thereto in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"**Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholders**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lenders**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Debtors**" means the Company Parties that commence Chapter 11 Cases.

"**Definitive Documents**" means the documents listed in Section 3.01.

"**DIP Claims**" means any and all Claims arising under, derived from, or based upon the DIP Facility and the DIP Loans, which DIP Claims shall have the priorities set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet and/or the DIP Credit Agreement, as applicable, and the DIP Orders.

"**DIP Credit Agreement**" means the debtor in possession credit agreement to govern the DIP Facility among, Parent as borrower, the Debtor guarantors as party thereto, and the lender parties thereto, as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or modified from time to time, in a form and substance consistent with the DIP Facility Term Sheet.

"**DIP Facility**" means the senior secured debtor in possession financing facility for the DIP Loans, in the aggregate principal amount of $17.5 million, entered into on the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

"**DIP Facility Documents**" means any documents governing the DIP Facility that are entered into in accordance with the DIP Facility Term Sheet (or DIP Credit Agreement, as applicable), and the DIP Orders, and any amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto, and together with any related notes, certificates, agreements, security agreements, documents, and instruments (including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or modifications of any of the foregoing) related to or executed in connection therewith.

"**DIP Facility Term Sheet**" means the term sheet attached hereto as **Exhibit F**.

"**DIP Lender**" has the meaning set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet (or DIP Credit Agreement, as applicable).

"**DIP Loans**" means the loans provided under the DIP Facility.

"**DIP Motion**" means the motion seeking approval of the DIP Orders.

"**DIP Orders**" means, together, the Interim DIP Order and the Final DIP Order.

"**Disclosure Statement**" means the related disclosure statement in respect of the Prepackaged Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, as approved or ratified by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit E**.

"**Effective Date**" means the date upon which all conditions to the effectiveness of the Prepackaged Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms thereof and the Prepackaged Plan becomes effective.

"**Entity**" shall have the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Exchange Act**" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"**Execution Date**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Existing Equity Interests**" means any Interests in Parent, including shares of the class of common stock of Parent, which is traded and quoted on the NASDAQ under the symbol "VIEW," that existed immediately prior to the Effective Date; warrants for the purchase of common stock of Parent, which are traded and quoted on the NASDAQ under the symbol "VIEWW," that existed immediately prior to the Effective Date; any restricted stock units of Parent that previously vested, vest upon a "change of control" transaction, or are unvested; the exercise of any stock options in Parent in accordance with their terms prior to the Effective Date; and any Subordinated Interests.

"**Exit Lenders**" has the meaning set forth in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

"**Fee Claim**" refers to a Claim for professional services rendered or costs incurred on or after the Petition Date through the Effective Date by professional persons retained by an order of the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, or 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in the Chapter 11 Cases.

"**Final DIP Order**" means any order approving the DIP Facility and related relief on a final basis.

"**First Day Pleadings**" means the first-day motions and related pleadings that the Company Parties determine are necessary or desirable to file upon the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases.

"**Governance Term Sheet**" means the term sheet attached hereto as **Exhibit H**.

"**Interests**" means, collectively, the shares (or any class thereof), common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, and any other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Company Party, and options, warrants, rights, or other securities or agreements to acquire or subscribe for, or which are convertible into the shares (or any class thereof) of, common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, or other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Company Party (in each case whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement), including the Existing Equity Interests.

"**Interim DIP Order**" means an order by the Bankruptcy Court approving the DIP Facility and related relief on an interim basis, a substantially final form of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit I**.

"**Joinder**" means a joinder to this Agreement substantially in the form attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit C**.

"**Law**" means any federal, state, local, or foreign law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule, regulation, order, ruling, or judgment, in each case, that is validly adopted, promulgated, issued, or entered by a governmental authority of competent jurisdiction (including the Bankruptcy Court).

"**Material Contract**" means any contracts or agreements (or group of related contracts or agreements) to which any of the Company Parties is a party or by which any of the Company Parties or any of their respective assets or properties are bound that may reasonably be expected to result in aggregate payments by the applicable Company Party, or revenues to the applicable Company Party, in either case greater than or equal to $1,000,000 during the current or any subsequent calendar year.

"**Milestones**" means the milestones set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"**New Common Interests**" means, depending on the transaction structure, new common interests in New TopCo to be issued on the Effective Date or as otherwise permitted pursuant to the New Corporate Governance Documents.

"**New Corporate Governance Documents**" refers to the documents providing for the corporate governance of the Reorganized Debtors, including the Governance Term Sheet, the New LLC Agreement, charters, bylaws, operating agreements, or other organizational documents or stockholders' agreements, as applicable, which shall be consistent with this Agreement (including the Governance Term Sheet), the Prepackaged Plan, and section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code (as applicable).

"**New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees**" means those certain secured guarantees on the New Exit Facility, to be provided by the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors as guarantors in favor of one or more of the Company Parties as obligor of the obligations under the New Exit Facility from and after the Effective Date, which guarantees and related liens and security interests (together with any amendments thereto) shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld).

"**New Exit Facility**" means that certain new exit facility to be entered into by certain of the Company Parties and the lenders party thereto on the Effective Date pursuant to the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

"**New Exit Facility Credit Agreement**" means the agreement governing the New Exit Facility, a copy of which will be filed in the Plan Supplement, which shall be in accordance with the New Exit Facility Term Sheet (including the Tranche C Commitment).

"**New Exit Facility Documents**" means, collectively, the New Exit Facility Term Sheet, the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement, and all other agreements, documents, and instruments evidencing or securing the New Exit Facility, to be delivered or entered into in connection therewith (including any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, subordination agreements, commitment letters, term sheets, fee letters, and other security documents), each of which shall be consistent in all material respects with this Agreement.

"**New Exit Facility Term Sheet**" means the term sheet attached hereto as **Exhibit G**.

"**New LLC Agreement**" means the limited liability company agreement governing the New Common Interests for the Reorganized Debtors.

"**New TopCo**" means, depending on the transaction structure, Reorganized Parent or a newly formed holding company holding 100 percent of the equity interest in Reorganized Parent, in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan, the Governance Term Sheet, and the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, each as applicable.

"**Parent**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Parties**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Permitted Transferee**" means each transferee of any Company Claims/Interests who meets the requirements of Section 9.01.

"**Petition Date**" means the first date on which any of the Company Parties commence a Chapter 11 Case.

"**Plan Supplement**" means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, term sheets, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to the Prepackaged Plan that, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, an initial draft of which will be filed by the Debtors with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Hearing, and any additional documents filed prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement.

"**Prepackaged Plan**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Prepetition Convertible Notes**" means the 6.00% Cash / 9.00% Convertible Senior PIK Toggle Notes due 2027 outstanding under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture.

"**Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim**" means any Claim for obligations arising under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture, including any Claims in respect of all principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, redemption premiums, expenses, costs and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, including postpetition interest, as applicable.

"**Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture**" means that certain Indenture, dated as of October 26, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among Parent, as issuer, and the Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee.

"**Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee**" means Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as trustee under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture.

"**Prepetition Credit Agreement**" means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023 (as amended, modified, or otherwise supplemented from time to time) by and among Parent, as borrower, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent, as agent, and the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders thereunder.

"**Prepetition Term Loan Agent**" means Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, in its capacity as administrative and collateral agent under the Prepetition Credit Agreement.

"**Prepetition Term Loan Claims**" means any Claim for obligations arising under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including any Claims in respect of all principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, makewholes, prepayment premiums, redemption premiums, expenses, costs and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, including postpetition interest, as applicable.

"**Proceedings**" means any legal, governmental or regulatory suits, proceedings, arbitrations or actions, preference actions and preferential transfers, contracts, debts, breaches of fiduciary duties, accounts, bills, covenants, agreements, damages, judgments, third-party Claims, counterclaims, and cross-claims, whether reduced to judgment or not reduced to judgment, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively, existing or hereinafter arising, in law or equity or otherwise.

"**Qualified Marketmaker**" means an Entity that (a) holds itself out to the public or the applicable private markets as standing ready in the ordinary course of business to purchase from customers and sell to customers Company Claims/Interests (or enter with customers into long and

short positions in Company Claims/Interests), in its capacity as a dealer or market maker in Company Claims/Interests and (b) is, in fact, regularly in the business of making a market in claims against issuers or borrowers (including debt securities or other debt).

"**Reorganized Debtors**" means collectively, New TopCo and/or Reorganized Parent and each other Debtor, any successor or assign thereto, by merger, consolidation, or otherwise, on and after the Effective Date.

"**Reorganized Parent**" means Parent, as reorganized on the Effective Date in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan, the Governance Term Sheet, and the Restructuring Transaction Memorandum, each as applicable.

"**Restructuring Expenses**" means the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of (a) Sidley Austin LLP, (b) Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, and (c) one local Delaware counsel, each incurred in connection with the Restructuring Transactions (including, in each case, fees and expenses incurred before, on, or after the Petition Date, to the extent applicable).

"**Required Consenting Creditors**" means each of Cantor and RXR.

"**Restructuring Transactions**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Restructuring Transaction Memorandum**" means the document setting forth the sequence of certain Restructuring Transactions, as the same may be modified or supplemented from time to time.

"**Rules**" means Rule 501(a)(l), (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (12) and (13) under the Securities Act.

"**RXR**" means RXR FP GP LLC.

"**RXR Lender**" means RXR, RXR FP Investor LP, RXR FP Investor II LP, RXR FP Investor III LP, RXR FP Investor IV LP, and/or the foregoing parties' Affiliates.

"**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"**Solicitation**" means the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

"**Solicitation Materials**" means all solicitation materials in respect of the Prepackaged Plan together with the Disclosure Statement, which Solicitation Materials shall be consistent in all material respects with this Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan, and the Definitive Documents.

"**Solicitation Procedures**" means the procedures governing the Solicitation to be described and set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Motion.

"**Solicitation Procedures Motion**" means the motion seeking, among other things, entry of an order approving the Solicitation Procedures, conditional approval of the Disclosure Statement, and scheduling Confirmation Hearing to consider Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan.

"**Subordinated Interest**" means any Claim against any Debtor subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether by operation of law or contract.

"**Termination Date**" means the date on which termination of this Agreement as to a Party is effective in accordance with Section 13.

"**Tranche C Funding Commitment**" has the meaning provided in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

"**Tranche C Commitment Date**" means the date that is sixty (60) days following the Petition Date.

"**Tranche C Commitment Parties**" means the Exit Lenders providing the Tranche C Commitment.

"**Tranche C Commitment Equity**" means 35.8 percent of the outstanding New Common Interests on a fully diluted basis as of the Effective Date.

"**Tranche C Term Loans**" has the meaning provided in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

"**Transfer**" means to sell, resell, reallocate, use, pledge, assign, transfer, hypothecate, participate, donate or otherwise encumber or dispose of, directly or indirectly (including through derivatives, options, swaps, pledges, forward sales or other transactions).

"**Transfer Agreement**" means an executed form of the transfer agreement providing, among other things, that a transferee is bound by the terms of this Agreement and substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit D**.

1.02. Interpretation. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender;

(b) capitalized terms defined only in the plural or singular form shall nonetheless have their defined meanings when used in the opposite form;

(c) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that such document shall be substantially in such form or substantially on such terms and conditions;

(d) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit shall mean such document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may have been or may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time; provided that any capitalized terms herein which are defined with reference to another agreement, are defined with reference to such other agreement as of the date of this Agreement, without giving effect to any termination of

such other agreement or amendments to such capitalized terms in any such other agreement following the date hereof;

(e) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Sections" are references to Sections of this Agreement;

(f) the words "herein," "hereof," "hereinafter," "hereunder," and "hereto" refer to this Agreement in its entirety rather than to any particular portion of this Agreement;

(g) captions and headings to Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of this Agreement;

(h) references to "shareholders," "directors," and/or "officers" shall also include "members" and/or "managers," as applicable, as such terms are defined under the applicable limited liability company Laws;

(i) all exhibits attached hereto or referred to herein are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein;

(j) the use of "include" or "including" is without limitation, whether stated or not;

(k) unless otherwise specified, when calculating the period of time before which, within which, or following which any act is to be done or step taken pursuant to this Agreement, the date that is the reference date in calculating such period shall be excluded and, if the last day of such period is a non-Business Day, the period in question shall end on the next succeeding Business Day; and

(l) the phrase "counsel to the Consenting Creditors" refers in this Agreement to each counsel specified in Section 15.10 other than counsel to the Company Parties.

Section 2. ***Effectiveness of this Agreement.*** This Agreement shall become immediately effective and binding upon each of the Parties on the "**Agreement Effective Date**," which is the date on which all of the following conditions have been satisfied or waived in accordance with this Agreement:

(a) each of the Company Parties shall have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages of this Agreement to counsel to each of the Parties;

(b) each of the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors shall have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages of this Agreement to counsel to each of the Parties;

(c) the following shall have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages of this Agreement:

(i) holders of at least sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66.67%) of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Prepetition Term Loan Claims; *provided*, that such signature pages shall be (a) treated in accordance with Section 15.24 and (b) delivered to other

Consenting Creditors in a redacted form that removes the details of such holder's holdings of Prepetition Term Loan Claims; and

(ii) holders of at least sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66.67%) of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Prepetition Convertible Notes; *provided*, that such signature pages shall be (a) treated in accordance with Section 15.24 and (b) delivered to other Consenting Creditors in a redacted form that removes the details of such holder's holdings of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims;

(d) counsel to the Company Parties shall have given written notice to counsel to the Consenting Creditors in the manner set forth in Section 15.10 (email being sufficient) that the other conditions to the Agreement Effective Date set forth in this Section 2 have occurred or are otherwise waived; and

(e) the Company Parties shall have paid in full the then accrued Restructuring Expenses on or before two (2) Business Days prior to the Agreement Effective Date.

Section 3. ***Definitive Documents.***

3.01. The Definitive Documents governing the Restructuring Transactions and any modifications, amendments, or supplements thereto shall each be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company Parties and in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors. The Definitive Documents shall include (but are not limited to) the following: (a) the Prepackaged Plan; (b) the Confirmation Order; (c) the Disclosure Statement; (d) the Solicitation Procedures Motion and order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Solicitation Procedures Motion and the Solicitation Materials; (e) the First Day Pleadings and all orders sought pursuant thereto; (f) the New Exit Facility Documents; (g) the DIP Credit Agreement; (h) the DIP Motion; (i) the DIP Orders; (j) the DIP Facility Documents; (k) the Solicitation Procedures; and (l) the Plan Supplement (for the avoidance of doubt, without modification of the consent rights regarding any Definitive Documents); (m) the New Corporate Governance Documents; and (n) the Restructuring Transaction Memorandum.

3.02. The Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to this Agreement as of the Execution Date remain subject to negotiation, agreement, and completion. Upon completion, the Definitive Documents and every other document, deed, agreement, filing, notification, letter or instrument related to the Restructuring Transactions shall contain terms, conditions, representations, warranties, and covenants consistent with the terms of this Agreement, as they may be modified, amended, or supplemented in accordance with Section 14. Further, the Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to this Agreement as of the Execution Date shall otherwise be approved by the applicable Parties in accordance with Section 3.01.

3.03. The Company Parties acknowledge and agree that they will provide advance initial draft copies of the Definitive Documents drafted (to the extent to be drafted by the Company Parties) and any other substantive pleadings to counsel for the Consenting Creditors as soon as reasonably practicable and will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide such documents no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the date when any Company Party intends to file the applicable Definitive Document with the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise finalize such document;

provided that (a) in no event shall the Company file any Definitive Document or other substantive pleading with the Bankruptcy Court unless an advance initial draft of such Definitive Document or other substantive pleading was provided to counsel for the Consenting Creditors three (3) calendar days in advance of such filings and (b) the Company Parties shall ensure that no Definitive Document is filed with the Bankruptcy Court or finalized unless the consent rights set forth in this Section 3 have been satisfied.

Section 4. ***Milestones.***

4.01. The following Milestones shall apply to this Agreement unless extended or waived in writing by the Company Parties and the Required Consenting Creditors:

(a) no later than April 2, 2024 the Company Parties shall commence the Solicitation, and shall not, without the prior written consent of the Consenting Creditors, withdraw or modify the Solicitation;

(b) no later than seven (7) Business Days following the commencement of the Solicitation, the Petition Date shall have occurred;

(c) on the Petition Date, the Debtors shall have filed with the Bankruptcy Court (i) the Prepackaged Plan; (ii) the Disclosure Statement; (iii) the Solicitation Procedures Motion, and (iv) the DIP Motion;

(d) no later than three (3) Business Days following the Petition Date, subject to Bankruptcy Court availability, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered (i) the Interim DIP Order and (ii) the order approving the Solicitation Procedures Motion;

(e) no later than thirty-five (35) calendar days following the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final DIP Order;

(f) no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order approving the Disclosure Statement and the Confirmation Order; and

(g) no later than sixty (60) calendar days following the Petition Date, (the "Outside Date"), the Effective Date shall have occurred.

Section 5. ***Commitments of the Consenting Creditors.***

5.01. General Commitments, Forbearances, and Waivers.

(a) During the Agreement Effective Period, each Consenting Creditor agrees, severally, and not jointly and severally, in respect of itself and all of its Company Claims/Interests, to:

(i) support the Restructuring Transactions, on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, and, subject to Section 5.02, vote and use commercially reasonable efforts to exercise any powers or rights available to it (including in any board, shareholders', or

creditors' meeting or in any process requiring voting or approval to which they are legally entitled to participate) in each case in favor of any matter requiring approval to the extent reasonably requested and necessary to implement the Restructuring Transactions;

(ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with and assist the Company Parties in obtaining additional support for the Restructuring Transactions from the Company Parties' other stakeholders;

(iii) give any notices, orders, instructions, or directions to the applicable Agents/Trustees necessary to give effect to the Restructuring Transactions on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement; *provided* that no Consenting Creditor shall be required hereunder to provide the Agents/Trustees, or any other person, with any indemnities or similar undertakings in connection with taking any such action or incur any fees or expenses in connection therewith;

(iv) forbear from the exercise of its rights (including any right of set-off) or remedies it may have under the agreements governing its Company Claims/Interests, as applicable, and under applicable U.S. or foreign law or otherwise, in each case, with respect to any breaches, defaults, events of default, or potential defaults by the Company Parties or its co-obligors (including, for avoidance of doubt, the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors); *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prohibit exercise of any indemnification rights assertable by Cantor or RXR Lender and the exercise of such rights shall not constitute a violation of this clause 5.01(iv). As applicable, each Consenting Creditor further agrees that if any applicable administrative agent or collateral agent takes any action inconsistent with any such Consenting Creditor's obligations under this Agreement, such Consenting Creditor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such administrative agent or collateral agent to cease and refrain from taking such actions; and

(v) negotiate in good faith and use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and implement the Definitive Documents that are consistent with this Agreement, including, with respect to the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors, the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees.

(b) During the Agreement Effective Period, each Consenting Creditor agrees, severally and not jointly and severally, in respect of itself and all of its Company Claims/Interests, that it shall not, other than to enforce this Agreement or any Definitive Document or as otherwise permitted under this Agreement, directly or indirectly:

(i) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement that is reasonably likely to interfere with acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan or the Restructuring Transactions;

(ii) solicit, propose, file, support, or vote for any Alternative Restructuring Proposal;

(iii) seek to modify the Definitive Documents, in whole or in part, in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement and the Prepackaged Plan;

(iv) propose, support, or file, or direct any Agent/Trustee to propose, support, or file any motion, pleading, or other document with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court seeking entry of an order authorizing, indirectly or directly, any use of Cash Collateral or debtor-in-possession financing other than as proposed in this Agreement or the DIP Orders;

(v) file any motion, pleading, or other document with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court (including any modifications or amendments thereof) that, in whole or in part, is not materially consistent with this Agreement and the Prepackaged Plan;

(vi) initiate, or have initiated on its behalf, any litigation or proceeding of any kind with respect to the Chapter 11 Cases, this Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan, or the Restructuring Transactions contemplated herein against the Company Parties or the other Parties other than to enforce this Agreement or any Definitive Document or as otherwise permitted under this Agreement;

(vii) exercise, or direct any other person to exercise, any right or remedy for the enforcement, collection, or recovery of any Claims against or Interests in the Company Parties; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing, Cantor and RXR Lender shall be permitted to exercise any indemnification rights assertable by Cantor and RXR Lender and the exercise of such rights shall not constitute a violation of this clause 5.01(b)(vii).

(viii) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with the Company Parties' ownership and possession of their assets, wherever located, or seek to modify or lift the automatic stay arising under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code.

5.02. Commitments with Respect to Chapter 11 Cases.

(a) During the Agreement Effective Period, each Consenting Creditor that is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to its terms, severally, and not jointly and severally, agrees that it shall, subject to receipt by such Consenting Creditor, whether before or after the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, of the Solicitation Materials (including a ballot):

(i) agree to provide, and to not opt out of or object to, the releases set forth in the Prepackaged Plan;

(ii) to the extent that such Consenting Creditor is a holder of a Prepetition Term Loan Claim on the Petition Date, agree to fund, and take all commercially reasonable actions in furtherance of such agreement to fund, its allocated commitment of the DIP Facility;

(iii) to the extent that such Consenting Creditor is a Tranche C Commitment Party, agree to fund, and take all commercially reasonable actions in furtherance of such agreement to fund, its allocated commitment of the Tranche C Commitment;

(iv) to the extent that such Consenting Creditor is or becomes the holder of Prepetition Term Loan Claim or a DIP Claim, elect to, and take all commercially reasonable actions in furtherance of such election, receive payment on account of such DIP Claims in the form of such Consenting Creditors' allocated commitment of the Exit Facility;

(v) support all of the Debtor and third-party releases, injunctions, discharge, indemnity, and exculpation provisions provided in the Prepackaged Plan;

(vi) provided that its vote has been solicited in accordance with applicable Law and the Prepackaged Plan comports with the consent rights of such Consenting Creditor, vote each of its Company Claims/Interests to accept the Prepackaged Plan by delivering its duly executed and completed ballot accepting the Prepackaged Plan on a timely basis following the commencement of Solicitation and its actual receipt of the Solicitation Materials and the ballot; and

(vii) refrain from changing, withdrawing, amending, or revoking (or causing to be changed, withdrawn, amended, or revoked) any vote or election referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above; *provided* that such vote may be revoked (and, upon such revocation, deemed void *ab initio*) by a Consenting Creditor at any time following the expiration of the Agreement Effective Period, or upon termination of this Agreement as to such Consenting Creditor pursuant to the terms hereof (other than a termination resulting from a breach of this Agreement by such Consenting Creditor).

(b) During the Agreement Effective Period, each Consenting Creditor, severally, and not jointly and severally, in respect of itself and each of its Company Claims/Interests, will support, and will not directly or indirectly object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with any motion or other pleading or document filed by a Company Party in the Bankruptcy Court that is consistent with this Agreement unless such Consenting Creditor in good faith provides prior written notice to the other Consenting Creditors, that such Consenting Creditor disputes that such motion, other pleading, or document is consistent with this Agreement.

5.03. Commitments of Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors. On or prior to the Effective Date, the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors shall have executed and delivered the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees.

Section 6. ***Additional Provisions Regarding the Consenting Creditors' Commitments.*** Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall: (a) prevent any Consenting Creditor from appearing as a party in interest in any matter arising in the Chapter 11 Cases (to the extent not inconsistent with this Agreement); (b) affect the ability of any Consenting Creditor to consult with any other Consenting Creditor, the Company Parties, or any other party in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases (including any official committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases and the United States Trustee); (c) impair or waive the rights of any Consenting Creditor to assert or raise any objection permitted under this Agreement in connection with the Restructuring Transactions; (d) prevent any Consenting Creditor from enforcing this Agreement or any Definitive Document, or contesting whether any matter, fact, or thing is a breach of, or is inconsistent with, this Agreement or any Definitive Documents; (e) prevent any Consenting Creditor from taking any action that is required by applicable Law or require any Consenting Creditor to take any action that is prohibited by applicable Law or to waive or forego the benefit of any applicable legal professional privilege; (f) require any Consenting Creditor to provide any information that it determines, in its reasonable discretion, to be sensitive or confidential; (g) other than as provided for in this Agreement, limit the ability of a Consenting Creditor to purchase, sell or enter into transactions regarding the Company Claims/Interests; (h)

prevent any Consenting Creditor by reason of this Agreement or the Restructuring Transactions from making, seeking or receiving any regulatory filings, notifications, consents, determinations, authorizations, permits, approvals, licenses or the like; (i) obligate the Consenting Creditors to deliver a vote to support the Prepackaged Plan or prohibit the Consenting Creditors from withdrawing such vote, in each case from and after the Termination Date (other than a Termination Date as a result of the occurrence of the Effective Date); and for the avoidance of doubt, that upon the Termination Date, such Consenting Creditor's vote shall automatically be deemed void *ab initio* and such Consenting Creditor shall have a reasonable opportunity to cast a vote; (j) require a Consenting Creditor to consent to, acquiesce in, vote for, support, or not object to any Alternative Restructuring Proposal; and (k) except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, require a Consenting Creditor to incur any non-reimbursable expenses, liabilities, or other obligations, or to agree to any commitments, undertakings, concessions, indemnities, or other arrangements that could result in expenses, liabilities, or other obligations to such Consenting Creditor or its affiliates.

6.02. For the avoidance of doubt, each Consenting Creditor, shall only be bound under this Agreement to the extent of such Consenting Creditor's Company Claims/Interests set forth on such Consenting Creditor's signature page to this Agreement.

Section 7. ***Commitments of the Company Parties.***

7.01. Affirmative Commitments. Except as set forth in Section 8, during the Agreement Effective Period, the Company Parties agree to:

(a) commence Solicitation on or before the date set forth in 4.01(a);

(b) commence the Chapter 11 Cases on or before the date set forth in 4.01(b);

(c) support, act in good faith, and take all steps necessary and desirable to consummate the Restructuring Transactions in accordance with this Agreement, including: (i) commencing Solicitation pursuant to the Disclosure Statement and the related Solicitation Materials; and (ii) obtaining entry of the Confirmation Order, approval of the applicable Definitive Documents, and consummation of the Restructuring Transactions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, in each case, in accordance with the applicable Milestones unless waived or modified in accordance with the terms hereof;

(d) to the extent any legal or structural impediment arises that would prevent, hinder, or delay the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions contemplated herein, take all steps necessary and desirable to address any such impediment, including to negotiate in good faith appropriate additional or alternative provisions to address any such impediment, in each case, in a manner acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors;

(e) use commercially reasonable efforts to oppose any party or person from taking any actions contemplated in Section 7.02(b);

(f) (i) stipulate to the allowance and amounts of Prepetition Term Loan Claims and Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan and to the validity of the liens securing any such Claims and (ii) timely file a formal objection to any motion filed

with the Bankruptcy Court by a third party challenging the validity, enforceability, perfection or priority of, or seeking avoidance, disallowance or subordination of, any portion of the Prepetition Term Loan Claims or the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims or the liens securing such Claims (as applicable);

(g) use best efforts to obtain any and all required governmental, regulatory, licensing, Bankruptcy Court, and/or third-party approvals (including any necessary third-party consents) necessary to implement and/or consummate the Restructuring Transactions;

(h) negotiate in good faith and use best efforts to execute and implement the Definitive Documents (which shall be consistent with the requirements contained herein and in the Prepackaged Plan) and any other required agreements to effectuate and consummate the Restructuring Transactions as contemplated by this Agreement;

(i) use best efforts to seek additional support for the Restructuring Transactions from their other material stakeholders to the extent reasonably necessary and coordinate their activities with the Consenting Creditors (subject to the terms hereof) in respect of all matters concerning the implementation and consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, and take any and all appropriate actions in furtherance of this Agreement;

(j) provide the Consenting Creditors with any documentation or information they may reasonably request to facilitate the Restructuring Transactions, including regarding the Company Parties' business operations and the status of the Restructuring Transactions, subject to any confidentiality restrictions the Company Parties may be subject to;

(k) provide the advisors to the Consenting Creditors with reasonably timely responses to all reasonable diligence requests provided by any such advisors;

(l) prosecute and defend any objections, oppositions, or appeals relating to the Restructuring Transactions, including the First Day Pleadings, the Solicitation Procedures Motion, the DIP Facility Documents, the Disclosure Statement, and/or the Confirmation Order;

(m) oppose the formation of an official committee of unsecured creditors in the Chapter 11 Cases;

(n) oppose the formation of an official committee of equity security holders in the Chapter 11 Cases;

(o) promptly pay the Restructuring Expenses and the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Agents/Trustees as and when due; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, to the extent that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 13, the Company Parties' reimbursement obligations under this Section 7.01(o) shall survive with respect to any and all such fees and expenses earned or incurred on or before the Termination Date, and such termination shall not automatically terminate any applicable fee or engagement letters, if any, between the Company Parties and the applicable party or professional;

(p) timely file a formal objection (in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors) to any motion filed with the Bankruptcy Court by any Entity seeking the

entry of an order (i) converting the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases; (iii) modifying or terminating the Debtors' exclusive right to file and solicit acceptances of a plan of reorganization; (iv) seeking the appointment of an official committee of unsecured creditors; (v) seeking the appointment of an official committee of equity security holders; (vi) seeking the appointment of a chapter 11 trustee; or (vii) for relief that (A) is inconsistent with this Agreement in any respect or (B) would, or would reasonably be expected to, frustrate the purposes of this Agreement, including by preventing the consummation of any Restructuring Transaction;

(q) comply with all Milestones;

(r) from the date hereof until the Effective Date, (i) operate their business in the ordinary course in a manner that is consistent with this Agreement and any Approved Budget, and use reasonable efforts to preserve intact the Company Parties' business organization and relationships with third parties and employees (which shall not prohibit the Company Parties from taking actions outside of the ordinary course of business with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), taking into account the Restructuring Transactions; (ii) operate the business in accordance with this Agreement and the Approved Budget, in a manner consistent with applicable Law and actions taken by similarly situated companies in the industry in which the Company Parties operate, and maintain good standing (or equivalent status under the Laws of its incorporation or organization) under the Laws of the jurisdiction in which the Company Parties are incorporated or organized, taking into account the Restructuring Transactions; (iii) consult in good faith with counsel for the Required Consenting Creditors prior to the Company Parties' entry into, termination of, or modification of any Material Contracts, leases, or other arrangements; and (iv) subject to Section 8.01, refrain from entry into any transaction involving the direct or indirect sale, purchase, transfer, or other disposition of a material portion of the Company Parties' assets without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors;

(s) from the date hereof until the Effective Date, if any Company Party receives an Alternative Restructuring Proposal, such Company Party shall (a) within one (1) calendar day after the receipt of such Alternative Restructuring Proposal, notify the Consenting Creditor Advisors of the Receipt thereof, with such notice to include the material terms thereof (including the identity of the Person(s) involved), and thereafter promptly provide the Consenting Creditor Advisors with any amendments, supplements, or modifications to such Alternative Restructuring Proposal that are received by any Company Party and (b) consult with the Consenting Creditor Advisors with respect to such Alternative Restructuring Proposal (or any amendments, supplements or modifications thereto) upon the reasonable request of the Consenting Creditor Advisors;

(t) except with the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, from the date hereof until the Effective Date, (A) increase in any manner the base compensation, cash incentive or bonus opportunity, severance, reward, award, or termination pay of any employee or any "insider" of the Company Parties or their Affiliates, (B) grant any new awards, or amend or modify the terms of any outstanding awards for any employee or any "insider" of the Company Parties or their Affiliates, it being agreed that, solely to the extent of amounts and on terms that have been previously approved and authorized by the Required Consenting Lenders, the payments contemplated by the View, Inc. Employee Cash Incentive Plan shall be permitted, (C) take any action to accelerate the vesting or lapsing of restrictions or payment, or fund or in any other way

secure the payment, of material compensation or benefits for any employee or any "insider" of the Company Parties or their Affiliates, (D) forgive any loans or issue any loans to any employee or any "insider" of the Company Parties or their Affiliates, (E) hire any employee or engage any individual independent contractor with annual base compensation in excess of $100,000, (F) terminate the employment of any employee (other than terminations for cause or terminations of employees with annual base compensation of less than $100,000 for any reason), or (G) amend or terminate any existing compensation or benefit plans or arrangements (including employment agreements);

(u) notify counsel to the Consenting Creditors within two (2) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of the happening or existence of any event that could prevent, hinder, delay, or make any part of the Restructuring Transactions (including the Prepackaged Plan) incapable of being consummated on or prior to the Outside Date;

(v) notify counsel to the Consenting Creditors within two (2) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of any (i) occurrence, or failure to occur, of any event which occurrence or failure would cause any covenant of the Company Parties not to be satisfied in any respect; (ii) receipt of any written notice by the Company Parties from any governmental body in connection with this Agreement or the Restructuring Transactions; (iii) receipt of any written notice by the Company Parties of any proceeding commenced or threatened against any Company Party relating to, involving, or otherwise affecting the Restructuring Transactions; or (iv) receipt of any notice from any party alleging that the consent of such party is or may be required in connection with the Restructuring Transactions; and

(w) (i) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to delist Existing Equity Interests from the Nasdaq Stock Market ("**Nasdaq**") and to deregister under the Exchange Act as promptly as practicable in compliance with Securities and Exchange Commission ("**SEC**") rules, (ii) file a Form 25 with the SEC to delist the Existing Equity Interests from Nasdaq and to deregister the Existing Equity Interests from Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act (unless Nasdaq has already filed a Form 25 with the SEC providing for such delisting and deregistration), (iii) file post-effective amendments (the "**Post-Effective Amendments**") to terminate all of Parent's currently effective registration statements under the Securities Act, (iv) file a Form 15 notifying the SEC of the suspension of Parent's duty to file reports under Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act, and (v) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to ensure (A) that the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) shall not be listed on a public securities exchange and that the New Common Interests shall not be required to be listed on a recognized securities exchange, except, in each case, as otherwise may be required pursuant to the New Corporate Governance Documents, and (B) that the Reorganized Debtors shall not be voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC.

7.02. Negative Commitments. Except as set forth in Section 8, during the Agreement Effective Period, each of the Company Parties shall not directly or indirectly:

(a) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions;

(b) enter into any other Restructuring Support Agreement related to a partial or total restructuring of the Company Parties' obligations unless such support agreement is not inconsistent with this Agreement and is in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors;

(c) take any action that is inconsistent in any material respect with, or is intended to frustrate or impede approval, implementation and consummation of the Restructuring Transactions described in, this Agreement, the Definitive Documents, or the Prepackaged Plan;

(d) (i) execute, deliver and/or file with the Bankruptcy Court any agreement, instrument, motion, pleading, order, form, or other document that is to be utilized to implement or effectuate, or that otherwise relates to, this Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan, and/or the Restructuring Transactions, as applicable, that, in whole or in part, is inconsistent with this Agreement or is otherwise not in form and substance acceptable in accordance with the terms set forth in Section 3, or if applicable, file any motion, application or other pleading with the Bankruptcy Court seeking authorization to accomplish or effect any of the foregoing; or (ii) waive, amend, or modify any of the Definitive Documents, or, if applicable, file with the Bankruptcy Court a motion, application or other pleading seeking to waive, amend, or modify any term or condition of any of the Definitive Documents, which waiver, amendment, modification, or filing contains any provision that is inconsistent with this Agreement or is otherwise not in form and substance acceptable in accordance with the terms set forth in Section 3;

(e) amend or change, or propose to amend or change, any of the Company Parties' respective organizational documents, except to the extent required to comply with the terms of this Agreement;

(f) authorize, create, issue, sell or grant any additional Interests, or reclassify, recapitalize, redeem, purchase, acquire, declare any distribution on, or make any distribution on any equity interests;

(g) file any motion, application, pleading, or Definitive Documents with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court (including any modifications or amendments thereof) that, in whole or in part, is not materially consistent with this Agreement or the Prepackaged Plan or is otherwise not in form and substance acceptable in accordance with the terms set forth in Section 3 hereof;

(h) (i) seek discovery in connection with, prepare, or commence any proceeding or other action that challenges (A) the amount, validity, allowance, character, enforceability, or priority of any Company Claims/Interests of any of the Consenting Creditors, or (B) the validity, enforceability, or perfection of any lien or other encumbrance securing any Company Claims/Interests of any of the Consenting Creditors or (ii) support any person in connection with any of the acts described in clause (i) of this Section 7.02(h);

(i) consummate the Restructuring Transactions unless each of the conditions to the consummation of such Restructuring Transactions set forth in this Agreement has been satisfied (or waived by the applicable persons in accordance with Section 14);

(j) amend, alter, supplement, restate, or otherwise modify or seek to modify, in whole or in part, any Definitive Documents in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement and the Prepackaged Plan;

(k) solicit, participate in, negotiate, propose, support, or vote for any Alternative Restructuring Proposal;

(l) concede, settle, pay, discharge or satisfy any Proceedings;

(m) (i) enter into, terminate, modify, amend, supplement, or transfer any material operational contracts, leases, or other arrangements that would constitute a Material Contract without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors;

(n) incur or commit to incur any capital expenditures, other than capital expenditures that are included in any applicable budget approved pursuant to the Interim DIP Order or Final DIP Order;

(o) pay, or agree to pay, any indebtedness, liabilities or other obligations (including any accounts payable or trade payable) that existed prior to the Petition Date or that arose from any matter, occurrence, action, omission or circumstance that occurred prior to the Petition Date, unless the Bankruptcy Court authorizes the Company Parties to pay such indebtedness, liabilities or other obligations (including any accounts payable or trade payable) pursuant to the relief granted in connection with the First Day Pleadings; or

(p) agree, commit, encourage or facilitate any person or Entity to do any of the foregoing.

Section 8. ***Additional Provisions Regarding Company Parties' Commitments.***

8.01. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall require a Company Party or the board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body of a Company Party or any duly constituted committee of any of the foregoing, to take any action or to refrain from taking any action with respect to the Restructuring Transactions to the extent such person or persons determines, in good faith, upon the written advice of outside legal counsel, that taking or failing to take such action would be inconsistent with applicable Law or its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law; *provided* that the Company Parties shall promptly provide written notice to the Consenting Creditors' counsel (and, in any case, within one (1) calendar day) of any such determination in accordance with this Section 8.01 to take or refrain from taking any action. This Section 8.01 shall not impede the Consenting Creditors' right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Sections 13.01 and 13.02 of this Agreement, as applicable.

8.02. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, until the Effective Date, each Company Party and their respective directors, officers, employees, investment bankers, attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other advisors or representatives shall have the right to: (a) respond to an unsolicited Alternative Restructuring Proposal; *provided* that the Company Parties must use their best efforts to (i) provide copies of any such Alternative Restructuring Proposal received to the Consenting Creditor Advisors no later than one (1) calendar day following receipt thereof; (ii) provide the Consenting Creditor Advisors with regular updates as to the status

and progress of such Alternative Restructuring Proposal; and (iii) respond promptly to information requests and questions from the Consenting Creditor Advisors relating to such Alternative Restructuring Proposal; (b) enter into Confidentiality Agreements or nondisclosure agreements with any Entity for the purpose of facilitating such Entity's participation in the Restructuring Transactions; and (c) continue discussions or negotiations with holders of Company Claims/Interests (including any Consenting Creditor), any other party in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases (including any official committee and the United States Trustee), or any other Entity regarding the Restructuring Transactions.

8.03. Nothing in this Agreement shall: (a) impair or waive the rights of any Company Party to assert or raise any objection permitted under this Agreement in connection with the Restructuring Transactions; or (b) prevent any Company Party from enforcing this Agreement or contesting whether any matter, fact, or thing is a breach of, or is inconsistent with, this Agreement.

Section 9. ***Transfer of Interests and Securities.***

9.01. During the Agreement Effective Period, no Consenting Creditor shall Transfer any ownership (including any beneficial ownership as defined in the Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) in any Company Claims/Interests to any affiliated or unaffiliated party, including any party in which it may hold a direct or indirect beneficial interest, unless:

(a) in the case of any Company Claims, the authorized transferee is either (1) a qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, (2) a non-U.S. person in an offshore transaction as defined under Regulation S under the Securities Act, (3) an institutional accredited investor (as defined in the Rules), or (4) a Consenting Creditor or an Affiliate thereof; and

(b) either (i) the transferee executes and delivers to counsel to the Company Parties, at or before the time of the proposed Transfer, a Transfer Agreement or Joinder, or (ii) the transferee is a Consenting Creditor or an Affiliate thereof and the transferee provides notice of such Transfer (including the amount and type of Company Claim/Interest Transferred) to counsel to the Company Parties at or before the time of the proposed Transfer. Upon the occurrence of any transfer under (i) or (ii) hereof, counsel to the Company Parties shall promptly inform the Consenting Creditor Advisors of the transfer.

9.02. Upon compliance with the requirements of Section 9.01, the transferee shall be deemed a Consenting Creditor and the transferor shall be deemed to relinquish its rights (and be released from its obligations) under this Agreement to the extent of the rights and obligations in respect of such transferred Company Claims/Interests. Any Transfer in violation of Section 9.01 shall be void *ab initio*.

9.03. This Agreement shall in no way be construed to preclude the Consenting Creditors from acquiring additional Company Claims/Interests; provided, however, that (a) such additional Company Claims/Interests shall automatically and immediately upon acquisition by a Consenting Creditor be deemed subject to the terms of this Agreement (regardless of when or whether notice of such acquisition is given to counsel to the Company Parties or counsel to the Consenting Creditors) and (b) such Consenting Creditor must provide notice of such acquisition (including the

amount and type of Company Claim/Interest acquired) to counsel to the Company Parties and counsel to the Consenting Creditors (as applicable) within five (5) Business Days of such acquisition.

9.04. Notwithstanding Section 9.01, a Qualified Marketmaker that acquires any Company Claims/Interests with the purpose and intent of acting as a Qualified Marketmaker for such Company Claims/Interests shall not be required to execute and deliver a Transfer Agreement in respect of such Company Claims/Interests if (i) such Qualified Marketmaker subsequently transfers such Company Claims/Interests (by purchase, sale assignment, participation, or otherwise) within ten (10) Business Days of its acquisition to a transferee that is an Entity that is not an Affiliate, affiliated fund, or affiliated Entity with a common investment advisor; (ii) the transferee otherwise is a Permitted Transferee under Section 9.01; and (iii) the Transfer otherwise is a Permitted Transfer under Section 9.01. To the extent that a Consenting Creditor is acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker, it may Transfer (by purchase, sale, assignment, participation, or otherwise) any right, title or interests in Company Claims/Interests that the Qualified Marketmaker acquires from a holder of the Company Claims/Interests who is not a Consenting Creditor without the requirement that the transferee be a Permitted Transferee.

9.05. No Consenting Creditor shall transfer any ownership (including any beneficial ownership as defined in the Rule 13-d-3 under the Exchange Act) in any Company Claims/Interests to any unaffiliated party without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors.

9.06. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9, the restrictions on Transfer set forth in this Section 9 shall not apply to the grant of any liens or encumbrances on any claims and interests in favor of a bank or broker-dealer holding custody of such claims and interests in the ordinary course of business and which lien or encumbrance is released upon the Transfer of such claims and interests.

Section 10. ***Representations and Warranties of Consenting Creditors.*** Each Consenting Creditor severally, and not jointly and severally, represents and warrants that, as of the date such Consenting Creditor executes and delivers this Agreement and as of the Effective Date:

(a) it is the beneficial or record owner of the face amount of the Company Claims/Interests or is the nominee, investment manager, or advisor for beneficial holders of the Company Claims/Interests reflected in such Consenting Creditor's signature page to this Agreement or Joinder to this Agreement or a Transfer Agreement, as applicable (as may be updated pursuant to Section 9);

(b) it has the full power and authority to act on behalf of, vote and consent to matters concerning, such Company Claims/Interests, including sufficient creditworthiness to provide its allocated commitment of the Exit Facility;

(c) such Company Claims/Interests are free and clear of any pledge, lien, security interest, charge, claim, equity, option, proxy, voting restriction, right of first refusal, or other limitation on disposition, transfer, or encumbrances of any kind, that would materially and

adversely affect in any way such Consenting Creditor's ability to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement at the time such obligations are required to be performed; and

(d) solely with respect to holders of Company Claims/Interests, (i) it is either (A) a qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, (B) not a U.S. person (as defined in Regulation S of the Securities Act), or (C) an institutional accredited investor (as defined in the Rules), and (ii) any securities acquired by the Consenting Creditor in connection with the Restructuring Transactions will have been acquired for investment and not with a view to distribution or resale in violation of the Securities Act.

Section 11. ***Representations and Warranties of Company Parties.***

11.01. Each Company Party represents and warrants to each other Party that as of the date such Company Party executes and delivers this Agreement and on the Effective Date:

(a) entry into this Agreement and the performance of its obligations hereunder is consistent with the exercise of such Company Party's fiduciary duties; and

(b) to the best of its knowledge having made all reasonable inquiries, no order has been made, petition presented or resolution passed for the winding up of or appointment of a liquidator, receiver, administrative receiver, administrator, compulsory manager or other similar officer in respect of it or any other Company Party, and no analogous procedure has been commenced in any jurisdiction.

Section 12. ***Mutual Representations, Warranties, and Covenants.***

12.01. Each of the Parties, severally, and not jointly and severally, represents, warrants, and covenants to each other Party, as of the date such Party executed and delivers this Agreement, a Joinder, or a Transfer Agreement, as applicable, and on the Effective Date:

(a) it is validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the state of its organization, and this Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by applicable Laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability;

(b) except as expressly provided in this Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan, and the Bankruptcy Code, no consent or approval is required by any other person or Entity in order for it to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by, and perform its respective obligations under, this Agreement;

(c) the entry into and performance by it of, and the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement do not, and will not, conflict in any material respect with any Law or regulation applicable to it or with any of its certificate of incorporation, formation or partnership, bylaws, operating agreement, agreement of limited partnership, articles of association, memorandum of association or other constitutional documents;

(d) except as expressly provided in this Agreement, it has (or will have, at the relevant time) all requisite corporate or other power and authority to enter into, execute, and deliver this Agreement and to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by, and perform its respective obligations under, this Agreement; and

(e) it is not a party to, or in discussions regarding, any contract, agreement, commitment, understanding, or other binding agreement or obligation (written or oral) with any other person with respect to an Alternative Restructuring Proposal.

Section 13. ***Termination Events.***

13.01. Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender Termination Events. This Agreement may be terminated by the Required Consenting Creditors with respect to the Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lenders by the delivery to the Company Parties of a written notice in accordance with Section 15.10 upon the occurrence of the following events:

(a) the material breach by a Company Party of any of the representations, warranties, or covenants of the Company Parties set forth in this Agreement and made to, owed to, or for the benefit of the Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, that remains uncured for three (3) Business Days after the Required Consenting Creditors transmit a written notice in accordance with Section 15.10 detailing any such breach;

(b) the issuance by any governmental authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that (i) enjoins the consummation of a material portion of the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) remains in effect for five (5) Business Days after the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders transmit a written notice in accordance with Section 15.10 detailing any such issuance; *provided*, that this termination right may not be exercised by any Party that sought or requested such ruling or order in contravention of any obligation set out in this Agreement;

(c) the Interim DIP Order or the Final DIP Order is reversed, stayed, dismissed, vacated, reconsidered, modified, or amended in a manner that is not acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors;

(d) the requisite DIP Lenders deliver a Termination Notice in accordance with the DIP Orders, which declares an acceleration of outstanding borrowings under the DIP Facility following the occurrence of an Event of Default or terminates the commitments under the DIP Facility;

(e) the Company Parties' right to use Cash Collateral has been terminated pursuant to the DIP Orders;

(f) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court or the filing of a motion, application, or other pleading by any Company Party seeking entry into or approval of any debtor in possession financing facility other than the DIP Facility that is not acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors;

(g) any of the Company Parties enter into a Material Contract, lease, or other arrangement without obtaining the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, and

such entry is not withdrawn and/or such Material Contract, lease, or other arrangement remains in effect for two (2) Business Days after the Company Parties receive written notice from the Required Consenting Creditors delivered in accordance with Section 15.10;

(h) the Company Parties file with the Bankruptcy Court any motion, application, or other pleading seeking authority to sell any material assets without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors and such motion is not withdrawn within two (2) Business Days after the Company Parties receive written notice from the Required Consenting Creditors delivered in accordance with Section 15.10;

(i) the failure to meet a Milestone that has not been waived or extended in a manner consistent with this Agreement, unless such failure is the result of any act, omission, or delay on the part of the Required Consenting Creditors in violation of their obligations under this Agreement;

(j) (i) any Definitive Document is inconsistent in any material respect with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Section 3, and the Prepackaged Plan or (ii) any Definitive Document is waived, amended, modified, or supplemented in a manner that is inconsistent in a material manner with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Section 3, and the Prepackaged Plan, in each case, which has not been reversed or cured within one (1) calendar day after the Company Parties receive written notice from the Required Consenting Creditors delivered in accordance with Section 15.10;

(k) any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority issues a final, non-appealable order, or ten (10) Business Days after there is a change in law, making illegal or otherwise preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions in a way that cannot be reasonably remedied by the Company Parties subject to the satisfaction of the Required Consenting Creditors;

(l) the Company Parties (A) withdraw the Prepackaged Plan, (B) execute a definitive written agreement with respect to an Alternative Restructuring Proposal, (C) file, propound or otherwise support any plan of reorganization other than the Prepackaged Plan, (D) move to voluntarily dismiss the Chapter 11 Cases; (E) move for court authority to sell any material asset or assets without the written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors or (F) announce publicly their intention to do either of (A), (B) or (C);

(m) the Bankruptcy Court shall enter an order terminating, annulling, modifying or conditioning the automatic stay with respect to any material assets of the Company Parties with a value in excess of $1,000,000 in the aggregate without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors;

(n) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court, the filing of a motion or application or other pleading by any Company Party, or the failure of the Company Parties to timely object to any motion, application, or other pleading seeking an order terminating exclusivity under Bankruptcy Code section 1121;

(o) any Company Party files, joins, or supports through a pleading filed with the Bankruptcy Court any motion, application, adversary proceeding or Cause of Action seeking to

impose liability upon or enjoin the Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, in their capacity as such, without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, and in each case to the extent inconsistent with this Agreement;

(p) the Confirmation Order is reversed or vacated, and the Bankruptcy Court does not enter a revised Confirmation Order acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors within five (5) Business Days;

(q) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court, or the filing of a motion or application by any Company Party seeking an order (without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), (i) converting one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code or a trustee in one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party, or (iii) rejecting this Agreement;

(r) the Restructuring Expenses are not paid by the Company Parties as and when due; or

(s) the termination of this Agreement by the Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholders pursuant to Section 13.02.

13.02. Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder Termination Events. This Agreement may be terminated with respect to the Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholders, by the Required Consenting Lenders, in each case, by the delivery to the Company Parties of a written notice in accordance with Section 15.10 upon the occurrence of the following events:

(a) any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority issues a final, non-appealable order, or ten (10) Business Days after there is a change in law, making illegal or otherwise preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions in a way that cannot be reasonably remedied by the Company Parties subject to the satisfaction of the Required Consenting Creditors;

(b) the Company Parties (A) withdraw the Prepackaged Plan, (B) execute a definitive written agreement with respect to an Alternative Restructuring Proposal, (C) file, propound or otherwise support any plan of reorganization other than the Prepackaged Plan, or (D) announce their intention to do either of (A), (B) or (C);

(c) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court, or the filing of a motion or application by any Company Party seeking an order (without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, not to be unreasonably withheld), (i) converting one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code or a trustee in one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party, or (iii) rejecting this Agreement; or

(d) the termination of this Agreement by the Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lenders pursuant to Section 13.01.

13.03. Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors Termination Events. This Agreement may be terminated with respect to the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors, by the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors, in each case, by the delivery to the Company Parties of a written notice in accordance with Section 15.10 upon the occurrence of the following events:

(a) the Prepackaged Plan or any Definitive Document is amended, modified, or supplemented in a manner that materially and adversely affects the releases provided to the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors; *provided* that this Section 13.03(a) shall only apply to the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors whose releases are materially and adversely affected by such amendment, modification, or supplement, and if the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors terminate this Agreement in accordance with this Section 13.03(a), such Agreement shall otherwise remain in full force and effect with respect to all other Parties.

13.04. Company Party Termination Events. Any Company Party may terminate this Agreement as to all Parties upon prior written notice to all Parties in accordance with Section 15.10 upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) following delivery of notice by the Company Parties pursuant to Section 8.01, the board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body of any Company Party determines in good faith, upon the written advice of outside legal counsel in accordance with Section 8, (i) that proceeding with any of the Restructuring Transactions would be inconsistent with the exercise of its fiduciary duties or applicable Law or (ii) in the exercise of its fiduciary duties, to pursue an Alternative Restructuring Proposal; *provided, however*, that in the event that the Company Parties desire to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 13.04(a), the Company parties shall provide written notice to the Consenting Creditor Advisors three (3) Business Days prior to delivering a notice of termination advising such counsel that the Company Parties intend to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 13.04(a); and *provided further* that the Consenting Creditors reserve all rights they may have to challenge the exercise by the Company Parties of their ability to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 13.04(a).

(b) the issuance by any governmental authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that (i) enjoins the consummation of a material portion of the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) remains in effect for thirty (30) Business Days after such terminating Company Party transmits a written notice in accordance with Section 15.10 detailing any such issuance; *provided*, that this termination right shall not apply to or be exercised by any Company Party that sought or requested such ruling or order in contravention of any obligation or restriction set out in this Agreement; or

(c) the Confirmation Order is reversed or vacated, and the Bankruptcy Court does not enter a revised Confirmation Order acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors within five (5) Business Days.

13.05. Mutual Termination. This Agreement, and the obligations of all Parties hereunder, may be terminated by mutual written agreement among all of the following: (a) the Required Consenting Lenders and (b) Parent.

13.06. Automatic Termination. This Agreement shall terminate automatically without any further required action or notice immediately after the Effective Date.

13.07. Effect of Termination. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Date as to a Party, this Agreement shall be of no further force and effect as to such Party and each Party subject to such termination shall be released from its commitments, undertakings, and agreements under or related to this Agreement and shall have the rights and remedies that it would have had, had it not entered into this Agreement, and shall be entitled to take all actions, whether with respect to the. Restructuring Transactions or otherwise, that it would have been entitled to take had it not entered into this Agreement, including with respect to any and all Claims or Causes of Action; *provided*, however, that in no event shall any such termination relieve any Party from (a) liability for its breach or non-performance of its obligations under this Agreement prior to the Termination Date or (b) obligations under this Agreement which by their terms expressly survive a termination of this Agreement. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Date prior to the Confirmation Order being entered by a Bankruptcy Court, any and all consents or ballots tendered by the Parties subject to such termination before a Termination Date shall be deemed, for all purposes, to be null and void from the first instance and shall not be considered or otherwise used in any manner by the Parties in connection with the Restructuring Transactions and this Agreement or otherwise. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as prohibiting a Company Party or any of the Consenting Creditors from contesting whether any such termination is in accordance with its terms or to seek enforcement of any rights under this Agreement that arose or existed before a Termination Date. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, nothing herein is intended to, or does, in any manner waive, limit, impair, or restrict (a) any right of any Company Party or the ability of any Company Party to protect and reserve its rights (including rights under this Agreement), remedies, and interests, including its claims against any Consenting Creditor, and (b) any right of any Consenting Creditor, or the ability of any Consenting Creditor, to protect and preserve its rights (including rights under this Agreement), remedies, and interests, including its claims against any Company Party or Consenting Creditor. No purported termination of this Agreement shall be effective under this Section 13.07 or otherwise if the Party seeking to terminate this Agreement is in material breach of this Agreement, except a termination pursuant to Section 13.06. Nothing in this Section 13.07 shall restrict any Company Party's right to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Section 13.04(a).

13.08. Automatic Stay. The Company Parties acknowledge that the giving of notice of default or termination by any other Party pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement shall not be a violation of the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Company Parties hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the applicability of the automatic stay as it relates to any such notice being provided; *provided* that nothing herein shall prejudice any Party's rights to argue that the giving of notice of default or termination was not proper under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 14. ***Amendments and Waivers.***

(a) This Agreement (including as to the required content of and consent rights with respect to any Definitive Document) may not be modified, amended, or supplemented, and no condition or requirement of this Agreement may be waived, in any manner except in accordance with this Section 14.

(b) Subject to the consent rights set forth in Section 3, this Agreement may be modified, amended, or supplemented, or a condition or requirement of this Agreement may be waived, in a writing signed by: (a) Parent and (b) the Required Consenting Creditors; *provided, however*, that if the proposed modification, amendment, waiver, or supplement has a material, disproportionate, and adverse effect on any of the Company Claims/Interests held by a Consenting Creditor, then the consent of each such affected Consenting Creditor shall also be required to effectuate such modification, amendment, waiver or supplement; *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, (A) if the proposed modification, amendment, waiver, or supplement materially and adversely affects any of the Prepetition Term Loan Claims or the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims held by a Consenting Creditor in a manner that is different or disproportionate in any material respect from the effect such modification, amendment, or supplement has on the Prepetition Term Loan Claims or Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims held by other Consenting Creditors, other than in proportion to the amount of such Prepetition Term Loan Claims or Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, as applicable, then the consent of each such affected Consenting Noteholder shall also be required to effectuate such modification, amendment, waiver or supplement; and (B) any modification or amendment to the definitions of "Required Consenting Creditors", and any other defined term whose definition affects the population covered thereby shall require the consent of all Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lenders or Consenting Prepetition Noteholders, as applicable.

(c) Any proposed modification, amendment, waiver or supplement that does not comply with this Section 14 shall be ineffective and void *ab initio.*

(d) The waiver by any Party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a further or continuing waiver of such breach or as a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. No failure on the part of any Party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right, power or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy or any provision of this Agreement, nor shall any single or partial exercise of such right, power or remedy by such Party preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power or remedy or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. All remedies under this Agreement are cumulative and are not exclusive of any other remedies provided by Law.

Section 15. ***Miscellaneous.***

15.01. Acknowledgement. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, this Agreement is not and shall not be deemed to be an offer with respect to any securities or solicitation of votes for the acceptance of a plan of reorganization for purposes of sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. Any such offer or solicitation will be made only in compliance with all applicable securities Laws, provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and/or other applicable Law.

15.02. Exhibits Incorporated by Reference; Conflicts. Each of the exhibits, annexes, signatures pages, and schedules attached hereto is expressly incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, and all references to this Agreement shall include such exhibits, annexes, and schedules. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement (without reference to the exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto) and the exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto, this Agreement (without reference to the exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto) shall govern.

15.03. Further Assurances. Subject to the other terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree to execute and deliver such other instruments and perform such acts, in addition to the matters herein specified, as may be reasonably appropriate or necessary, or as may be required by order of the Bankruptcy Court, from time to time, to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions, as applicable; *provided, however*, that this Section 15.03 shall not limit the right of any Party hereto to exercise any right or remedy provided for in this Agreement (including approval rights set forth in Section 3).

15.04. Complete Agreement. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein, this Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements, oral or written, among the Parties with respect thereto, other than any Confidentiality Agreement.

15.05. GOVERNING LAW; SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION: SELECTION OF FORUM. THIS AGREEMENT IS TO BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CONFLICT OF LAWS PRINCIPLES THEREOF. Each Party hereto agrees that it shall bring any action or proceeding in respect of any claim arising out of or related to this Agreement, to the extent possible, in the Bankruptcy Court, and solely in connection with claims arising under this Agreement: (a) irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court; (b) waives any objection to laying venue in any such action or proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court; and (c) waives any objection that the Bankruptcy Court is an inconvenient forum or does not have jurisdiction over any Party hereto.

15.06. TRIAL BY JURY WAIVER. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

15.07. Execution of Agreement. This Agreement may be executed and delivered in any number of counterparts and by way of electronic signature and delivery, each such counterpart, when executed and delivered, shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute the same agreement. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a Party has been duly authorized and empowered to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of said Party.

15.08. Rules of Construction. This Agreement is the product of negotiations among the Company Parties and the Consenting Creditors, and in the enforcement or interpretation hereof, is to be interpreted in a neutral manner, and any presumption with regard to interpretation for or against any Party by reason of that Party having drafted or caused to be drafted this Agreement, or any portion hereof, shall not be effective in regard to the interpretation hereof. The Company Parties and the Consenting Creditors were each represented by counsel during the negotiations and drafting of this Agreement and continue to be represented by counsel.

15.09. Successors and Assigns; Third Parties. This Agreement is intended to bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns, as

applicable. There are no third-party beneficiaries under this Agreement, and, except as set forth in Section 9, the rights or obligations of any Party under this Agreement may not be assigned, delegated, or transferred to any other person or Entity.

15.10. Notices. All notices hereunder shall be deemed given if in writing and delivered, by electronic mail, courier, or registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), to the following addresses (or at such other addresses as shall be specified by like notice):

(a) if to a Company Party, to:

View, Inc.
6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200
San Jose, CA 95002
Attention: Bill Krause, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary
Email: bill.krause@view.com

with copies to:

Cole Schotz, P.C.
Court Plaza North
25 Main Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Attention: Michael Sirota, David Bass, and Daniel Harris
Email: msirota@coleschotz.com, dbass@coleschotz.com,
dharris@coleschotz.com

(b) if to a Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder, to the address or e-mail addresses set forth on such Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder signature page to this Agreement (or in the signature page to a Joinder or Transfer Agreement in the case of any Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder that becomes a Party hereto after the Agreement Effective Date), and, with respect to the Required Consenting Creditors, with copies to:

Sidley Austin LLP
787 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10019
Attention: Stephen Hessler, Jason Hufendick, and Margaret Alden
Email: shessler@sidley.com, jhufendick@sidley.com; malden@sidley.com

-and-

Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP
1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036-5306
Attention: Matthew J. Williams and AnnElyse Scarlett Gains
Email: MJWilliams@gibsondunn.com; agains@gibsondunn.com

(c) if to any of the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors, in the care of:

View, Inc.
6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200
San Jose, CA 95002
Attention: Bill Krause, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary
Email: bill.krause@view.com

Any notice given by delivery, mail, or courier shall be effective when received.

15.11. Independent Due Diligence and Decision Making. Each Consenting Creditors hereby confirms that its decision to execute this Agreement has been based upon its independent investigation of the operations, businesses, financial and other conditions, and prospects of the Company Parties.

15.12. Enforceability of Agreement. Each of the Parties to the extent enforceable waives any right to assert that the exercise of termination rights under this Agreement is subject to the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and expressly stipulates and consents hereunder to the prospective modification of the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code for purposes of exercising termination rights under this Agreement, to the extent the Bankruptcy Court determines that such relief is required; *provided* that nothing herein shall prejudice any Party's rights to argue that the exercise of termination rights was not proper under the terms of this Agreement.

15.13. Waiver. If the Restructuring Transactions are not consummated, or if this Agreement is terminated for any reason, the Parties fully reserve any and all of their rights. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 408 and any other applicable rules of evidence, this Agreement and all negotiations relating hereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than a proceeding to enforce its terms or the payment of damages to which a Party may be entitled under this Agreement.

15.14. Specific Performance. It is understood and agreed by the Parties that money damages would be an insufficient remedy for any breach of this Agreement by any Party, and each non-breaching Party shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief (without the posting of any bond and without proof of actual damages) as a remedy of any such breach, including an order of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction requiring any Party to comply promptly with any of its obligations hereunder.

15.15. Several, Not Joint and Several, Claims. Except where otherwise specified, the agreements, representations, warranties, and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement are, in all respects, several and not joint and several.

15.16. Severability and Construction. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect if essential terms and conditions of this Agreement for each Party remain valid, binding, and enforceable.

15.17. Remedies Cumulative. All rights, powers, and remedies provided under this Agreement or otherwise available in respect hereof at Law or in equity shall be cumulative and not alternative, and the exercise of any right, power, or remedy thereof by any Party shall not preclude the simultaneous or later exercise of any other such right, power, or remedy by such Party.

15.18. Capacities of Consenting Creditors. Each Consenting Creditor has entered into this Agreement on account of all Company Claims/Interests that it holds (directly or through discretionary accounts that it manages or advises) and, except where otherwise specified in this Agreement, shall take or refrain from taking all actions that it is obligated to take or refrain from taking under this Agreement with respect to all such Company Claims/Interests.

15.19. Survival. Notwithstanding (i) any Transfer of any Company Claims/Interests in accordance with this Agreement or (ii) the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the agreements and obligations of the Parties in Section 9, Section 13.07, and Section 15, and any defined terms needed for the interpretation of any such Sections and the Confidentiality Agreements shall survive such Transfer and/or termination and shall continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the Parties in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

15.20. Email Consents. Where a written consent, acceptance, approval, or waiver is required pursuant to or contemplated by this Agreement, pursuant to Section 3, Section 14, or otherwise, including a written approval by the Company Parties, or the Required Consenting Lenders, such written consent, acceptance, approval, or waiver shall be deemed to have occurred if, by agreement between counsel to the Parties submitting and receiving such consent, acceptance, approval, or waiver, it is conveyed in writing (including electronic mail) between each such counsel without representations or warranties of any kind on behalf of such counsel.

15.21. Restructuring Expenses.

(a) Whether or not the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated, the Company Parties hereby agree, on a joint and several basis, to pay in cash the Restructuring Expenses as follows: (i) all accrued and unpaid reasonable and documented Restructuring Expenses incurred up to (and including) and after the Agreement Effective Date, (ii) after the Petition Date, on a regular and continuing basis, subject to the terms of the DIP Orders, (iii) upon any termination of this Agreement with respect to any Consenting Creditor, all accrued and unpaid Restructuring Expenses which have been incurred up to (and including) the applicable Termination Date, in cash promptly (but in any event within five (5) Business Days) and (iv) on the Effective Date, without any requirement for the Bankruptcy Court to provide further review or additional court Orders.

(b) The terms set forth in Section 15.21 shall survive termination of this Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect regardless of whether the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated. The Company Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the Consenting Creditors have expended, and will continue to expend, considerable time, effort and expense in connection with this Agreement and the negotiation of the Restructuring Transactions, and that this Agreement provides substantial value to, is beneficial to, and necessary to preserve the Company Parties, and that the Consenting Creditors have made a substantial contribution to the Company Parties and the Restructuring Transactions. If and to the extent not previously

reimbursed or paid in connection with the foregoing, subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court, the Company Parties shall reimburse or pay (as the case may be) all reasonable and documented Restructuring Expenses pursuant to section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. The Company Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the Restructuring Expenses are of the type that should be entitled to treatment as, and the Company Parties shall seek treatment of such Restructuring Expenses as, Administrative Expense Claims pursuant to sections 503(b) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

15.22. Relationship Among Parties**.**

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the duties and obligations of the Consenting Creditors under this Agreement shall be several, and neither joint nor joint and several. None of the Consenting Creditors shall have by virtue of this Agreement any fiduciary duty or any other duty of trust or confidence in any form to each other, any Consenting Creditor, any Company Party or affiliate thereof, or any of the Company Parties' or their respective affiliates' creditors or other stakeholders. None of the Consenting Creditors shall have by virtue of this Agreement any duties or responsibilities to each other, any Consenting Creditor, any Company Party or affiliate thereof, or any of the Company Parties' or their respective affiliates' creditors or other stakeholders, and there are no commitments among or between the Consenting Creditors, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement. It is understood and agreed that any Consenting Creditor may trade in any debt or equity Securities of any Company Parties without the consent of the Company Parties or any other Consenting Creditor, subject to applicable securities Laws, the terms of this Agreement, and the terms of the Definitive Documents. No prior history, pattern or practice of sharing confidences among or between any of the Consenting Creditors, and/or the Company Parties shall in any way affect or negate this understanding and agreement. The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement does not constitute an agreement, arrangement, or understanding with respect to acting together for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting, or disposing of any Securities of any of the Company Parties and shall not be deemed, as a result of its entering into and performing its obligations under this Agreement, to constitute a "group" within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act or Rule 13d-5 promulgated thereunder. For the avoidance of doubt: (1) each Consenting Creditor is entering into this Agreement directly with the Company Parties and not with any other Consenting Creditor, (2) no other Consenting Creditor shall have any right to bring any action against any other Consenting Creditor with respect this Agreement (or any breach thereof), other than in accordance with this Agreement, and (3) no Consenting Creditor shall, nor shall any action taken by a Consenting Creditor pursuant to this Agreement, be deemed to be acting in concert or as any group with any other Consenting Creditor with respect to the obligations under this Agreement, nor shall this Agreement create a presumption that the Consenting Creditors are in any way acting as a group. All rights under this Agreement are separately granted to each Consenting Creditor by the Company Parties and vice versa, and the use of a single document is for the convenience of the Parties. Each Party's decision to commit to enter into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement has been made independently and is based upon its own business judgment with the understanding that no Company Party has made any representations or warranties as to the success of the Restructuring Transactions or, ultimately, the Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan.

(b) The Company Parties understand that the Consenting Creditors are engaged in a wide range of financial services and businesses, and, in furtherance of the foregoing, the Company

Parties acknowledge and agree that the obligations set forth in this Agreement shall only apply to the trading desk(s) and/or business group(s) of the Consenting Creditors that principally manage and/or supervise the Consenting Creditor's investment in the Company Parties, and shall not apply to any other trading desk or business group of the Consenting Creditor so long as they are not acting at the direction or for the benefit of such Consenting Creditor and so long as confidentiality is maintained consistent with any applicable Confidentiality Agreement.

15.23. No Recourse. This Agreement may only be enforced against the named Parties hereto (and then only to the extent of the specific obligations undertaken by such parties in this Agreement). All claims or Causes of Action (whether in contract, tort, equity, or any other theory) that may be based upon, arise out of, or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution, or performance of this Agreement, may be made only against the persons that are expressly identified as Parties hereto (and then only to the extent of the specific obligations undertaken by such Parties herein). No past, present or future direct or indirect director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, equity holder, trustee, affiliate, controlling person, agent, attorney, or other representative of any Party hereto (including any person negotiating or executing this Agreement on behalf of a Party hereto), nor any past, present, or future direct or indirect director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, equity holder, trustee, affiliate, controlling person, agent, attorney, or other representative of any of the foregoing (other than any of the foregoing that is a Party hereto) (any such Entity, a "**No Recourse Party**"), shall have any liability with respect to this Agreement or with respect to any proceeding (whether in contract, tort, equity, or any other theory that seeks to "pierce the corporate veil" or impose liability of an Entity against its owners or affiliates or otherwise) that may arise out of or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution, or performance of this Agreement.

15.24. Publicity and Confidentiality. Except as required by Law, no Party or its advisors shall (a) use the name of any Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder in any public manner (including in any press release) with respect to this Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions or any of the Definitive Documents or (b) disclose to any person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other any Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder), other than advisors to the Company Parties and to the Consenting Creditors (who are under obligations of confidentiality to the Company Parties and to the other Consenting Creditors, as applicable, with respect to such disclosure, and whose compliance with such obligations the Company Parties and the Consenting Creditor, as applicable, shall be responsible for), the principal amount or percentage of any Claims held by such Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Claims acquired pursuant to any Transfer) without such Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender's or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder's prior written consent (it being understood and agreed that each any Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender's or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder's signature page to this Agreement shall be redacted to remove the name of such Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder and the amount and/or percentage of Claims held by such Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder); *provided, however*, that (i) if such disclosure is required by Law, advance notice of the intent to disclose, if permitted by applicable Law, shall be given by the disclosing Party to each Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder (who shall have the right to seek a protective order prior to disclosure) and (ii) the

foregoing shall not prohibit the disclosure of the aggregate percentage or aggregate principal amount of Claims held by the Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder of the same class, collectively. The Company Parties further agree that such information shall be redacted from "closing sets" or other representations of the fully executed Agreement, any Joinder or Transfer Agreement submitted to any person other than advisors to the Company Parties and to the Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender or Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company Parties will coordinate with Sidley Austin LLP and Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP and submit to Sidley Austin LLP and Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, all press releases, public filings, public announcements, or other communications with any news media, in each case, to be made by any of the Company Parties relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and any amendments thereof (each, an "**Announcement**") and will submit any such Announcement at least two (2) Business Days before the public disclosure of such Announcement unless not feasible pursuant to applicable Law and with respect to which such parties shall have consent rights.

[*Signature Pages Follow*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

DocuSigned by:
Rao Mulpuri
11CB3BC995CB4D0...

Company Parties

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

AFFINIUS CAPITAL LLC

By: _____
Name: Michael A. Boyd
Title: Secretary

Address: 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600
San Antonio, Texas 78230
Attn: General Counsel

E-mail address(es): general.counsel@affiniuscapital.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

ANSON EAST MASTER FUND LP



Name: Amin Nathoo
Title: Director of Anson Advisors Inc., co-investment adviser of Anson East Master Fund LP

Address: 181 Bay Street, Suite 4200, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T3

E-mail address(es): notices@ansonfunds.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	[redacted]

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

ANSON INVESTMENTS MASTER FUND LP



Name: Amin Nathoo
Title: Director of Anson Advisors Inc., co-investment adviser of Anson Investments Master Fund LP

Address: 181 Bay Street, Suite 4200, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T3

E-mail address(es): notices@ansonfunds.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	[redacted]

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

ANSON NORTH STAR TACTICAL EQUITY FUND LP



Name: Amin Nathoo
Title: Director of Anson Advisors Inc., co-investment adviser of Anson North Star Tactical Equity Fund LP

Address: 181 Bay Street, Suite 4200, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T3

E-mail address(es): notices@ansonfunds.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

ANSON OPPORTUNITIES MASTER FUND LP



Name: Amin Nathoo
Title: Director of Anson Advisors Inc., co-investment adviser of Anson Opportunities Master Fund LP

Address: 181 Bay Street, Suite 4200, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T3

E-mail address(es): notices@ansonfunds.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	[redacted]

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

ARCH ANSON TACTICAL REAL ESTATE FUND



Name: Amin Nathoo
Title: Director of Anson Advisors Inc., co-investment adviser of Arch Anson Tactical Real Estate Fund

Address: 181 Bay Street, Suite 4200, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T3

E-mail address(es): notices@ansonfunds.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

ARCH ANSON TACTICAL REAL ESTATE NR FUND



Name: Amin Nathoo
Title: Director of Anson Advisors Inc., co-investment adviser of Arch Anson Tactical Real Estate NR Fund

Address: 181 Bay Street, Suite 4200, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T3

E-mail address(es): notices@ansonfunds.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

BRIDGER HOLDINGS, LP

By: DocuSigned by: Mitchell Alhadeff 47EC73A4187C4FE...

Name: Mitch Alhadeff
Title: Authorized Signatory

Address:

E-mail address(es):

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

CF PRINCIPAL INVESTMENTS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Howard W. Lutnick
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Address: 110 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022
E-mail address(es): CFPINotices@cantor.com; legalnotices@cantor.com

CF FINANCE HOLDINGS II, LLC

By: _____
Name: Howard W. Lutnick
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Address: 110 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022
E-mail address(es): CFFinanceII@cantor.com; legalnotices@cantor.com

CANTOR FITZGERALD & CO.

By: _____
Name: Howard W. Lutnick
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Address: 110 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022
E-mail address(es): legalnotices@cantor.com

CANTOR FITZGERALD SECURITIES, in its capacity as Exit Lender

By: _____
Name: Howard W. Lutnick
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Address: 110 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022
E-mail address(es): legalnotices@cantor.com

CFV INVESTMENTS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Howard W. Lutnick
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Address: 110 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022
E-mail address(es): legalnotices@cantor.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims*	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	[redacted]

*As of March 15, 2024

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

FUTURE SOLUTION INVESTMENTS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Michael F. Solomon
Title: Managing Director

Office Address: 606 Hillside Drive, Jackson, WY 83001
Mailing Address: 970 W. Broadway, Suite E #464, Jackson, WY 83001

E-mail address(es): michael@futuresolutioninvestments.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	[redacted]

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

HANDLER REVOCABLE TRUST

By: DocuSigned by: Bradley Handler 519E669D2483411...

Name: Bradley A. Handler 3/20/2024
Title: Trustee

Address: 3621 21st Street Boulder, CO 80304

E-mail address(es): brad@thehandlerfamily.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

KAUL FAMILY TRUST



Name: Samir Kaul
Title: Trustee

Address: 16 Tuscaloosa Avenue, Atherton, CA 94027

E-mail address(es):

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

NBT CAPITAL, LLC

By: _____

Name: James A. Davidson
Title: Managing Member

Address: PO Box 243, Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730

E-mail address(es): jim@bridgerlp.com

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	

Consenting Creditors' Signature Page to the Restructuring Support Agreement

RXR FP INVESTOR LP

By: _____
Name: **Scott Rechler**
Title: **Authorized Person**
E-mail address(es): **jbarnett@rxr.com with a copy to amin@rxr.com**

RXR FP INVESTOR II LP

By: _____
Name: **Scott Rechler**
Title: **Authorized Person**
E-mail address(es): **jbarnett@rxr.com with a copy to amin@rxr.com**

RXR FP INVESTOR III LP

By: _____
Name: **Scott Rechler**
Title: **Authorized Person**
E-mail address(es): **jbarnett@rxr.com with a copy to amin@rxr.com**

RXR FP INVESTOR IV LP

By: _____
Name: **Scott Rechler**
Title: **Authorized Person**
E-mail address(es): **jbarnett@rxr.com with a copy to amin@rxr.com**

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	[redacted]
Prepetition Convertible Notes	[redacted]
Existing Equity Interests	[redacted]

EXHIBIT A

Company Parties

1. View, Inc.
2. View Operating Corporation
3. Iotium, Inc.

EXHIBIT B

Prepackaged Plan

Final

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re: VIEW, INC., *et al.*, Debtors.[1]	Chapter 11 Case No. 24-_____(_) (Joint Administration Requested)

JOINT PREPACKAGED CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF VIEW, INC., AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES

Patrick J. Reilley (DE Bar No. 4451)
Stacy L. Newman (DE Bar No. 5044)
Michael E. Fitzpatrick (DE Bar No. 6797)
COLE SCHOTZ P.C.
500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 625-3131
Facsimile: (302) 325-3117
Email: preilly@coleschotz.com
snewman@coleschotz.com
mfitzpatrick@coleschotz.com

Michael D. Sirota (*pro hac vice* admission pending)
David M. Bass (*pro hac vice* admission pending)
Daniel J. Harris (*pro hac vice* admission pending)
Matteo Percontino (*pro hac vice* admission pending)
COLE SCHOTZ P.C.
Court Plaza North
25 Main Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
Telephone: (201) 489-3000
Facsimile: (201) 489-1536
Email: msirota@coleschotz.com
dbass@coleschotz.com
dharris@coleschotz.com
mpercontino@coleschotz.com

Proposed Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Dated: April 2, 2024

[1] The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: View, Inc. (5065), View Operating Corporation (4899), and Iotium, Inc. (4600). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is 6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200, San Jose, California 95002.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW 1
A. Defined Terms. 1
B. Rules of Interpretation. 15
C. Computation of Time. 16
D. Governing Law. 16
E. Reference to Monetary Figures. 16
F. Reference to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. 16
G. Nonconsolidated Prepackaged Plan. 16
H. Controlling Document. 17
I. Consultation, Information, Notice, and Consent Rights. 17

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, DIP CLAIMS, PRIORITY CLAIMS, AND RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES 17
A. Administrative Claims. 17
B. DIP Claims. 18
C. Professional Fee Claims. 18
D. Priority Tax Claims. 19
E. Payment of Restructuring Expenses. 19

ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS 20
A. Classification of Claims and Interests 20
B. Treatment of Claims and Interests. 20
C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims. 24
D. Elimination of Vacant Classes. 24
E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes. 24
F. Intercompany Interests. 24
G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. 25
H. Controversy Concerning Impairment. 25
I. Subordinated Claims. 25

ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN 25
A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests. 25
B. Restructuring Transactions. 26
C. Continued Corporate Existence. 27
D. Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors. 27
E. Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements. 28
F. Cancellation of Certain Existing Security Interests. 28
G. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions. 29
H. New Common Interests. 29
I. The New LLC Agreement. 30
J. The New Exit Facility Credit Agreement. 30

K. Corporate Action. 31
L. New Corporate Governance Documents. 32
M. Preservation of Causes of Action. 33
N. Certain Securities Law Matters. 34
O. Preservation of Net Operating Losses 35
P. 1146(a) Exemption from Certain Taxes and Fees. 35
Q. Director and Officer Liability Insurance 36
R. Indemnification Obligations. 36

ARTICLE V. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES 36
A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. 36
B. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases. 37
C. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. 38
D. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. 38
E. Insurance Policies. 39
F. Reservation of Rights. 39
G. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date. 39
H. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date. 39

ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS 40
A. Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date. 40
B. Disbursing Agent. 40
C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent. 40
D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions. 41
E. Manner of Payment. 43
F. Compliance with Tax Requirements 43
G. Allocations. 44
H. No Postpetition Interest on Claims. 44
I. Foreign Currency Exchange Rate. 44
J. Setoffs and Recoupment. 44
K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties. 44

ARTICLE VII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS 45
A. Disputed Claims Process 45
B. Allowance of Claims 46
C. Claims Administration Responsibilities. 46
D. Estimation of Claims and Interests. 47
E. Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection 47
F. Disallowance of Claims or Interests. 47
G. No Distributions Pending Allowance. 48
H. Distributions After Allowance. 48

ARTICLE VIII. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS 48
A. Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests. 48
B. Release of Liens. 49
C. Releases by the Debtors. 49
D. Releases by the Releasing Parties. 51
E. Exculpation. 52
F. Injunction. 53
G. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment. 54
H. Document Retention. 55
I. Reimbursement or Contribution. 55

ARTICLE IX. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN 55
A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date. 55
B. Waiver of Conditions. 57
C. Effect of Failure of Conditions. 57
D. Substantial Consummation 57

ARTICLE X. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN 58
A. Modification and Amendments 58
B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications. 58
C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Prepackaged Plan. 58

ARTICLE XI. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION 58

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 61
A. Immediate Binding Effect. 61
B. Additional Documents. 61
C. Payment of Statutory Fees. 62
D. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment. 62
E. Reservation of Rights. 62
F. Successors and Assigns 62
G. Notices. 62
H. Term of Injunctions or Stays 63
I. Entire Agreement. 63
J. Plan Supplement. 64
K. Severability of Prepackaged Plan Provisions. 64
L. Votes Solicited in Good Faith. 64
M. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases. 64
N. Waiver or Estoppel. 65
O. Creditor Default 65

INTRODUCTION

View, Inc. and the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), propose this joint prepackaged chapter 11 plan of reorganization (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Prepackaged Plan") for the resolution of the outstanding claims against, and equity interests in, the Debtors. Although proposed jointly for administrative purposes, the Prepackaged Plan constitutes a separate Prepackaged Plan for each Debtor. Holders of Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors may refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors' history, businesses, assets, results of operations, historical financial information, projections of future operations, risk factors, a summary and analysis of this Prepackaged Plan, the releases and injunctions contained in the Prepackaged Plan, the Restructuring Transactions, and certain related matters. The Debtors are the proponents of the Prepackaged Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PREPACKAGED PLAN ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN.

ARTICLE I.
DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. Defined Terms.

As used in this Prepackaged Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below.

1. "*Administrative Claim*" refers to any right to payment constituting a cost or expense of administration incurred during the Chapter 11 Cases of a kind specified under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and entitled to priority under sections 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (i) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date of preserving the estates and operating the businesses of the Debtors (such as wages, salaries, or commissions for services and payments for goods and other services and leased premises), (ii) Professional Fee Claims, and (iii) Restructuring Expenses.

2. "*Affiliate*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as if such Entity was a debtor in a case under the Bankruptcy Code.

3. "*Agents/Trustees*" means, collectively, the DIP Agent, the New Exit Facility Agent, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent and the Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee.

4. "*Allowed*" means, with respect to any Claim, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim allowed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or a Final Order; (b) a Claim that is scheduled by the Debtors as not contingent, not unliquidated, and not disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim, as applicable, has been timely Filed; or (c) a Claim that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim or a request for payment of an Administrative Claim, as applicable (or for which Claim a Proof of Claim is not required under the Prepackaged Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order); *provided* that with respect to a Claim described in clauses (b) and (c) above, such Claim shall be

Allowed only if and to the extent that with respect to such Claim no objection to the allowance thereof is interposed within the applicable period of time fixed by the Prepackaged Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the Bankruptcy Court, or such an objection is so interposed and the Claim has been Allowed by a Final Order; *provided, further*, that the Reorganized Debtors shall retain all claims and defenses with respect to Allowed Claims that are reinstated or otherwise Unimpaired pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. To the extent applicable, any Claim that has been or is hereafter listed in the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed, and for which no contrary or superseding Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, or that is not or has not been Allowed by a Final Order, is not considered Allowed and shall be expunged without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court. Unless expressly waived by the Prepackaged Plan, the Allowed amount of Claims or Interests shall be subject to and shall not exceed the limitations or maximum amounts permitted by the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 502 or 503 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim of any Entity subject to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Entity pays in full the amount that it owes the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as applicable.

5. "*Bankruptcy Code*" means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended from time to time.

6. "*Bankruptcy Court*" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware.

7. "*Bankruptcy Rules*" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure promulgated under section 2075 of the Judicial Code and the general, local, and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court, each, as amended from time to time.

8. "*Business Day*" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the State of New York.

9. "*Cantor*" means CF Principal Investments, LLC or CFV Investments, LLC, and/or any Affiliates thereof.

10. "*Cash*" or "*$*" means cash in legal tender of the United States of America and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items.

11. "*Cash Collateral*" has the meaning ascribed to such term in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

12. "*Cause of Action*" or "*Causes of Action*" shall refer to any action, claim, cross-claim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, demand, right, lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license, and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable

directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). For the avoidance of doubt, Cause of Action also includes: (i) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by law or in equity; (ii) the right to object to Claims or Interests; (iii) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (iv) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, and usury and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (v) any state law fraudulent transfer claim.

13. "*Chapter 11 Cases*" means (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court and (b) when used with reference to all the Debtors, the procedurally consolidated chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

14. "*Claim*" means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any of the Debtors.

15. "*Claims and Balloting Agent*" means Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC, the notice, claims, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

16. "*Claims Register*" means the official register of Claims and Interests maintained by the Claims and Balloting Agent.

17. "*Class*" means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in ARTICLE III of the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

18. "*CM/ECF*" means the Bankruptcy Court's Case Management and Electronic Case Filing system.

19. "*Confirmation*" means the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases.

20. "*Confirmation Date*" means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

21. "*Confirmation Hearing*" means the hearing to be held by the Bankruptcy Court on confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan and the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, as such hearing may be continued from time to time.

22. "*Confirmation Order*" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to, *inter alia*, section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and approving the Disclosure Statement as containing, among other things, "adequate information" as required by section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code.

23. "*Consenting Creditors*" has the meaning set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

24. "*Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors*" has the meaning set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

25. "*Consenting Creditors Advisors*" means (a) Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP; (b) Sidley Austin LLP; and (c) Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP, as Delaware local counsel, and any other professional advisor engaged by the forgoing, in their capacity as advisors to the Consenting Creditors.

26. "*Consummation*" means the occurrence of the Effective Date.

27. "*Cure*" means all amounts, including an amount of $0.00, required to cure any monetary defaults under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (or such lesser amount as may be agreed upon by the parties under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease) that is to be assumed by the Debtors pursuant to sections 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than a default that is not required to be cured pursuant to section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

28. "*D&O Liability Insurance Policies*" means all insurance policies of any of the Debtors for directors', managers', and officers' liability existing as of the Petition Date (including any "tail policy") and all agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto.

29. "*Debtors*" means, collectively, View, Inc.; View Operating Corporation; and Iotium, Inc.

30. "*Debtor Release*" means the release set forth in ARTICLE VIII.C of the Prepackaged Plan.

31. "*Definitive Documents*" means the documents listed in Section 3 of the Restructuring Support Agreement, as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement and Article I.I herein.

32. "*DIP Agent*" means the administrative agent, collateral agent, or similar Entity under the DIP Facility.

33. "*DIP Claims"* means any and all Claims arising under, derived from, or based upon the DIP Facility and the DIP Loans, which DIP Claims shall have the priorities set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet and/or the DIP Credit Agreement, as applicable, and the DIP Orders.

34. "*DIP Credit Agreement*" means, if applicable, the debtor in possession credit agreement to govern the DIP Facility among, Parent as borrower, the Debtor guarantors as party thereto, and the lender parties thereto, as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or modified from time to time.

35. "*DIP Facility*" means the senior secured debtor in possession financing facility for the DIP Loans, in the aggregate principal amount of $17.5 million, entered into on the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

36. "*DIP Facility Documents*" means any documents governing the DIP Facility that are entered into in accordance with the DIP Facility Term Sheet (or DIP Credit Agreement, as

applicable), and the DIP Orders, and any amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto, and together with any related notes, certificates, agreements, security agreements, documents, and instruments (including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or modifications of any of the foregoing) related to or executed in connection therewith.

37. "*DIP Facility Term Sheet"* means the DIP Loan Term Sheet attached as Exhibit D to the Restructuring Support Agreement and the DIP Orders; *provided*, that following entry of each DIP Order by the Bankruptcy Court, the version attached to the applicable DIP Order shall control.

38. "*DIP Lender*" has the meaning set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet (or DIP Credit Agreement, as applicable).

39. "*DIP Loans*" means the loans provided under the DIP Facility.

40. "*DIP Orders*" means, together, the Interim DIP Order and the Final DIP Order.

41. "*Disbursing Agent*" means, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or such other Entity or Entities selected by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in each case, with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, to make or facilitate distributions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan; *provided* that all non-Cash distributions on account of DIP Claims, Prepetition Term Loan Claims, or Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims shall be made pursuant to: (a) the distribution of the New Common Interests, including the Tranche C Commitment Equity, as set forth in Article IV.H of the Prepackaged Plan and (b) entry into the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement in accordance with the New Exit Facility Documents and Article IV.J of the Prepackaged Plan.

42. "*Disinterested Director*" means Patrick J. Bartels, Jr., in his capacity as disinterested director of the Parent.

43. "*Disclosure Statement*" means the related disclosure statement in respect of the Prepackaged Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, as approved or ratified by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, a copy of which is attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement as Exhibit E.

44. "*Disputed*" means, as to a Claim or an Interest, any Claim or Interest: (a) that is not Allowed; (b) that is not disallowed by the Prepackaged Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order, as applicable; (c) as to which a dispute is being adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with non-bankruptcy Law; (d) that is Filed in the Bankruptcy Court and not withdrawn, as to which a timely objection or request for estimation has been Filed; and (e) with respect to which a party in interest has Filed a Proof of Claim or otherwise made a written request to a Debtor for payment, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

45. "*Distribution Date*" means, except as otherwise set forth herein, the date or dates determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, on or after the Effective Date, with the first such date occurring on or as soon as is reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, upon

which the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests entitled to receive distributions under the Prepackaged Plan.

46. "*Distribution Record Date*" means the record date for purposes of making distributions under the Prepackaged Plan on account of Allowed Claims and Interests except with respect to public securities, which date shall be on or as soon as is reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, subject to the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors.

47. "*DTC*" means The Depository Trust Company.

48. "*Effective Date*" means, as to the applicable Debtor, the date that is the first Business Day on which (a) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect and (b) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.A of the Prepackaged Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article IX.B of the Prepackaged Plan. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, subject to the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors.

49. "*Entity*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code, including "person" (as defined in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code) and "governmental unit" (as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code).

50. "*Estate*" means as to each Debtor, the estate created for such Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the commencement of such Debtor's Chapter 11 Case.

51. "*Exchange Act*" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. § 78a, *et seq.*, as amended from time to time.

52. "*Exculpated Partie*s" means collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such, to the fullest extent permissible pursuant to applicable law, including section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Reorganized Debtors, (c) any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases and the members thereof (solely in their capacities as such), (d) the Consenting Creditors, (e) the Agents/Trustees, and (f) with respect to each of the foregoing Persons in clauses (a) through (e), such Persons' Related Parties, in each case in their capacity as such; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Vidul Prakash nor Saurabh Agarwal shall be an Exculpated Party.

53. "*Executory Contract*" means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors is a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

54. "*Existing Equity Interests*" means any Interests in Parent, including (a) shares of the class of common stock of Parent, which is traded and quoted on Nasdaq under the symbol "VIEW," that existed immediately prior to the Effective Date; (b) warrants for the purchase of common stock of Parent, including those traded and quoted on Nasdaq under the symbol "VIEWW," that existed immediately prior to the Effective Date; (c) any restricted stock units of Parent, whether vested or unvested and those that vest upon a "change of control" transaction; (d)

the exercise of any stock options in Parent in accordance with their terms prior to the Effective Date; (e) and any Subordinated Interests.

55. "*Exit Lenders*" has the meaning set forth in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

56. "*Federal Judgment Rate*" means the federal judgment rate in effect as of the Petition Date.

57. "*File*," "*Filed*," or "*Filing*" means file, filed, or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or its authorized designee in the Chapter 11 Cases.

58. "*Final DIP Order*" means any order approving the DIP Facility and related relief on a final basis.

59. "*Final Order*" means an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court, or court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter that has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, as entered on the docket in any Chapter 11 Case or the docket of any court of competent jurisdiction, and as to which the time to appeal, or seek certiorari or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has expired and no appeal or petition for certiorari or other proceedings for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has been timely taken, or as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be timely filed has been withdrawn or resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari was sought or the new trial, reargument, or rehearing will have been denied, resulted in no stay pending appeal of such order, or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice; *provided* that the possibility that a motion under Rules 59 or 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed with respect to such order will not preclude such order from being a Final Order.

60. "*General Unsecured Claim*" means any Claim against any of the Debtors that is not (a) paid in full prior to the Effective Date pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court, (b) an Administrative Claim, (c) a DIP Claim, (d) a Secured Claim, (e) an Other Secured Claim, (f) a Priority Tax Claim, (g) an Other Priority Claim, (h) a Prepetition MDA Loan Claim, (i) a Prepetition Term Loan Claim, (j) a Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim, (k) an Intercompany Claim, or (l) a Subordinated Interest.

61. "*Governance Term Sheet*" means the term sheet attached to the Governance Term Sheet attached as Exhibit F to the Restructuring Support Agreement.

62. "*Governing Body*" means, in each case in its capacity as such, the board of directors, board of managers, manager, general partner, special committee, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

63. "*Governmental Unit*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

64. "*Holder*" means an Entity holding a Claim against or an Interest in a Debtor, as applicable.

65. "*Impaired*" means with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

66. "*Intercompany Claim*" means any Claim against a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor held by another Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor.

67. "*Intercompany Interest*" means an Interest in a Debtor held by another Debtor.

68. "*Interest*" means, collectively, the shares (or any class thereof), common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, and any other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Company Party, and options, warrants, rights, or other securities or agreements to acquire or subscribe for, or which are convertible into the shares (or any class thereof) of, common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, or other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Company Party (in each case whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement), including the Existing Equity Interests.

69. "*Interim DIP Order*" means one or more orders entered on an interim basis approving the DIP Facility and the DIP Facility Documents and authorizing the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral.

70. "*Judicial Code*" means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001, as amended from time to time.

71. "*Law*" means any federal, state, local, or foreign law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule, regulation, order, ruling, or judgment, in each case, that is validly adopted, promulgated, issued, or entered by a governmental authority of competent jurisdiction (including the Bankruptcy Court).

72. "*Lien*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

73. "*Nasdaq*" means Nasdaq Stock Market, together with any successors thereto.

74. "*New Board*" means the board of directors or members of the applicable Governing Bodies of the Reorganized Debtors, in accordance with the Governance Term Sheet.

75. "*New Common Interests*" depending on the transaction structure, new common interests in New TopCo to be issued on the Effective Date or as otherwise permitted pursuant to the New Corporate Governance Documents.

76. "*New Corporate Governance Documents*" refers to the documents providing for the corporate governance of the Reorganized Debtors, including the Governance Term Sheet, the New LLC Agreement, and other charters, bylaws, operating agreements, or other organizational documents or stockholders' agreements, as applicable, which shall be consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement (including the Governance Term Sheet), the Prepackaged Plan, and section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code (as applicable).

77. "*New Exit Facility*" means that certain new exit facility to be entered into by certain of the Company Parties and the lenders party thereto on the Effective Date pursuant to the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

78. "*New Exit Facility Agent*" means the agent under the New Exit Facility.

79. "*New Exit Facility Credit Agreement*" means the credit agreement governing the New Exit Facility, a copy of which will be filed in the Plan Supplement, which shall be in accordance with the New Exit Facility Term Sheet (including the New Exit Facility Commitment).

80. "*New Exit Facility Documents*" means, collectively, the New Exit Facility Term Sheet, the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement, and all other agreements, documents, and instruments evidencing or securing the New Exit Facility, to be delivered or entered into in connection therewith (including any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, subordination agreements, commitment letters, term sheets, fee letters, and other security documents), each of which shall be consistent in all material respects with the Restructuring Support Agreement .

81. "*New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees*" means those certain secured guarantees on the New Exit Facility, to be provided by the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors as guarantors in favor of one or more of the Company Parties as obligor of the obligations under the New Exit Facility from and after the Effective Date, which guarantees and related liens and security interests (together with any amendments thereto) shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Consenting Non-Debtor Guarantors (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld).

82. "*New Exit Facility Term Sheet"* means the term sheet attached as Exhibit E to the Restructuring Support Agreement.

83. "*New LLC Agreement*" means the limited liability company agreement governing the New Common Interests for the Reorganized Debtors.

84. "*New TopCo*" means, depending on the transaction structure, Reorganized Parent or a newly formed holding company holding 100 percent of the equity interest in Reorganized Parent, in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan, the Governance Term Sheet, and the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, each as applicable.

85. "*Other Priority Claim*" means any unsecured Claim, other than an Administrative Claim or a Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

86. "*Other Secured Claim*" means any Secured Claim other than a Prepetition Term Loan Claim or Prepetition MDA Loan Claims.

87. "*Parent*" means View, Inc.

88. "*Person*" has the meaning set forth in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.

89. "*Petition Date*" means the date on which the Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

90. "*Plan Distribution*" means a payment or distribution of consideration to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests under the Prepackaged Plan.

91. "*Plan Supplement*" means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, term sheets, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to the Prepackaged Plan that, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, an initial draft of which will be filed by the Debtors with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Hearing, and any additional documents filed prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement. The Plan Supplement will include, without limitation, the following documents: the Restructuring Transaction Memorandum, the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement, the New LLC Agreement, the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, the identity of the members of the New Board and any officers of the Reorganized Debtors, and the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

92. "*Prepackaged Plan*" means this joint chapter 11 plan of reorganization, the Plan Supplement, and all exhibits and schedules annexed hereto or referenced herein, in each case, as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

93. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes*" means the 6.00% Cash / 9.00% Convertible Senior PIK Toggle Notes due 2027 outstanding under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture

94. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim*" means any Claim for obligations arising under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture, including any Claims in respect of all principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, redemption premiums, expenses, costs and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, including postpetition interest, as applicable.

95. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture*" means that certain Indenture, dated as of October 26, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among Parent, as issuer, and the Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee.

96. "*Prepetition Convertible Notes Trustee*" means Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as trustee under the Prepetition Convertible Notes Indenture.

97. "*Prepetition Credit Agreement*" means that certain credit agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023 (as amended, modified, or otherwise supplemented from time to time) by and among Parent, as borrower, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent, as agent, and the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders thereunder.

98. "*Prepetition MDA Loan*" means loans under that certain Amended and Restated Loan Agreement, dated as of October 20, 2020, between Parent and the Mississippi Developmental Authority.

99. "*Prepetition MDA Loan Claims*" means any Claim for obligations arising under the Prepetition MDA Loan, including any Claims in respect of all principal amounts outstanding,

interest, fees, redemption premiums, expenses, costs and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, including postpetition interest, as applicable.

100. "*Prepetition Term Loan Agent*" means Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, in its capacity as administrative and collateral agent under the Prepetition Credit Agreement.

101. "*Prepetition Term Loan Claims*" means any Claim for obligations arising under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including any Claims in respect of all principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, makewholes, prepayment premiums, redemption premiums, expenses, costs and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, including postpetition interest, as applicable.

102. "*Priority Tax Claim*" means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in sections 502(i) and 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

103. "*Pro Rata*" means the proportion that an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in a particular Class bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests in that Class, unless otherwise indicated.

104. "*Professional*" means an Entity: (a) employed pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327, 363, or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered prior to or on the Confirmation Date, pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

105. "*Professional Fee Amount*" means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses that the Professionals estimate they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors as set forth in Article II.C of the Prepackaged Plan.

106. "*Professional Fee Claim*" means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Confirmation Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

107. "*Professional Fee Account*" means an account to be funded by the Debtors with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the Professional Fee Amount.

108. "*Proof of Claim*" means a proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

109. "*Reinstate*," "*Reinstated*," or "*Reinstatement*" means with respect to Claims and Interests, that the Claim or Interest shall be left Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan, and that the holder's legal, equitable, and contractual rights on account of such Claim or Interest shall remain unaltered by Consummation in accordance with section 1124(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

110. "*Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule*" means a schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be rejected by the Debtors pursuant to the

Prepackaged Plan, which schedule shall be included in the Plan Supplement, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

111. "*Related Party*" means, collectively, current and former directors, managers, officers, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, affiliates, managed accounts or funds, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, employees, agents, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, heirs, executors, and assigns, and other professionals, in each case solely in their capacities as such; *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Vidul Prakash and Saurabh Agarwal shall not be considered a Related Party or a Released Party.

112. "*Released Parties*" means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Reorganized Debtor; (c) the Agents/Trustees; (d) the Consenting Creditors; (e) the DIP Lenders; (f) the DIP Agent; (g) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in the foregoing clause (a) through (f); and (h) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through (g); *provided* that any Holder of a Claim or Interest that affirmatively opts out of the releases provided by the Prepackaged Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot or Notice of Non-Voting Status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided in the Prepackaged Plan shall not be a "Released Party"; and *provided, further*, that (i) Vidul Prakash, (ii) Saurabh Agarwal, and (iii) any such other persons designated by the Disinterested Director prior to the Confirmation Hearing shall not be a "Released Party."

113. "*Releasing Parties*" means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Reorganized Debtor; (c) the Agents/Trustees; (d) the Consenting Creditors; (e) the DIP Lenders; (f) the DIP Agent; (g) the plaintiffs in the Shareholder Lawsuits; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Prepackaged Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that are presumed to accept the Prepackaged Plan who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan by checking the box on the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan; (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting on the Prepackaged Plan and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided in the Prepackaged Plan; (k) all other Holders of Claims or Interests that vote to reject the Prepackaged Plan or are deemed to reject the Prepackaged Plan and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot or Notice of Non-Voting Status, as applicable, indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided by Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan; (l) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in the foregoing clause (a) through (k); and (m) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through (k) in their capacities as such.

114. "*Reorganized Debtors*" means collectively, New TopCo and/or Reorganized Parent and each other Debtor, any successor or assign thereto, by merger, consolidation, or otherwise, on and after the Effective Date.

115. "*Reorganized Parent*" means Parent, as reorganized on the Effective Date in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan, the Governance Term Sheet, and the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, each as applicable.

116. "*Required Consenting Creditors*" means, collectively, Cantor and RXR.

117. "*Restructuring Expenses*" means the prepetition and postpetition reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Consenting Creditors Advisors, not previously paid by the Debtors, in each case, in accordance with the engagement letters of such professionals, the DIP Orders, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and which, without further order of, or application to the Bankruptcy Court by such professionals, including, the requirement for the filing of retention applications, fee applications, or any applications in the Chapter 11 Cases, shall be Allowed as an Administrative Claim upon incurrence and shall not be subject to any offset, defense, counter-claim, reduction, or credit.

118. "*Restructuring Support Agreement*" means that certain restructuring support agreement, including all attachments thereto, to which the Debtors are a party, a copy of which is attached to this Prepackaged Plan as **Exhibit A**.

119. "*Restructuring Transactions*" means any transaction and any actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect a restructuring of the Debtors' respective businesses or a corporate restructuring of the overall corporate structure of the Debtors on the terms set forth in this Prepackaged Plan, the issuance of all securities, notes, instruments, agreements, certificates, and other documents required to be issued or executed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, one or more inter-company mergers, consolidations, amalgamations, arrangements, continuances, restructurings, conversions, dissolutions, transfers, liquidations, or other corporate transactions, as described in Article IV.B of the Prepackaged Plan, in each case, in form and substance consistent with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement and the consent rights contained therein.

120. "*Restructuring Transaction Memorandum*" means the document setting forth the sequence of certain Restructuring Transactions, as the same may be modified or supplemented from time to time.

121. "*RXR*" means RXR FP GP LLC.

122. "*RXR Lender*" means RXR, RXR FP Investor LP, RXR FP Investor II LP, RXR FP Investor III LP, RXR FP Investor IV LP, and/or the foregoing parties' Affiliates.

123. "*Schedule of Retained Causes of Action*" means the schedule of certain Causes of Action of the Debtors that are not released, waived, or transferred pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

124. "*SEC*" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

125. "*Section 1125(e) Exculpation Parties*" means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Exculpated Parties; (b) the current and former directors and officers of any of the Debtors; (c) each Consenting Creditor; (d) each DIP Lender; (e) each Exit Lender; (f) each Agent/Trustee; and (g) with respect to each of the foregoing parties, the Related

Parties thereof; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Vidul Prakash nor Saurabh Agarwal shall be a Section 1125(e) Exculpation Party.

126. "*Secured Claim*" means a Claim: (a) secured by a valid, perfected, and enforceable Lien on collateral to the extent of the value of such collateral, as determined in accordance with section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent of the amount subject to setoff.

127. "*Securities Act*" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, or any similar Law, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

128. "*Security*" means any security, as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act or section 101(49) of the Bankruptcy Code.

129. "*Shareholder Lawsuits*" means, collectively, (a) *Mehedi v. View, Inc. f/k/a CF Finance Acquisition Corp. II etc.* (No. 5:21CV06374, N.D. Cal.), (b) *Jacobson v. Mulpuri, et al.* (No. 1:21CV01719, D. Del.); (c) *Damidi v. Mulpuri, et al.* (No. 1:22CV00675, D. Del.); (d) *Monteleone v. Mulpuri, et al*. (No. 1:22-cv-00980, D. Del.); (e) *Roberts v. Mulpuri, et al.* (No. 5:23-cv-02248, N.D. Cal.); and (f) *Siseles and Uvaydov v. Lutnick*, et al., (Case No. 2023-1152-JTL, Del. Ch.).

130. "*Solicitation Materials*" means the solicitation materials provided by the Claims and Balloting Agent to the parties entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

131. "*Solicitation Procedures Motion*" means the motion Filed by the Debtors seeking, among other things, entry of an order approving the solicitation procedures, conditional approval of Disclosure Statement, and scheduling the Confirmation Hearing to consider final approval of the Disclosure Statement and a hearing to consider Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan.

132. "*Subordinated Interest*" means any Claim against any Debtor subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether by operation of law or contract. For the avoidance of doubt, Subordinated Interests include any Claims asserted by the plaintiffs in the Shareholder Lawsuits.

133. "*Tranche C Commitment*" has the meaning provided in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet.

134. "*Tranche C Commitment Date*" means the date that is thirty (60) days following the Petition Date.

135. "*Tranche C Commitment Parties*" means the Exit Lenders providing the Tranche C Commitment.

136. "*Tranche C Commitment Equity*" means 35.8 percent of the outstanding New Common Interests on a fully diluted basis as of the Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Tranche C Commitment Equity shall not dilute the 54.2 percent of New Common Interests issued to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition Term Loans on the Plan Effective Date or the

10 percent of New Common Interests provided to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims.

137. "*Unexpired Lease*" means a lease to which one or more of the Debtors is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

138. "*Unimpaired*" means with respect to a Claim, Interest, or Class of Claims or Interests, not "impaired" within the meaning of sections 1123(a)(4) and 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

139. "*Unsecured Claim*" means any Claim that is not a Secured Claim.

B. Rules of Interpretation.

For purposes of this Prepackaged Plan: (1) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (2) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; *provided* that nothing in this clause (2) shall affect any parties' consent rights over any of the Definitive Documents or any amendments thereto, as provided for in the Restructuring Support Agreement; (3) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan or Confirmation Order, as applicable; (4) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity's successors and assigns; (5) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles" are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (6) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (7) unless otherwise specified, the words "herein," "hereof," and "hereto" refer to the Prepackaged Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Prepackaged Plan; (8) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, by-law, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Prepackaged Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with the applicable federal Law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; (9) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Prepackaged Plan; (10) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (11) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be; (12) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court's CM/ECF system; (13) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (14) the words "include" and "including," and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the

words "without limitation"; (15) references to "Proofs of Claim," "holders of Claims," "Disputed Claims," and the like shall include "Proofs of Interest," "holders of Interests," "Disputed Interests," and the like, as applicable; (16) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Reorganized Debtors in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Prepackaged Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity; and (17) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail.

C. Computation of Time.

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date.

D. Governing Law.

Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws, shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of the Plan, any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with the Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control); *provided* that corporate or limited liability company governance matters relating to the Debtors, as applicable, not incorporated or formed (as applicable) in the State of Delaware shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation or formation (as applicable) of the applicable Debtor.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures.

All references in the Prepackaged Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. Reference to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, references in the Prepackaged Plan to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall mean the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the extent the context requires.

G. Nonconsolidated Prepackaged Plan.

Although for purposes of administrative convenience and efficiency this Prepackaged Plan has been filed as a joint plan for each of the Debtors and presents together Classes of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors, the Prepackaged Plan does not provide for the substantive consolidation of any of the Debtors.

H. Controlling Document.

In the event of an inconsistency between the Prepackaged Plan, on the one hand, and (i) the Disclosure Statement or (ii) the Plan Supplement, on the other, the terms of the Prepackaged Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order shall control.

I. Consultation, Information, Notice, and Consent Rights.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any and all consultation, information, notice, and consent rights of the parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement (including the exhibits thereto) with respect to the form and substance of this Prepackaged Plan, all exhibits to the Prepackaged Plan, and the Plan Supplement, and all other Definitive Documents, including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or other modifications to such agreements and documents, and any consents, waivers, or other deviations under or from any such documents, shall be incorporated herein by this reference (including to the applicable definitions in Article I.A hereof) and fully enforceable as if stated in full herein.

Failure to reference the rights referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph as such rights relate to any document referenced in the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not impair such rights and obligations.

Solely with respect to any consultation, information, notice, or consent rights in the Prepackaged Plan, in the event of any inconsistency between the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement, the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement shall control.

ARTICLE II.
ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, DIP CLAIMS, PRIORITY CLAIMS, AND RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, Restructuring Expenses, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III hereof.

A. Administrative Claims.

Subject to the provisions of sections 328, 330(a), and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, or otherwise provided for under the Prepackaged Plan or the Restructuring Support Agreement, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than holders of Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (1) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable

thereafter); (2) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (3) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the holders of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (4) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such holder and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and in each case, with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors; or (5) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in an order of the Bankruptcy Court.

B. DIP Claims.

On the Effective Date, in full and final satisfaction of all Allowed DIP Claims, including, for the avoidance of doubt, all Claims in respect of the outstanding principal amount of DIP Loans and any accrued but unpaid interest thereon, shall, except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed DIP Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, at the option of the Required Consenting Creditors (with consent of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors), (i) receive payment in full in Cash, or (ii) be rolled into the New Exit Facility.

C. Professional Fee Claims.

1. Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims.

All requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Confirmation Date must be Filed no later than thirty (30) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. The Reorganized Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court allows from the Professional Fee Account, which the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors will establish in trust for the Professionals and fund with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount on or prior to the Effective Date.

2. Professional Fee Account.

As soon as practicable after the Confirmation Date and not later than the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall, in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors, establish and fund the Professional Fee Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount. The Professional Fee Account shall be maintained in trust for the Professionals in the Delaware attorney trust account of Cole Schotz P.C. Except as provided herein, such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates. The Professional Fee Account shall be maintained solely for the Professionals. The amount of Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall be paid in Cash to the Professionals by the Reorganized Debtors from the Professional Fee Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed. When such Allowed Professional Fee Claims have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Account shall promptly be paid to the Reorganized Debtors without any further action or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Professional Fee Amount.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors and shall deliver such estimates to the Debtors no later than five (5) days before the Effective Date; *provided* that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that are the subject of each Professional's final request for payment in the Chapter 11 Cases. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors.

4. Post-Confirmation Fees and Expenses.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan, from and after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of the Prepackaged Plan and Consummation incurred by the Debtors. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Debtors may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Priority Tax Claims.

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. Payment of Restructuring Expenses.

The Restructuring Expenses and the outstanding reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Agents/Trustees incurred, or estimated to be incurred, up to and including the Effective Date, shall be paid in full in Cash on the Effective Date(to the extent not previously paid during the course of the Chapter 11 Cases) in accordance with, and subject to, the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, any applicable engagement letter(s), and any DIP Orders, as applicable, without any requirement to file a fee application with the Bankruptcy Court, without the need for itemized time detail, or without any requirement for Bankruptcy Court review or approval. All Restructuring Expenses to be paid on the Effective Date shall be estimated prior to and as of the Effective Date and such estimates shall be delivered to the Debtors at least two (2) Business Days before the anticipated Effective Date; *provided* that such estimates shall not be considered an admission or limitation with respect to such Restructuring Expenses. In addition, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors shall continue to pay pre- and post-Effective Date, when due Restructuring Expenses related to implementation, consummation, and defense of the Prepackaged Plan, whether incurred before, on, or after the Effective Date, without any requirement for Bankruptcy Court review or approval.

ARTICLE III.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. Classification of Claims and Interests.

This Prepackaged Plan constitutes a separate Prepackaged Plan proposed by each Debtor. Except for the Claims addressed in Article II hereof, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest, or any portion thereof, is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest fits within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of the Claim or Interest fits within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Prepackaged Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims and Interests against the Debtors pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan is as follows:

Class	**Type of Claim or Interest**	**Impairment**	**Entitled to Vote**
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
Class 3	Prepetition MDA Loan Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
Class 4	Prepetition Term Loans Claims	Impaired	Yes
Class 5	Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims	Impaired	Yes
Class 6	General Unsecured Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
Class 7	Intercompany Claims	Impaired/Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept or deemed to reject)
Class 8	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	No (Deemed to reject)
Class 9	Intercompany Interests	Impaired/Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept or deemed to reject)

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.

Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under the Prepackaged Plan the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for such holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive such treatment on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 – Other Secured Claims

   (a) *Classification*: Class 1 consists of all Other Secured Claims.

   (b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), one of the following treatments shall be provided to each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim secured by a valid lien:

      (i) payment in full in Cash of its Allowed Other Secured Claim;

      (ii) retain its lien on its collateral until either such Holder receives the Cash set forth in Section 1(b)(i) or such Holder's collateral is abandoned to it;

      (iii) Reinstatement of its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or

      (iv) such other treatment that renders its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

   (c) *Voting*: Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Other Secured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, any portion of any Other Secured Claim that is not secured by collateral or the proceeds thereof shall constitute a General Unsecured Claim to the extent it is Allowed.

2. Class 2 – Other Priority Claims

   (a) *Classification*: Class 2 consists of all Other Priority Claims.

   (b) *Treatment*: The legal, equitable, and contractual rights of the holders of Allowed Other Priority Claims are unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive payment in full in Cash, in an amount equal to such Allowed Other Priority Claim, without interest, on or as soon as practicable after the latest to occur of (i) the Effective Date; (ii) the first Business Day after the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the date such Claim becomes an Allowed Other Priority Claim; and (iii) the date or dates agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors and the Holder of the Allowed Priority Claim.

   (c) *Voting*: Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Other Priority Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Therefore, such holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

3. Class 3 – Prepetition MDA Loan Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 3 consists of all Prepetition MDA Loan Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder agrees to less favorable treatment, the Allowed Prepetition MDA Loan Claims shall be Reinstated pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan

(c) *Voting:* Class 3 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Prepetition MDA Loan Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

4. Class 4 – Prepetition Term Loan Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 4 consists of all Prepetition Term Loan Claims.

(b) *.Allowance:* Class 4 Prepetition Term Loan Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of $52,108,298.86, plus all interest, fees, expenses, makewholes, prepayment premiums, costs and other charges due under the Prepetition Credit Documents and orders of the Bankruptcy Court, including DIP Orders, through and including the Effective Date.

(c) *Treatment*: Each Holder of an Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claim, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of fifty-four and two-tenths percent (54.2%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

(d) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Prepetition Term Loans Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5. Class 5 – Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 5 consists of all Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Each Holder of an Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of ten percent (10%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

(c) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

6. Class 6 – General Unsecured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 6 consists of all General Unsecured Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: The legal, equitable, and contractual rights of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims are unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan. Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to different treatment, on and after the Effective Date, the Debtors shall continue to pay or dispute each General Unsecured Claim in the ordinary course of business as if the Chapter 11 Cases had never been commenced.

(c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of General Unsecured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

7. Class 7 – Intercompany Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 7 consists of all Intercompany Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: All Intercompany Claims shall, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), be: (i) Reinstated or (ii) extinguished, compromised, addressed, setoff, cancelled, or settled, potentially without any distribution on account of such Claims.

(c) *Voting*: Holders of Allowed Intercompany Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) or deemed to have rejected the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Allowed Intercompany Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

8. Class 8 – Existing Equity Interests

(a) *Classification*: Class 8 consists of all Existing Equity Interests.

(b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, Existing Equity Interests (including all Subordinated Interests) will be cancelled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force and effect and shall receive no recovery.

(c) *Voting*: Class 8 is conclusively deemed to have rejected the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Class 8 is not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

9. Class 9 – Intercompany Interests

(a) *Classification*: Class 9 consists of all Intercompany Interests.

(b) *Treatment*: All Intercompany Interests shall, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), be: (i) Reinstated; or (ii) discharged, cancelled, released, and extinguished and of no further force or effect without any distribution on account of such Interests.

(c) Voting: Holders of Allowed Intercompany Interests are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) or deemed to have rejected the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Allowed Intercompany Interests are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, nothing under the Prepackaged Plan shall affect the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' rights regarding any Unimpaired Claim, including, all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to or setoffs or recoupments against any such Unimpaired Claim. Unless otherwise Allowed, Claims that are Unimpaired shall remain Disputed Claims under the Prepackaged Plan.

D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court in an amount greater than zero as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Prepackaged Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Prepackaged Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.

If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote and no holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan, the holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan.

F. Intercompany Interests.

To the extent Reinstated under the Prepackaged Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests are not being received by holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience and due to the importance of maintaining the prepetition corporate structure for the ultimate benefit of the holders of New Common Interests, and in exchange for the Debtors' or Reorganized Debtors', as applicable, agreement under the Prepackaged Plan to make certain distributions to the holders of Allowed Claims.

G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of the Prepackaged Plan by one or more of the Classes entitled to vote pursuant to Article III.B of the Prepackaged Plan. The Debtors reserve the right, subject to the prior consent of the Required Consenting Creditors to modify the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with Article X hereof and the Restructuring Support Agreement to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests to render such Class of Claims or Interests Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

I. Subordinated Claims.

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Prepackaged Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Any such contractual, legal, or equitable subordination rights shall be settled, compromised, and released pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

ARTICLE IV.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.

As discussed in detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Prepackaged Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, and controversies released, settled, compromised, discharged, or otherwise resolved pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, whether under any provision of chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code, on any equitable theory (including equitable subordination, equitable disallowance, or unjust enrichment) or otherwise.

The Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to

Article VI hereof, all distributions made to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Restructuring Transactions.

On or before the Effective Date, the applicable Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors (and their respective officers, directors, members, or managers (as applicable)) shall enter into and shall take any actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the Restructuring Transactions, including as may be set forth in a Restructuring Transactions Memorandum (if applicable) and may take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement (and without the need for any approvals, authorizations, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan). These actions to implement the Restructuring Transactions may include: (1) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and that satisfy the applicable requirements of applicable Law and any other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (2) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms for which the applicable parties agree; (3) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, formation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state or provincial Law; (4) the issuance of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity); (5) the execution and delivery of the New Corporate Governance Documents, and any certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, or such applicable formation documents (if any) of each Reorganized Debtor, as applicable (including all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred and fees and expenses to be paid by the Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable); and (6) all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable Law in connection with the Prepackaged Plan. All Holders of Claims and Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and all other necessary parties in interest, including any and all agents thereof, shall prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents, including any subscription agreements, and take any other actions as the Debtors and the Required Consenting Creditors may jointly determine are necessary or advisable.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Prepackaged Plan.

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall issue all securities, notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents required to be issued pursuant to the Restructuring Transactions.

On the Effective Date, the New Board shall be established, and the Reorganized Debtors shall adopt their New Corporate Governance Documents. The Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to adopt any other agreements, documents, and instruments and to take any other actions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan as necessary to consummate the Prepackaged Plan. Cash payments to be made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan will be made by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable. The Debtors and Reorganized Debtors will be entitled to transfer funds between and among themselves as they determine to be necessary or appropriate to enable the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to satisfy their obligations under the Prepackaged Plan. Except as set forth herein, any changes in intercompany account balances resulting from such transfers will be accounted for and settled in accordance with the Debtors' historical intercompany account settlement practices and will not violate the terms of the Prepackaged Plan.

From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, subject to any applicable limitations set forth in any post-Effective Date agreement, shall have the right and authority without further order of the Bankruptcy Court to raise additional capital and obtain additional financing, subject to the New Corporate Governance Documents, as the Governing Bodies of the applicable Reorganized Debtors deem appropriate.

C. Continued Corporate Existence.

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated in the Prepackaged Plan or the Plan Supplement, each Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporate entity, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, pursuant to the applicable Law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or formed and pursuant to the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation and organizational documents) in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation and organizational documents) are amended under the Prepackaged Plan or otherwise, in each case, consistent with the Prepackaged Plan, and to the extent such documents are amended in accordance therewith, such documents are deemed to be amended pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and require no further action or approval (other than any requisite filings required under applicable state, provincial, or federal Law). After the Effective Date, the respective certificate(s) of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation and organizational documents) of one or more of the Reorganized Debtors may be amended or modified on the terms therein without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules. After the Effective Date, one or more of the Reorganized Debtors may be disposed of, dissolved, wound down, or liquidated without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

D. Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors.

Except as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order, the Prepackaged Plan, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated in, or entered into in connection with or pursuant to, the Prepackaged Plan or Plan Supplement, on the Effective Date, pursuant to sections

1141(b) and (c), all property in each Estate, all Causes of Action, and any property acquired by any of the Debtors pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall vest in each respective Reorganized Debtor, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, or other encumbrances. On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, each Reorganized Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

E. Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements.

Except for the purpose of evidencing a right to a distribution under the Prepackaged Plan and except as otherwise set forth in the Prepackaged Plan or the Plan Supplement, on the Effective Date, all agreements, instruments, and other documents evidencing any Claim or Interest (other than Intercompany Interests that are not modified by the Prepackaged Plan) and any rights of any holder in respect thereof (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in respect of any Subordinated Interest(s)) shall be deemed cancelled and of no force or effect and the obligations of the Debtors, and with respect to the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and the Prepetition Term Loans Claims, thereunder shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not impact any Claims that are Unimpaired by the Prepackaged Plan. The holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, Securities, and other documentation shall have no rights arising from or related to such instruments, Securities, or other documentation or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

F. Cancellation of Certain Existing Security Interests.

Upon the full payment or other satisfaction of an Allowed Secured Claim (including Allowed DIP Claims), or promptly thereafter, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Reorganized Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of such Liens and/or security interests, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

To the extent that any Holder of an Allowed Secured Claim (including Allowed DIP Claims) that has been satisfied or discharged in full pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Allowed Secured Claim, then as soon as practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancellation and/or

extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

G. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall fund distributions under the Prepackaged Plan with the (i) Debtors' Cash on hand, (ii) Cash generated from operations, (iii) funds from the DIP Facility, and (iv) funds from the New Exit Facility.

H. New Common Interests.

The issuance of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) shall be hereby authorized without the need for any further corporate action or without any further action by the holders of Claims or Interests. The Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to cause to be issued a certain number of shares, units or equity interests (as the case may be based on how the New Common Interests is denominated and the identity of the entity issuing such shares, units, or equity interests) of New Common Interests required to be issued under the Prepackaged Plan and pursuant to their New Corporate Governance Documents. On the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall issue or enter into all Securities, notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents required to be issued or entered into pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. The New Corporate Governance Documents shall be effective as of the Effective Date and, as of such date, shall be deemed to be valid, binding, and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

All of the shares, units, or equity interests (as the case may be based on how the New Common Interests is denominated) of New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) issued or authorized to be issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid, and non-assessable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI hereof shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Prepackaged Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

The Reorganized Debtors (i) shall emerge from these Chapter 11 Cases as a private company on the Effective Date and the New Common Interests shall not be listed on a public stock exchange, (ii) shall not be voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC, and (iii) the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) shall not be required to be listed on a recognized U.S. or any foreign stock exchange.

To the extent the following actions have not been completed on or prior to the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall (i) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to delist the Existing Equity Interests from Nasdaq and to deregister under the Exchange Act as promptly as practicable in compliance with SEC rules, (ii) file a Form 25 with the SEC to delist the Existing Equity Interests from Nasdaq and to deregister the Existing Equity Interests from Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act (unless Nasdaq has already filed a Form 25 with the SEC providing for such delisting and deregistration), (iii) file post-effective amendments to terminate all of Parent's currently effective registration statements under the Securities Act, (iv) file a Form 15 notifying

the SEC of the suspension of Parent's duty to file reports under Section 12(g) and/or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act, and (v) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to ensure (A) that the New Common Interests shall not be listed on a public securities exchange and that the New Common Interests shall not be required to be listed on a recognized securities exchange, except, in each case, as otherwise may be required pursuant to the New Corporate Governance Documents and (B) that the Reorganized Debtors shall not be voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC.

I. The New LLC Agreement.

On the Effective Date, New TopCo shall enter into the New LLC Agreement, which shall become effective and binding in accordance with its terms and conditions upon the parties thereto, without further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court, act or action under applicable law, regulation, order, or rule or the vote, consent, authorization or approval of any Entity (other than as expressly required by the New LLC Agreement).

On and as of the Effective Date, each Holder of New Common Interests shall be deemed to be a party to and member under the New LLC Agreement without the need for execution by such Holder. The New LLC Agreement shall be binding on all Entities receiving, and all Holders of, New Common Interests (and their respective successors and assigns), whether such New Common Interests are received or to be received on or after the Effective Date and regardless of whether such Entity executes or delivers a signature page to the New LLC Agreement.

J. The New Exit Facility Credit Agreement.

Entry into the New Exit Facility, the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees) and security and similar agreements, by the Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized without the need for any further corporate action or without any further action by the holders of Claims or Interests. Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed authorization for the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to, without further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court, (i) execute and deliver those documents and agreements necessary or appropriate enter into the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement, and incur and pay any fees, premiums, and expenses in connection therewith, including the Tranche C Commitment Equity, and (ii) act or take action under applicable Law, regulation, order, or rule or vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any person, subject to such modifications as the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may deem to be necessary to enter into the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement.

The Tranche C Commitment Parties shall receive their allocated share of the Tranche C Commitment Equity in accordance with the procedures set forth in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet. Those Exit Lenders that are members of the RXR Consortium (as defined in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet) may reallocate their respective portions of the Tranche C Commitment among the members of the RXR Consortium on or before the Tranche C Reallocation Date; *provided* that the portion of the Tranche C Commitment provided, collectively, by members of the RXR Consortium shall be no less than $12,500,000 in aggregate principal amount.

On the Effective Date, all Liens and security interests granted pursuant to, or in connection with the New Exit Facility, and the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees), (i) shall be deemed to be approved and shall, without the necessity of the execution, recordation, or filing of mortgages, security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, or other similar documents, be valid, binding, fully perfected, fully enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral securing the New Exit Facility and the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees), with the priorities established in respect thereof, applicable non-bankruptcy Law, the Prepackaged Plan, and the Confirmation Order; and (ii) shall not be enjoined or subject to discharge, impairment, release, avoidance, recharacterization, or subordination (including equitable subordination) for any purposes whatsoever and shall not constitute preferential transfers, fraudulent conveyances, or other voidable transfers under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy Law, the Prepackaged Plan, or the Confirmation Order.

The Reorganized Debtors and the Persons granted Liens and security interests under the New Exit Facility and the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees), as applicable, are authorized to make all filings and recordings and to obtain all governmental approvals and consents necessary to establish and perfect such Liens and security interests under the provisions of the applicable state, provincial, federal, or other Law (whether domestic or foreign) that would be applicable in the absence of the Prepackaged Plan and the Confirmation Order (it being understood that perfection shall occur automatically by virtue of the entry of the Confirmation Order without the need for any filings or recordings) and will thereafter cooperate to make all other filings and recordings that otherwise would be necessary under applicable Law to give notice of such Liens and security interests to third parties.

On and as of the Effective Date, all DIP Lenders with DIP Claims that roll into the New Exit Facility shall be deemed to be parties to, and bound by, the Exit Term Loan Facility Credit Agreement, without the need for execution thereof by any such DIP Lender.

By voting to accept this Prepackaged Plan, each DIP Lender thereby instructs and directs the DIP Agent and/or the New Exit Facility Agent to (a) act as Disbursing Agent to the extent required by the Prepackaged Plan, (b) execute and deliver the New Exit Facility Documents (each to the extent it is a party thereto), as well as to execute, deliver, file, record, and issue any notes, documents (including U.C.C. Financing Statements), or agreements in connection therewith, to which the New Exit Facility Agent is a party and to promptly consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, and (c) take any other actions required or contemplated to be taken by the DIP Agent or the New Exit Facility Agent (as applicable) under this Prepackaged Plan or any of the Restructuring Documents to which it is a party.

K. Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including: (a) the issuance and distribution of the New Common Interests; (b) implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, (c) all other actions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date); (d) adoption of the New Corporate Governance Documents; (e) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (as

applicable); (f) payment of the Tranche C Commitment Equity; and (g) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in the Prepackaged Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and any corporate, partnership, limited liability company, or other governance action required by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, in connection with the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect, without any requirement of further action by the Security holders, members, directors, or officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable. On or (as applicable) prior to the Effective Date, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Interests, the New Corporate Governance Documents, the Tranche C Commitment Equity, and any and all other agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments relating to the foregoing. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.K shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy Law.

L. New Corporate Governance Documents.

On or immediately prior to the Effective Date, the New Corporate Governance Documents shall be automatically adopted by the applicable Reorganized Debtors. To the extent required under the Prepackaged Plan or applicable non-bankruptcy Law, each of the Reorganized Debtors will file its New Corporate Governance Documents with the applicable Secretaries of State and/or other applicable authorities in its respective state or country of organization if and to the extent required in accordance with the applicable Laws of the respective state or country of organization. The New Corporate Governance Documents will prohibit the issuance of non-voting equity Securities, to the extent required under section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code.

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may amend and restate their respective New Corporate Governance Documents in accordance with the terms thereof, and the Reorganized Debtors may file such amended certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, or such other applicable formation documents, and other constituent documents as permitted by the Laws of the respective states, provinces, or countries of incorporation and the New Corporate Governance Documents.

1. Directors and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors.

As of the Effective Date, the terms of the current members of the board of directors of the Debtors shall expire and the existing officers of the Debtors shall be automatically removed as officers, and the New Board and new officers of each of the Reorganized Debtors shall be appointed. For subsequent terms, following the Effective Date, members of the New Board and new officers of each of the Reorganized Debtors shall be appointed in accordance with the New Corporate Governance Documents and other constituent documents of each Reorganized Debtor.

Pursuant to section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent known, the identity and affiliation of any Person proposed to serve on the New Board will be disclosed in the Plan Supplement. Provisions regarding the removal, appointment, and replacement of members of the New Board to the extent applicable, will be disclosed in the New Corporate Governance Documents.

2. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, and their respective officers, directors, members, or managers (as applicable), are authorized to and may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Prepackaged Plan, and the Securities issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, without the need for any approvals, authorizations, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

M. Preservation of Causes of Action.

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article VIII hereof, each Reorganized Debtor shall retain and may enforce all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action of the Debtors, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the Reorganized Debtors' rights to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released by the Debtors pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in the Prepackaged Plan, including in Article VIII hereof, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors as of the Effective Date.

The Reorganized Debtors may pursue such retained Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Reorganized Debtors. **No Entity (other than the Debtors' respective officers, directors, members, or managers that are Released Parties, the Consenting Creditors, and the DIP Lenders) may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action of the Debtors against it. The Debtors and Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, including Article VIII hereof.** Unless any Causes of Action of the Debtors against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Prepackaged Plan or a Final Order, the Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action, for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Reorganized Debtors reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action of the Debtors notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the Reorganized Debtors, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, including Article VIII hereof. The applicable Reorganized Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. The Reorganized Debtors shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

N. Certain Securities Law Matters.

The offering, issuance (or entry into), and distribution of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) and any other Securities entered into and/or issued in connection with the Prepackaged Plan, shall be exempt, pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code or section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, as applicable, without further act or actions by any Person, from, among other things, the registration requirements of section 5 of the Securities Act and any other applicable Law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of Securities to the maximum extent permitted by Law, in accordance with, and pursuant to, (i) section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code (ii) section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, and any (iii) other available exemption from registration, as applicable.

In addition, the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) are issued in reliance on section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, as applicable, and (1) will not be "restricted securities" as defined in Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act and (2) will be freely tradable and transferable in the United States by a recipient thereof that (i) is an entity that is not an "underwriter" as defined in section 1145(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) is not an "affiliate" of the Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act, (iii) has not been such an "affiliate" within 90 days of the time of the transfer, and (iv) has not acquired such securities from an "affiliate" within one year of the time of transfer, subject in each case to compliance with applicable securities Laws and any rules and regulations of the SEC or state or local securities Laws, if any, applicable at the time of any future transfer of such Securities, and subject to any restrictions in the New Corporate Governance Documents.

The issuance of the New Common Interests shall not constitute an invitation or solicitation of an invitation or offer to sell or buy, any securities in contravention of any applicable Law in any jurisdiction. No action has been taken, nor will be taken, in any jurisdiction that would permit a public offering of any of the New Common Interests (other than securities issued pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code) in any jurisdiction where such action for that purpose is required.

The Reorganized Debtors need not provide any further evidence other than the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order with respect to the treatment of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) under applicable securities Laws.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, no Entity (including, for the avoidance of doubt, DTC and any transfer agent) shall be entitled to require a legal opinion regarding the validity of any transaction contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan, including, for the avoidance of doubt, whether the New Common Interests are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services. DTC and any transfer agent shall be required to accept and conclusively rely upon the Prepackaged Plan and Confirmation Order in lieu of a legal opinion regarding whether the New Common Interests and are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement and depository services.

O. Preservation of Net Operating Losses.

The Bankruptcy Court will enter one or more orders, which may be the Confirmation Order, to facilitate preservation of "net operating losses" of the Debtors, which may also be provided for in the applicable New Organizational Documents.

P. 1146(a) Exemption from Certain Taxes and Fees.

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person) of property under the Prepackaged Plan or pursuant to: (1) the issuance, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity); (2) the Restructuring Transactions; (3) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (4) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (5) the grant of collateral as security for the Reorganized Debtors' obligations under and in connection with the Exit Facilities; or (6) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Prepackaged Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Prepackaged Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, personal property transfer tax, sales or use tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

Q. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.

Notwithstanding anything in the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, the Reorganized Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all of the Debtors' D&O Liability Insurance Policies pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code effective as of the Effective Date. Entry of the Confirmation Order will constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Reorganized Debtors' foregoing assumption of each of the unexpired D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

In addition, after the Effective Date, none of the Reorganized Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies (including any "tail policy") in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct occurring prior thereto, and all directors and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

R. Indemnification Obligations.

Consistent with applicable Law, all indemnification provisions in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, engagement letters, or otherwise) for current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors or owed to Cantor and RXR Lender and each of Cantor's and RXR Lender's Related Parties, as applicable, shall be reinstated and remain intact, irrevocable, and shall survive the effectiveness of the Prepackaged Plan on terms no less favorable to such current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors than the indemnification provisions in place prior to the Effective Date.

ARTICLE V.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in Article V.H and elsewhere herein, all Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases not otherwise assumed or rejected will be deemed assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than those that are: (a) identified on the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule; (b) previously expired or terminated pursuant to their own terms; (c) have been previously assumed or rejected by the Debtors pursuant to a Final Order; (d) are the subject of a motion to reject that is pending on the Effective Date; or (e) have an ordered or requested effective date of rejection that is after the Effective Date.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, the Rejected Executory Contracts and

Unexpired Leases Schedule, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall re-vest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Reorganized Debtors.

Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be assumed solely in accordance with the express and written terms of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. The assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall not be construed as an assumption of any implied terms, implied contract, or implied warranty under any circumstance, except as may be expressly agreed in writing by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and, any such rights, to the extent they exist as a matter of applicable law, shall be deemed rejected and subject to ARTICLE V.B of this Prepackaged Plan.

To the maximum extent permitted by Law, to the extent any provision in any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the assumption or assumption and assignment of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (including any "change of control" provision), then such provision shall be deemed modified such that the transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepackaged Plan, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule at any time up to forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date, so long as such allocation, amendment, modification, or supplement is consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

B. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty (30) days after the later of (1) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (2) the effective date of such rejection, or (3) the Effective Date. **Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Estates, or their property without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out**

of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged, notwithstanding anything in the Proof of Claim to the contrary. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with ARTICLE III.B.6 of this Prepackaged Plan.

C. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

The Debtors' and counterparties' respective rights and obligations under each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed under the Prepackaged Plan shall be unaffected by virtue of these Chapter 11 Cases, and the amounts coming due under such Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed under the Plan will be paid in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

If you believe any amounts are due as a result of a Debtor's monetary default under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed under the Prepackaged Plan, or you wish to otherwise object to the Debtors' assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan, including an objection regarding the ability of the Reorganized Debtors to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code), you may assert an objection against the Debtors, subject to all defenses the Debtors may have with respect to such objection, by no later than May 6, 2024 at 4:00 p.m..

ANY COUNTERPARTY TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE THAT DOES NOT TIMELY OBJECT TO THE PROPOSED ASSUMPTION OF SUCH EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE BY THE DEADLINE TO OBJECT TO ASSUMPTION OF EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO SUCH ASSUMPTION.

The assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or other Final Order shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any nonmonetary defaults arising from or triggered by the filing of these Chapter 11 Cases, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or any bankruptcy-related defaults, arising at any time prior to the effective date of assumption. **Any and all Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the later of (1) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such assumption, (2) the effective date of such assumption, or (3) the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

D. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or other Final Order shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases. In particular, notwithstanding any non-bankruptcy Law to the contrary, the Reorganized

Debtors expressly reserve and do not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations with respect to goods previously purchased by the Debtors pursuant to rejected Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

E. Insurance Policies.

Each of the Debtors' insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, shall be treated as Executory Contracts hereunder. Unless otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, on the Effective Date, in connection with all contemplated transactions under this Prepackaged Plan, (1) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all insurance policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and (2) such insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, shall revest in the applicable Reorganized Debtors.

Nothing in this Prepackaged Plan, Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any other Final Order (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), (1) alters, modifies, or otherwise amends the terms and conditions of (or the coverage provided by) any of such insurance policies or (2) alters or modifies the duty, if any, that the insurers or third party administrators have to pay claims covered by such insurance policies and their right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors or draw on any collateral or security therefor. For the avoidance of doubt, insurers and third-party administrators shall not need to nor be required to file or serve a cure objection or a request, application, claim, Proof of Claim, or motion for payment and shall not be subject to any claims bar date or similar deadline governing cure amounts or Claims.

F. Reservation of Rights.

Nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, or the Plan Supplement shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other party that any contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have forty-five (45) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease.

G. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

H. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date.

Contracts and leases entered into after the Petition Date by any Debtor, including any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed by such Debtor, will be performed by the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor in the ordinary course of their business. Accordingly,

such contracts and leases (including any assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases) will survive and remain unaffected by entry of the Confirmation Order.

ARTICLE VI.
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

A. Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise provided herein, in a Final Order, or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, and the Holder of the applicable Allowed Claim on the first Distribution Date, the applicable Reorganized Debtors shall make initial distributions under the Prepackaged Plan on account of Claims Allowed on or before the Effective Date, subject to the Reorganized Debtors' right to object to Claims; *provided* that (1) Allowed Administrative Claims with respect to liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date shall be paid or performed in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the terms and conditions of any controlling agreements, course of dealing, course of business, or industry practice, (2) Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article II.D of the Prepackaged Plan, and (3) Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article III.B.6 of the Prepackaged Plan. To the extent any Allowed Priority Tax Claim is not due and owing on the Effective Date, such Claim shall be paid in full in Cash in accordance with the terms of any agreement between the Debtors and the Holder of such Claim or as may be due and payable under applicable non-bankruptcy Law or in the ordinary course of business.

B. Disbursing Agent.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have the authority to enter into agreements with one or more Disbursing Agents to facilitate the distributions required hereunder. All distributions under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Additionally, in the event that the Disbursing Agent is so otherwise ordered, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be borne by the Reorganized Debtors.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent.

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Prepackaged Plan; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof.

2. Expenses Incurred On or After the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes), and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses), made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Reorganized Debtors.

D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.

1. Record Date for Distribution.

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. If a Claim is transferred twenty (20) or fewer days before the Distribution Record Date, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to the transferee only to the extent practical and, in any event, only if the relevant transfer form contains an unconditional and explicit certification and waiver of any objection to the transfer by the transferor.

2. Delivery of Distributions in General.

Except as otherwise provided herein, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) as of the Distribution Record Date at the address for each such holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the date of any such distribution; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Reorganized Debtors.

3. Minimum Distributions.

No fractional shares of New Common Interests shall be distributed, and no Cash shall be distributed in lieu of such fractional amounts. When any distribution pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on account of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (if applicable) would otherwise result in the issuance of a number of shares of New Common Interests that is not a whole number, the actual distribution of shares of New Common Interests shall be rounded to the next lower whole number with no further payment therefor. The total number of authorized shares of New Common Interests to be distributed to the Holders of Allowed Claims hereunder shall be adjusted as necessary to account for the foregoing rounding.

The Reorganized Debtors or the Disbursing Agent shall not have any obligation to make a Cash distribution that is less than one hundred dollars ($100) to any Holder of an Allowed Claim.

4. Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property.

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests (as applicable) is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such holder, at which time all currently due, missed distributions shall be made to such Holder without interest.

Undeliverable distributions shall remain in the possession of the Reorganized Debtors until such time as a distribution becomes deliverable, or such distribution reverts to the Reorganized Debtors or is cancelled pursuant to this Article VI, and shall not be supplemented with any interest, dividends, or other accruals of any kind.

Any distribution under the Prepackaged Plan that is an unclaimed distribution or remains undeliverable (as reasonably deemed unclaimed or undeliverable by the Reorganized Debtors or the Disbursing Agent) for a period of ninety (90) days after distribution shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and such unclaimed distribution or undeliverable distribution shall revest in the applicable Reorganized Debtor automatically (and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court, notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or estate escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws to the contrary) and, to the extent such unclaimed distribution is comprised of New Common Interests, then such New Common Interests shall be cancelled. Upon such revesting, the Claim of the Holder or its successors with respect to such property shall be cancelled, released, discharged, and forever barred notwithstanding any applicable federal or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws, or any provisions in any document governing the distribution that is an unclaimed distribution, to the contrary, and the Claim of any Holder of Claims and Interests to such property or Interest in property shall be discharged and forever barred. The Disbursing Agent shall adjust the distributions of the New Common Interests to reflect any such cancellation; however, for the avoidance of doubt, additional Securities shall not be issued to other Holders of Claims due to any such cancellations.

5. Surrender of Canceled Instruments or Securities.

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each holder of a certificate or instrument evidencing a Claim or an Interest that has been cancelled in accordance with Article IV.F hereof shall be deemed to have surrendered such certificate or instrument to the Disbursing Agent. Such surrendered certificate or instrument shall be cancelled solely with respect to the Debtors, and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-à-vis one another with respect to such certificate or instrument, including with respect to any indenture or agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim or Interest, which shall continue in effect for purposes of allowing holders to receive distributions under the Prepackaged Plan, charging liens, priority of payment, and indemnification rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this paragraph shall not apply to certificates or instruments evidencing Claims that are Reinstated under the Prepackaged Plan.

6. Delivery of Distributions to Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and DIP Claims.

Except as otherwise reasonably requested by the applicable Agents/Trustees, all distributions to holders of Allowed DIP Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims shall be deemed completed when made to the applicable Agents/Trustees. The Agents/Trustees shall hold or direct such distributions for the benefit of the holders of Allowed DIP Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims,, as applicable. As soon as practicable in accordance with the requirements set forth in this Article VI, the Agents/Trustees shall arrange to

deliver such distributions to or on behalf of its holders, subject to the Agents/Trustees' charging lien. The Agents/Trustees may, if applicable, transfer or direct the transfer of such distributions directly through the facilities of DTC (whether by means of book-entry exchange, free delivery or otherwise) and will be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Plan with holders of Allowed DIP Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, to the extent consistent with the customary practices of DTC. If the Agents/Trustees are unable to make, or the Agents/Trustees consent to the Disbursing Agent making such distributions, the Disbursing Agent, with the Agents/Trustees' cooperation, shall make such distributions to the extent practicable to do so; *provided* that until such distributions are made, the Agents/Trustees' charging lien shall attach to the property to be distributed in the same manner as if such distributions were made through the Agents/Trustees. The Agents/Trustees or the Disbursing Agent, as applicable, shall seek the cooperation of DTC so that any distribution on account of an Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim that is held in the name of, or by a nominee of, DTC, shall be made through the facilities of DTC on the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter.

E. Manner of Payment.

1. All distributions of the New Common Interests to the holders of the applicable Allowed Claims under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

2. All distributions of Cash to the holders of the applicable Allowed Claims under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as applicable.

3. At the option of the Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made hereunder may be made by check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

F. Compliance with Tax Requirements.

In connection with the Prepackaged Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, and any applicable withholding agent shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, such parties shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Prepackaged Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under the Prepackaged Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and similar spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

G. Allocations.

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

H. No Postpetition Interest on Claims.

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Prepackaged Plan, the Confirmation Order, the DIP Orders, any other order of the Bankruptcy Court, or required by applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy Law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any prepetition Claims, and no Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on such Claim; provided that this section shall not apply to DIP Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims.

I. Foreign Currency Exchange Rate.

Except as otherwise provided in a Bankruptcy Court order, as of the Effective Date, any Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the exchange rate for the applicable currency as published in *The Wall Street Journal (National Edition)*, on the Effective Date.

J. Setoffs and Recoupment.

Except as expressly provided in this Prepackaged Plan, each Reorganized Debtor may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, set off and/or recoup against any Plan Distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim (other than DIP Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims), any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (1) agreed in amount among the relevant Reorganized Debtor(s) and the Holder of the Allowed Claim or (2) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by a Reorganized Debtor or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor or its successor may possess against the applicable holder. In no event shall any Holder of a Claim be entitled to recoup such Claim against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, unless such holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors in accordance with Article XII.G hereof on or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties/Insurers.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any

further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor, or a Reorganized Debtor. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or a Reorganized Debtor on account of such Claim, such holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Reorganized Debtor to the extent the holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Prepackaged Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Prepackaged Plan. The failure of such holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the holder owing the applicable Reorganized Debtor annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen (14) day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

2. Claims Payable by Third Parties.

Other than with respect to any Claims of the Consenting Creditors or the DIP Lenders, no distributions under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' insurance policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such insurance policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Applicability of Insurance Policies.

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, distributions to holders of Allowed Claims shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable insurance policy. Nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers under any policies of insurance, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

ARTICLE VII.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS

A. Disputed Claims Process.

In light of the Unimpaired status of all Allowed General Unsecured Claims under the Prepackaged Plan, there is no requirement to file a Proof of Claim (or move the Bankruptcy Court for allowance) to have a Claim Allowed for the purposes of the Prepackaged Plan, except as provided in Article V.B of the Prepackaged Plan or Article V.C with respect to a Cure amount, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, (with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors) shall determine, adjudicate, and resolve any disputes over the validity and amounts of such Claims in the ordinary course of business as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced (and no approval or authority from the Bankruptcy Court shall be required) except

that (unless expressly waived pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan) the Allowed amount of such Claims shall be subject to the limitations or maximum amounts permitted by the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 502 and 503 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent applicable.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in this Prepackaged Plan, all Allowed Claims shall be satisfied in the ordinary course of business by the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, (with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors) shall have the exclusive authority to (i) determine, without the need for notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, that a claim subject to any Proof of Claim that is Filed is Allowed and (ii) file, settle, compromise, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any objections to Claims as permitted under this Prepackaged Plan. If the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors dispute any Claim, such dispute shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated, as the case may be, in the manner as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced and shall survive the Effective Date as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced; *provided* that the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors may elect, at their sole option, to object to any Claim (other than Claims expressly Allowed by this Prepackaged Plan) and to have the validity or amount of any Claim adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court; *provided further* that holders of Claims may elect to resolve the validity or amount of any Claim in the Bankruptcy Court. All Proofs of Claim Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed objected to and Disputed without further action by the Debtors. Upon the Effective Date, all Proofs of Claim filed against the Debtors, regardless of the time of filing, and including Proofs of Claim filed after the Effective Date, shall be deemed withdrawn and expunged, except as otherwise provided herein. Notwithstanding anything in this Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, disputes regarding the amount of any Cure pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Claims that the Debtors seek to have determined by the Bankruptcy Court, shall in all cases be determined by the Bankruptcy Court. **Except as otherwise provided herein, all Proofs of Claim Filed after the Effective Date shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Reorganized Debtor without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

B. Allowance of Claims.

After the Effective Date, except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, each of the Reorganized Debtors shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses such Debtor had with respect to any Claim or Interest immediately prior to the Effective Date. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy Law, without further notice or order from the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Claims Administration Responsibilities.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan, after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors, shall have the exclusive authority: (1) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment, objections to Claims or Interests; (2) to settle or compromise any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (3) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by

the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise provided herein, from and after the Effective Date, each Reorganized Debtor shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses such Debtor had immediately prior to the Effective Date with respect to any Disputed Claim or Interest, including the Causes of Action retained pursuant to ARTICLE IV.M of the Prepackaged Plan.

Any objections to Proofs of Claims (other than Administrative Claims) shall be served and Filed (a) on or before the date that is one hundred and eighty days following the later of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date that a Proof of Claim is Filed or amended or a Claim is otherwise asserted or amended in writing by or on behalf of a Holder of a Claim or (b) such later date as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Estimation of Claims and Interests.

Before, on, or after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, (with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors) may (but are not required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim or Interest that is contingent or unliquidated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code for any reason, regardless of whether any party in interest previously has objected to such Claim or Interest or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any such Claim or Interest, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or Interest or during the appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in the Prepackaged Plan, a Claim that has been expunged from the Claims Register, but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order, shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Claim or Interest, that estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim or Interest for all purposes under the Prepackaged Plan (including for purposes of distributions), and the relevant Reorganized Debtor may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim or Interest.

E. Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.

Any duplicate Claim or Interest or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Reorganized Debtors without the Reorganized Debtors having to File an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

F. Disallowance of Claims or Interests.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, all Claims and Interests of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtors under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors allege is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be disallowed if: (a) the Entity, on the one hand, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, on the other hand, agree or the Bankruptcy Court has determined by Final

Order that such Entity or transferee is liable to turn over any property or monies under any of the aforementioned sections of the Bankruptcy Code; and (b) such Entity or transferee has failed to turn over such property by the date set forth in such agreement or Final Order. No payment or distribution shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless the transferee has paid or turned over such property.

G. No Distributions Pending Allowance.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Prepackaged Plan, if any portion of a Claim or Interest is a Disputed Claim or Interest, as applicable, no payment or distribution provided hereunder shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest; *provided* that if only the Allowed amount of an otherwise valid Claim or Interest is Disputed, such Claim or Interest shall be deemed Allowed in the amount not Disputed and payment or distribution shall be made on account of such undisputed amount.

H. Distributions After Allowance.

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim or Interest becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such holder is entitled under the Prepackaged Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest.

ARTICLE VIII.
SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS

A. Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests.

Pursuant to and to the fullest extent permitted by section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Definitive Documents, the Prepackaged Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Prepackaged Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Reorganized Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on account of such Claims and Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections

502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (1) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (2) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (3) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Prepackaged Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims (other than the Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than the Intercompany Interests that are Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.

B. ***Release of Liens.***

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document amended or created pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim, satisfaction in full of the portion of the Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with this Prepackaged Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Reorganized Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of such Liens and/or security interests, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

To the extent that any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or discharged in full pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancellation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

C. ***Releases by the Debtors.***

As of the Effective Date, except for the rights and remedies that remain in effect from and after the Effective Date to enforce the Prepackaged Plan and the obligations contemplated by the Definitive Documents and the documents in the Plan Supplement or as otherwise provided in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, to the maximum extent permitted

by law, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including the service of the Released Parties to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring, on and after the Effective Date, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the Debtors' Estates, and each of their Related Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, permitted assigns, and representatives and any and all other Persons or Entities that may purport to assert any Cause of Action derivatively, by or through the foregoing Persons or Entities, from any and all claims, interests (including Interests), obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, liens, losses, remedies, contributions, indemnities, costs, or liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or Causes of Action, asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates and each of their Related Parties, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, by statute, violations of federal, state, provincial, foreign, or territorial securities laws or otherwise that the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates and each of their Related Parties would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the holder of a Claim or Interest or other Person or Entity, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the purchase, sale, issuance, cancellation, or rescission of the purchase of any security of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest, the business or contractual arrangements between the Debtors and any Released Party, the Shareholder Lawsuits, the restructuring of Claims and Interests before or during the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring, the DIP Documents, the New Exit Facility, the negotiation, formulation, preparation or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan (including the Plan Supplement), the Definitive Documents, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and any exhibits or documents related thereto, the Solicitation Materials, or the solicitation of votes with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, in all cases based on any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date; *provided* that claims or Causes of Action arising out of or related to any act or omission of a Released Party that constitutes actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct as determined by a Final Order shall not be released; *provided, further,* that the releases under this section VIII.C are subject to determination by the Disinterested Director prior to the Confirmation Hearing that the releases are appropriate and *provided, further,* that (i) Vidul Prakash, (ii) Saurabh Agarwal, and (iii) any such other persons designated by the Disinterested Director prior to the Confirmation Hearing shall not be a "Released Party."

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Prepackaged Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Prepackaged Plan; (2) a good faith settlement and compromise of the

claims and Causes of Action released by the Debtor Release; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (6) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates asserting any Claim or Cause of Action of any kind whatsoever released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

D. ***Releases by the Releasing Parties.***

As of the Effective Date, except for the rights and remedies that remain in effect from and after the Effective Date to enforce the Prepackaged Plan and the obligations contemplated by the Definitive Documents and the documents in the plan supplement or as otherwise provided in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, to the maximum extent permitted by law, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including the service of the Released Parties to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring, on and after the Effective Date, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by the Releasing Parties from any and all claims, interests (including Interests), obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, liens, losses, remedies, contributions, indemnities, costs, or liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or Causes of Action, asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, by statute, violations of federal, state, provincial, foreign, or territorial securities laws or otherwise that such Releasing Parties would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the holder of a Claim or Interest or other Person or Entity, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the purchase, sale, issuance, cancellation, or rescission of the purchase of any security of the of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest, the business or contractual arrangements between the Debtors and any Released Party, the Shareholder Lawsuits, the restructuring of Claims and Interests before or during the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring, the DIP Documents, the New Exit Facility, the negotiation, formulation, preparation or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan (including the plan supplement), the Definitive Documents, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and any exhibits or documents related thereto, the Solicitation Materials, or the solicitation of votes with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, in all cases based on any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date; *provided* that claims or Causes of Action arising out of or related to any act or omission of a Released Party that constitutes actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct as determined by a Final Order shall not be released; *provided, further,* that the releases under this section VIII.D. are subject to determination by the Disinterested Director prior to the Confirmation Hearing that these releases are appropriate and *provided, further,* that (i) Vidul Prakash, (ii) Saurabh Agarwal, and (iii) any such other persons designated by the Disinterested Director prior to the Confirmation Hearing shall not be a "Released Party."

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of these releases, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in this Prepackaged Plan, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that these releases are: (1) essential to the confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan; (2) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Prepackaged Plan; (3) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims and Causes of Action released by these releases; (4) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (5) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (6) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (7) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any claim or Cause of Action of any kind whatsoever released pursuant to these releases.

E. ***Exculpation.***

Effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable Law and without affecting or limiting the releases set forth in Articles VIII.C and VIII.D herein, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be released and exculpated from any Cause of Action or any claim arising from the Petition Date through the Effective Date related to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, entry into, or filing of, as applicable the Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Prepackaged Plan (including the Plan Supplement), the DIP Facility, the DIP Documents, or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement or the Prepackaged Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Prepackaged Plan, including the issuance of Securities pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or the distribution of property under the Prepackaged Plan or any other related agreement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, providing any legal opinion effective as of the Effective Date requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan), except for claims or Causes of Action related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Consummation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable Laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Prepackaged Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the exculpation shall not release any obligation or liability of any Entity for any post-Effective Date obligation under the Prepackaged Plan or any document, instrument or

agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Prepackaged Plan.

The Exculpated Parties and other parties set forth above have, and upon confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable Laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Prepackaged Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

Solely with respect to the exculpation provision, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or Plan Supplement, each of the Section 1125(e) Exculpated Parties shall not incur liability for any Cause of Action or claim related to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, in whole or in part, (a) the solicitation of acceptance or rejection of the Plan in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) the participation, in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, in the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of a security, offered or sold under the Plan. No Entity or Person may commence or pursue a claim or Cause of Action of any kind against any of the Exculpated Parties or the Section 1125(e) Exculpated Parties that arose or arises from, in whole or in part, a Claim or Cause of Action subject to this paragraph, without this Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable claim for actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct against any such Exculpated Party or Section 1125(e) Exculpated Party and such party is not exculpated pursuant to this provision; and (ii) specifically authorizing such Entity or Person to bring such claim or Cause of Action against such Exculpation Party or Section 1125(e) Exculpation Party. The Bankruptcy Court will have sole and exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate the underlying colorable claim or Causes of Action.

F. ***Injunction.***

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities that have held, hold, or may hold claims, interests, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, liens, losses, remedies, contributions, indemnities, costs, or liabilities that have been settled, released, discharged, or exculpated under the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order (collectively, the "Enjoined Matters") are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (1) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters (including the Shareholder Lawsuits); (2) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters; (3) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the estates of such Entities on account of or in

connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters; (4) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable Law or otherwise; and (5) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such claims or interests released or settled pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

No Person or Entity may commence, continue, amend, or pursue a claim or Cause of Action, as applicable, of any kind against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties, as applicable, that relates to or is reasonably likely to relate to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of a claim or Cause of Action, subject to Article VIII.C, Article VIII.D, Article VIII.E, and Article VIII.F hereof, without the Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such claim or Cause of Action, represents a colorable claim of any kind, and (ii) specifically authorizing such Person or Entity to bring such claim or Cause of Action, as applicable, against any such Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, Exculpated Party, or Released Party, as applicable. At the hearing for the Bankruptcy Court to determine whether such claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable claim of any kind, the Bankruptcy Court may, or shall if any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, Exculpated Party, Released Party, or other party in interest requests by motion (oral motion being sufficient), direct that such Person or Entity seeking to commence or pursue such claim or Cause of Action file a proposed complaint with the Bankruptcy Court embodying such claim or Cause of Action, such complaint satisfying the applicable Rules of Federal Procedure, including, but not limited to, Rule 8 and Rule 9 (as applicable), which the Bankruptcy Court shall assess before making a determination.

The Bankruptcy Court will have sole and exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate the underlying colorable claim or Causes of Action.

G. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Reorganized Debtors, or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, the Reorganized Debtors or another Entity with whom the Reorganized Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Debtors are granted or denied a discharge), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

H. Document Retention.

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Reorganized Debtors.

I. Reimbursement or Contribution.

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

ARTICLE IX.
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.B hereof:

(a) the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order (which shall include final approval of the Disclosure Statement), which shall be a Final Order, in form and substance consistent in all respects with the Restructuring Support Agreement (including any consent rights thereunder) and otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors, the Required Consenting Creditors, and which shall:

(i) authorize the Debtors to take all actions necessary to enter into, implement, and consummate the contracts, instruments, releases, leases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Prepackaged Plan;

(ii) decree that the provisions in the Confirmation Order and the Prepackaged Plan are non-severable and mutually dependent;

(iii) authorize the Debtors, as applicable/necessary, to: (a) implement the Restructuring Transactions, (b) distribute the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity), pursuant to the exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, or Regulation S under the Securities Act, as applicable; (c) make all distributions and issuances as required under the Prepackaged Plan, including Cash, the New Common

Interests; and (d) enter into any agreements, transactions, and sales of property as set forth in the Plan Supplement, in each case, in a manner consistent with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement and subject to the consent rights set forth therein;

(iv) authorize the implementation of the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with its terms; and

(v) provide that, pursuant to section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, the assignment or surrender of any lease or sublease, and the delivery of any deed or other instrument or transfer order, in furtherance of, or in connection with the Prepackaged Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, or assignments executed in connection with any disposition or transfer of assets contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan, shall not be subject to any stamp, real estate transfer, mortgage recording, or other similar tax; and

(b) the Debtors shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Prepackaged Plan;

(c) the final version of each of the Prepackaged Plan, the Definitive Documents, and all documents contained in any supplement to the Prepackaged Plan, including the Plan Supplement and any exhibits, schedules, amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto or other documents contained therein shall have been executed or filed, as applicable in form and substance consistent in all respects with the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan, and comply with the applicable consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement and/or the Prepackaged Plan for such documents and shall not have been modified in a manner inconsistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(d) the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not have been terminated as to the Required Consenting Creditors, shall be in full force and effect, and the Debtors and the other parties thereto shall be in compliance therewith;

(e) the DIP Facility shall be in full force and effect and there shall be no defaults continuing unless waived by the requisite DIP Lenders party thereto;

(f) the New Exit Facility, including all documentation related thereto, shall have been consummated;

(g) all Professional Fee Amounts that require the approval of the Bankruptcy Court shall have been paid in full or amounts sufficient to pay such fees and expenses after the Effective Date shall have been funded into the Professional Fee Account pending the approval of such fees and expenses by the Bankruptcy Court;

(h) all outstanding Restructuring Expenses and all outstanding reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Agents/Trustees, including estimated fees and expenses through the Effective Date shall have been paid in full in Cash;

(i) no court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority shall have issued a final and non-appealable order making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the Prepackaged Plan;

(j) the conditions to effectiveness of the New LLC Agreement shall have been duly satisfied or waived and the New Common Interests will be issued in accordance with the Distribution Record Date;

(k) the Debtors shall have implemented the Restructuring Transactions and all transactions contemplated in the Prepackaged Plan in a manner consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement (and subject to, and in accordance with, the consent rights set forth therein).

B. Waiver of Conditions.

Except as otherwise specified in the Prepackaged Plan or the Restructuring Support Agreement, any one or more of the conditions to Consummation (or component thereof) set forth in this Article IX (other than entry of the Confirmation Order) may be waived by the Debtors with the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate the Prepackaged Plan.

C. Effect of Failure of Conditions.

If Consummation does not occur as to any Debtor, the Prepackaged Plan shall be null and void in all respects as to such Debtor and nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement or Restructuring Support Agreement as to such Debtor shall: (1) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests or any other Entity; (2) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (3) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity.

D. Substantial Consummation

"Substantial Consummation" of the Prepackaged Plan, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1101(2), shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

ARTICLE X.
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN

A. Modification and Amendments.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Prepackaged Plan and subject to the consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to modify the Prepackaged Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Prepackaged Plan. Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Prepackaged Plan and the requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 3019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, and, to the extent applicable, sections 1122, 1123, and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify the Prepackaged Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Prepackaged Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Prepackaged Plan.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Prepackaged Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Prepackaged Plan.

To the extent permitted by the Restructuring Support Agreement and subject to the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw the Prepackaged Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Prepackaged Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (1) the Prepackaged Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Prepackaged Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under the Prepackaged Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of such Debtor or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by such Debtor or any other Entity.

ARTICLE XI.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over

all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to the fullest extent permissible by 28 U.S.C. § 1334 to hear, and by 28 U.S.C. § 157 to determine, all proceedings in respect thereof, including, without limitation, for the following purposes:

(a) allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;

(b) decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Prepackaged Plan;

(c) resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Cures pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Reorganized Debtors amending, modifying, or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V hereof, any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases to the list of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or rejected or otherwise; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;

(d) to resolve disputes concerning Disputed Claims and consider the allowance, classification, priority, compromise, estimation, secured or unsecured status, amount or payment of any Claim, including any Administrative Claims, including any dispute over the application to any Claim of any limitation on its allowance set forth in sections 502 or 503 of the Bankruptcy Code or asserted under non-bankruptcy Law pursuant to section 502(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code;

(e) ensure that distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan;

(f) adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

(g) adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(h) enter and implement such orders as may be necessary to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created or entered into in connection with the Prepackaged Plan or the Disclosure Statement, including the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(i) enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

(j) resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Prepackaged Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Prepackaged Plan;

(k) issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Prepackaged Plan;

(l) resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions contained in Article VIII hereof and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, and other provisions;

(m) resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VII.F hereof;

(n) enter and implement such orders as are necessary if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

(o) determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Prepackaged Plan or the Disclosure Statement, including the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(p) enter an order concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Cases;

(q) adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Prepackaged Plan;

(r) consider any modifications of the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

(s) determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(t) hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with the Prepackaged Plan;

(u) hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(v) to recover all assets of the Debtors and property of the Debtors' Estates, wherever located;

(w) hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, discharges, injunctions, and releases granted in the Prepackaged Plan, including under Article VIII hereof;

(x) enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and

(y) hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code.

As of the Effective Date, notwithstanding anything in this Article XI to the contrary, the New Corporate Governance Documents, the New Common Interests, New Exit Facility, and any documents related thereto shall be governed by the jurisdictional provisions therein and the Bankruptcy Court shall not retain jurisdiction with respect thereto.

ARTICLE XII.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Immediate Binding Effect.

Subject to Article IX.A hereof and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Prepackaged Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments contained in the Plan Supplement) shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, any and all holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether such holders of Claims or Interests have, or are deemed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, discharges, and injunctions described in the Prepackaged Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Prepackaged Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors.

B. Additional Documents.

On or before the Effective Date, and consistent in all respects with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors may file with the Bankruptcy Court such

agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and all holders of Claims or Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Prepackaged Plan.

C. Payment of Statutory Fees.

All fees payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of the Judicial Code shall be paid by each of the Reorganized Debtors (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Reorganized Debtors) for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until the earlier of entry of a final decree closing such Chapter 11 Cases or an order of dismissal or conversion, whichever comes first.

D. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.

On the Confirmation Date, any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall dissolve and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases. The Reorganized Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by the members of or advisors to any statutory committees after the Confirmation Date.

E. Reservation of Rights.

Except as expressly set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, the Prepackaged Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court shall enter the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Prepackaged Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Prepackaged Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

F. Successors and Assigns.

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Prepackaged Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

G. Notices.

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon the Debtors to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission) and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

Debtors	Counsel to the Debtors
View, Inc. 6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200 San Jose, California 95002 Attention: Bill Krause, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary	Cole Schotz P.C. Court Plaza North 25 Main Street Hackensack, NJ 07601 Attention: Michael D. Sirota, David M. Bass, Daniel J. Harris, and Matteo Percontino -and- Cole Schotz P.C. 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410 Wilmington, Delaware 19801 Attention: Patrick J. Reilley and Stacy L. Newman
Co-Counsel to the Consenting Creditors	**Co-Counsel to the Consenting Creditors**
Sidley Austin LLP 787 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019 Attention: Stephen Hessler, Jason Hufendick, and Margaret R. Alden	Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036-5306 Attention: Matthew J. Williams and AnnElyse Scarlett Gains

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors have the authority to send a notice to Entities that to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must file a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

I. Entire Agreement.

Except as otherwise indicated, and without limiting the effectiveness of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments in the Plan Supplement) supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Prepackaged Plan.

J. Plan Supplement.

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Prepackaged Plan as if set forth in full in the Prepackaged Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the Debtors' restructuring website at https://cases.ra.kroll.com/View or the Bankruptcy Court's website at https://www.deb.uscourts.gov/. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of the Prepackaged Plan shall control.

K. Severability of Prepackaged Plan Provisions.

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of the Prepackaged Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Prepackaged Plan will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Prepackaged Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Prepackaged Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the Debtors' or Reorganized Debtors' consent, as applicable; and (3) non-severable and mutually dependent.

L. Votes Solicited in Good Faith.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on the Prepackaged Plan in good faith and in compliance with section 1125(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors, the Consenting Creditors, and each of their respective Affiliates, agents, representatives, members, principals, stockholders, officers, directors, employees, advisors, and attorneys will be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of securities offered and sold under the Prepackaged Plan and any previous plan, and, therefore, neither any of such parties or individuals nor the Reorganized Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on the Prepackaged Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under the Prepackaged Plan and any previous plan.

M. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.

The Reorganized Debtors shall, promptly after the full administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court to close the Chapter 11 Cases.

N. Waiver or Estoppel.

Each Holder of a Claim or an Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, secured or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors or their counsel, or any other Entity, if such agreement was not disclosed in the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

O. Creditor Default

An act or omission by a Holder of a Claim or an Interest (other than the Consenting Creditors or DIP Lenders) in contravention of the provisions of this Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed an event of default under this Prepackaged Plan. Upon an event of default, the Reorganized Debtors may seek to hold the defaulting party in contempt of the Confirmation Order and shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of the Reorganized Debtors in remedying such default. Upon the finding of such a default by a creditor, the Bankruptcy Court may: (a) designate a party to appear, sign and/or accept the documents required under the Prepackaged Plan on behalf of the defaulting party, in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7070; (b) enforce the Prepackaged Plan by order of specific performance; (c) award judgment against such defaulting creditor in favor of the Reorganized Debtor in an amount, including interest, to compensate the Reorganized Debtors for the damages caused by such default; and (d) make such other order as may be equitable that does not materially alter the terms of the Prepackaged Plan.

Dated: April 2, 2024

VIEW, INC.
VIEW OPERATING CORPORATION
IOTIUM, INC.

/s/ Rao Mulpuri
Dr. Rao Mulpuri, Director
Authorized Signatory

Exhibit A

Restructuring Support Agreement

EXHIBIT C

Form of Joinder Agreement

The undersigned ("**Joinder Party**") hereby acknowledges that it has read and understands the Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of April 2, 2024 (as amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Agreement**"),[1] by and among View, Inc. and its affiliates and subsidiaries bound thereto and the Consenting Creditors thereunder.

1. Agreement to be Bound. The Joinder Party hereby agrees to be bound by all of the terms of the Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Annex I** (as the same has been or may hereafter be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the provisions hereof). The Joinder Party shall hereafter be deemed to be a "Consenting Creditor" and a "Party" for all purposes under the Agreement and with respect to all Company Claims/Interests held by the Joinder Party.

2. Representations and Warranties. The Joinder Party hereby (i) represents and warrants that it is a Permitted Transferee and (ii) makes the representations and warranties of the Consenting Creditors set forth in Section 11 and Section 13 of the Agreement, in each case to each other Party, effective as of the date hereof.

3. Governing Law. This Joinder to the Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to any conflicts of law provisions which would require the application of the Law of any other jurisdiction.

[*Signature Page Follows*]

[1] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall having the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.

JOINDER PARTY: _____

Date Executed: _____

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Address:

E-mail address(es):

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	
Prepetition Convertible Notes	
Existing Equity Interests	

EXHIBIT D

Provision for Transfer Agreement

The undersigned ("**Transferee**") hereby acknowledges that it has read and understands the Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of April 2, 2024 (as amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Agreement**"),[1] by and among View, Inc. and its affiliates and subsidiaries bound thereto and the Consenting Creditors, including the transferor to the Transferee of any Company Claims/Interests (each such transferor, a "**Transferor**"), and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions thereof to the extent the Transferor was thereby bound, and shall be deemed a "Consenting Creditor" and a ["Consenting Prepetition Term Loan Lender" | "Consenting Prepetition Convertible Noteholder"] under the terms of the Agreement.

The Transferee specifically agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Agreement and makes all representations and warranties contained therein as of the date of the Transfer, including the agreement to be bound by the vote of the Transferor if such vote was cast before the effectiveness of the Transfer discussed herein.

Date Executed:

_____

Name:
Title:
Address:
E-mail address(es):

Aggregate Amounts Beneficially Owned or Managed on Account of:	
Prepetition Term Loan Claims	
Prepetition Convertible Notes	
Existing Equity Interests	

[1] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall having the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.

EXHIBIT E

Disclosure Statement

Solicitation Version

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re: VIEW, INC., *et al.*, Debtors.[1]	Chapter 11 Case No. 24-_____(_) (Joint Administration Requested)

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR THE JOINT PREPACKAGED CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF VIEW, INC. AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES

Patrick J. Reilley (DE Bar No. 4451)
Stacy L. Newman (DE Bar No. 5044)
Michael E. Fitzpatrick (DE Bar No. 6797)
COLE SCHOTZ P.C.
500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 625-3131
Facsimile: (302) 325-3117
Email: preilly@coleschotz.com
snewman@coleschotz.com
mfitzpatrick@coleschotz.com

Michael D. Sirota (*pro hac vice* admission pending)
David M. Bass (*pro hac vice* admission pending)
Daniel J. Harris (*pro hac vice* admission pending)
Matteo Percontino (*pro hac vice* admission pending)
COLE SCHOTZ P.C.
Court Plaza North
25 Main Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Telephone: (201) 489-3000
Facsimile: (201) 489-1536
Email: msirota@coleschotz.com
dbass@coleschotz.com
dharris@coleschotz.com
mpercontino@coleschotz.com

Proposed Counsel to the Debtors
and Debtors in Possession

Dated: April 2, 2024

[1] The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: View, Inc. (5065), View Operating Corporation (4899), and Iotium, Inc. (4600). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is 6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200, San Jose, California 95002.

THIS IS A SOLICITATION OF VOTES TO ACCEPT OR REJECT A JOINT PREPACKAGED PLAN OF REORGANIZATION *PRIOR* TO THE FILING OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES UNDER CHAPTER 11 OF THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY CODE.[2] BECAUSE NO CHAPTER 11 CASES HAVE YET BEEN COMMENCED, THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. THE DEBTORS INTEND TO SUBMIT THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT TO THE BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR APPROVAL FOLLOWING SOLICITATION AND THE DEBTORS' FILING FOR RELIEF UNDER CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND SUBJECT TO THE PLAN DOCUMENTS. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN OR AS MAY BE COMMUNICATED BY THE DEBTORS, THE SOLICITATION OF VOTES ON THE PREPACKAGED PLAN WITH RESPECT TO CLASS 4 AND CLASS 5 CLAIMS IS BEING MADE PURSUANT TO APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW, INCLUDING TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, INCLUDING PURSUANT TO SECTION 4(A)(2) THEREOF, AND APPLICABLE UNITED STATES SECURITIES LAWS, AND ONLY FROM HOLDERS OF SUCH CLAIMS WHO ARE "ACCREDITED INVESTORS" AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) OF THE SECURITIES ACT "ACCREDITED INVESTORS" OR A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("QIB"). THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL ANY SECURITIES AND IS NOT SOLICITING AN OFFER TO BUY ANY SECURITIES.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR SOLICITATION OF VOTES ON THE JOINT PREPACKAGED CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF VIEW, INC. AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE FROM THE HOLDERS OF CLAIMS IN THE FOLLOWING CLASSES:

Voting Class	Name of Class Under Plan
Class 4	Prepetition Term Loans Claims
Class 5	Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims

IF YOU ARE A HOLDER OF A CLAIM IN CLASS 4 OR CLASS 5, YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS DOCUMENT AND THE ACCOMPANYING MATERIALS BECAUSE YOU ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PREPACKAGED PLAN.

[2] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms elsewhere in this disclosure statement (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Disclosure Statement") or in the *Joint Prepackaged Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of View, Inc., and Its Debtor Affiliates* (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepackaged Plan"), as applicable.

DELIVERY OF BALLOTS

BALLOTS MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE SOLICITATION AGENT BY THE VOTING DEADLINE, WHICH IS 5:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME) ON MAY 2, 2024.

HOLDERS OF CLASS 4 CLAIMS (PREPETITION TERM LOANS CLAIMS) OR CLASS 5 CLAIMS (PREPETITION CONVERTIBLE NOTES CLAIMS) MAY SUBMIT BALLOTS BY EMAIL TO: VIEWBALLOTS@RA.KROLL.COM WITH "VIEW VOTE" IN THE SUBJECT LINE

HOLDERS OF CLASS 4 CLAIMS (PREPETITION TERM LOANS CLAIMS) OR CLASS 5 CLAIMS (PREPETITION CONVERTIBLE NOTES CLAIMS) MAY ALSO SUBMIT BALLOTS VIA FIRST CLASS MAIL, OVERNIGHT MAIL, OR PERSONAL DELIVERY TO:

OVERNIGHT OR PERSONAL DELIVERY

VIEW, INC., CLAIMS PROCESSING CENTER
C/O KROLL RESTRUCTURING ADMINISTRATION LLC
850 THIRD AVENUE, SUITE 412
BROOKLYN, NY 11232

FIRST CLASS MAIL DELIVERY

VIEW, INC. CLAIMS PROCESSING CENTER
C/O KROLL RESTRUCTURING ADMINISTRATION LLC
GRAND CENTRAL STATION, PO BOX 4850
NEW YORK, NY 10163-4850

BALLOTS RECEIVED VIA MEANS OTHER THAN THE AFOREMENTIONED MEANS WILL NOT BE COUNTED.

IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ON THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING ON THE PREPACKAGED PLAN, PLEASE CONTACT KROLL RESTRUCTURING ADMINISTRATION LLC (THE DEBTORS' SOLICITATION AGENT) BY EMAILING VIEWINFO@RA.KROLL.COM WITH "VIEW SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

This Disclosure Statement provides information pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code for use in solicitation of votes on the Prepackaged Plan which the Debtors are seeking to have confirmed by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"). A copy of the Prepackaged Plan is attached hereto as Exhibit A. The Debtors are providing the information in this Disclosure Statement to certain Holders of Claims for purposes of soliciting votes to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

The Prepackaged Plan is currently supported by the Debtors and the Required Consenting Creditors (as defined herein).

The consummation and effectiveness of the Prepackaged Plan are subject to certain material conditions precedent set forth in Article IX of the Prepackaged Plan. There is no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm the Prepackaged Plan or, if the Bankruptcy Court does confirm the Prepackaged Plan, that the conditions necessary for the Prepackaged Plan to become effective will be satisfied or, in the alternative, waived.

You are encouraged to read this Disclosure Statement (including "Certain Factors to Be Considered" described in Article XVI of this Disclosure Statement) and the Prepackaged Plan in their entirety before submitting your Ballot to vote on the Prepackaged Plan.

The Debtors urge each Holder of a Claim or Existing Equity Interest to consult with its own advisors with respect to any legal, financial, securities, tax, or business advice in reviewing this Disclosure Statement, the Prepackaged Plan, and each transaction contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan.

The Debtors strongly encourage Holders of Claims in Classes 4 and 5 to read this Disclosure Statement (including the Risk Factors described in Article XVI hereof) and the Prepackaged Plan in their entirety before voting to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan. Assuming the requisite acceptances to the Prepackaged Plan are obtained, the Debtors will seek the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Prepackaged Plan at the Confirmation Hearing.

RECOMMENDATION BY THE DEBTORS

EACH DEBTOR'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBER, OR MANAGER, AS APPLICABLE, HAS APPROVED THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND DESCRIBED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, AND EACH DEBTOR BELIEVES THAT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN IS FAIR AND EQUITABLE, MAXIMIZES THE VALUE OF EACH DEBTOR'S ESTATE, AND PROVIDES THE BEST RECOVERY TO CLAIM HOLDERS. AT THIS TIME, EACH DEBTOR BELIEVES THAT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS REPRESENT THE BEST ALTERNATIVE FOR ACCOMPLISHING THE DEBTORS' OVERALL RESTRUCTURING OBJECTIVES. EACH OF THE DEBTORS, THEREFORE, STRONGLY RECOMMENDS THAT ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHOSE VOTES ARE BEING SOLICITED SUBMIT BALLOTS TO ACCEPT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN BY RETURNING THEIR BALLOTS SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE SOLICITATION AGENT NO LATER THAN MAY 2, 2024 AT 5:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME) PURSUANT TO THE INSTRUCTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE BALLOTS.

SPECIAL NOTICE REGARDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS

The Bankruptcy Court has not reviewed this Disclosure Statement or the Prepackaged Plan, and the securities to be issued on or after the Effective Date will not be issued pursuant to a registration statement filed with the United States Securities and

Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the United States Securities Act of 1933 (as amended, the "Securities Act") or any securities regulatory authority of any state under any state securities law ("Blue Sky Laws"). The Prepackaged Plan has not been approved or disapproved by the SEC or any state regulatory authority and neither the SEC nor any state regulatory authority has passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of the information contained in this Disclosure Statement or the Prepackaged Plan. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense. The Debtors are relying on section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, and similar Blue Sky Laws provisions, to exempt from registration under the Securities Act and Blue Sky Laws the offer to Holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims of new securities prior to the Petition Date, including in connection with the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan (the "Solicitation").

After the Petition Date, the Debtors will rely on section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code to exempt from registration under the Securities Act and Blue Sky Laws the offer, issuance, and distribution of New Common Interests under the Prepackaged Plan. Neither the Solicitation nor this Disclosure Statement constitutes an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy securities in any state or jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not authorized.

Except to the extent publicly available, this Disclosure Statement, the Prepackaged Plan, and the information set forth herein and therein are confidential. This Disclosure Statement and the Prepackaged Plan may contain material non-public information concerning the Debtors, their subsidiaries, and their respective debt and Securities. Each recipient hereby acknowledges that it (a) is aware that the federal securities laws of the United States prohibit any person who has material non-public information about a company, which is obtained from the company or its representatives, from purchasing or selling Securities of such company or from communicating the information to any other person under circumstances in which it is reasonably foreseeable that such person is likely to purchase or sell such Securities and (b) is familiar with the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended, the "Securities Exchange Act") and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and agrees that it will not use or communicate to any Person or Entity, under circumstances where it is reasonably likely that such Person or Entity is likely to use or cause any Person or Entity to use, any confidential information in contravention of the Securities Exchange Act or any of its rules and regulations, including Rule 10b-5.

DISCLAIMER

This Disclosure Statement contains summaries of certain provisions of the Prepackaged Plan and certain other documents and financial information that may be attached or incorporated by reference. The information included in this Disclosure Statement is provided solely for the purpose of providing adequate information to enable holders of Claims or Interests who are entitled to vote on the Prepackaged Plan to make an informed decision in exercising their respective right to vote on the Prepackaged Plan and should not be relied upon for any purpose other than to determine whether and how to vote on the Prepackaged Plan. All holders of Claims entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan are advised and encouraged to read this Disclosure Statement and the Prepackaged Plan in their entirety before voting to accept or reject the

Prepackaged Plan. The Debtors believe that these summaries are fair and accurate, and every effort has been made to provide adequate information to holders of Claims or Interests on how various aspects of the Prepackaged Plan affect their respective Claims or Interests. The summaries of the financial information and the documents that are attached to, or incorporated by reference in, this Disclosure Statement are qualified in their entirety by reference to such information and documents. In the event of any inconsistency or discrepancy between a description in this Disclosure Statement, on the one hand, and the terms and provisions of the Prepackaged Plan or the financial information and documents incorporated in this Disclosure Statement by reference, on the other hand, the Prepackaged Plan or the financial information and documents, as applicable, shall govern for all purposes.

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, by order of the Bankruptcy Court, or in accordance with applicable law, the Debtors are under no duty to update or supplement this Disclosure Statement. The Bankruptcy Court's approval of this Disclosure Statement does not constitute a guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein or the Bankruptcy Court's endorsement of the merits of the Prepackaged Plan. The statements and financial information contained in this Disclosure Statement have been made as of the date hereof unless otherwise specified. Holders of Claims or Interests reviewing this Disclosure Statement should not assume at the time of such review that there have been no changes in the facts set forth in this Disclosure Statement since the date of this Disclosure Statement. No holder of a Claim or Interest should rely on any information, representations, or inducements that are not contained in or are inconsistent with the information contained in this Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to this Disclosure Statement, and the Prepackaged Plan. This Disclosure Statement does not constitute legal, business, financial, or tax advice. Any Person or Entity desiring any such advice should consult with their own advisors. Additionally, this Disclosure Statement has not been approved or disapproved by the Bankruptcy Court, the SEC, or any securities regulatory authority of any state under Blue Sky Laws. The Debtors are soliciting acceptances to the Prepackaged Plan prior to commencing any cases under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

The financial information contained in or incorporated by reference into this Disclosure Statement has not been audited, except as specifically indicated otherwise. The Debtors' management, in consultation with the Debtors' advisors, has prepared the financial projections attached hereto as **Exhibit F** and described in this Disclosure Statement (the "Financial Projections"). The Financial Projections, while presented with numerical specificity, necessarily were based on a variety of estimates and assumptions that are inherently uncertain and may be beyond the control of the Debtors' management. Important factors that may affect actual results and cause the management forecasts not to be achieved include, but are not limited to, risks and uncertainties relating to the Debtors' businesses (including their ability to achieve strategic goals, objectives, and targets over applicable periods), industry performance, the regulatory environment, general business and economic conditions, and other factors. The Debtors caution that no representations can be made as to the accuracy of these projections or to their ultimate performance compared to the information contained in the forecasts or that the forecasted results will be achieved. Therefore, the Financial Projections may not be relied upon as a guarantee or other assurance that the actual results will occur and actual performance may be materially different than forecasted results.

Regarding contested matters, adversary proceedings, and other pending, threatened, or potential litigation or other actions, this Disclosure Statement does not constitute, and may not be construed as, an admission of fact, liability, stipulation, or waiver by the Debtors or any other party, but rather as a statement made in the context of settlement negotiations in accordance with Rule 408 of the Federal Rules of Evidence and any analogous state or foreign laws or rules. As such, this Disclosure Statement shall not be admissible in any non-bankruptcy proceeding involving the Debtors or any other party in interest, nor shall it be construed to be conclusive advice on the tax, securities, financial, or other effects of the Prepackaged Plan to holders of Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors or any other party in interest. Please refer to Article XVI of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "Certain Factors to Be Considered" for a discussion of certain risk factors that holders of Claims voting on the Prepackaged Plan should consider.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, all information, representations, or statements contained herein have been provided by the Debtors. No person is authorized by the Debtors in connection with this Disclosure Statement, the Prepackaged Plan, or the Solicitation to give any information or to make any representation or statement regarding this Disclosure Statement, the Prepackaged Plan, or the Solicitation, in each case, other than as contained in this Disclosure Statement and the exhibits attached hereto or as otherwise incorporated herein by reference or referred to herein. If any such information, representation, or statement is given or made, it may not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Debtors.

This Disclosure Statement contains certain forward-looking statements, all of which are based on various estimates and assumptions. Such forward-looking statements are subject to inherent uncertainties and to a wide variety of significant business, economic, and competitive risks, including, but not limited to, those summarized herein. When used in this Disclosure Statement, the words "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "will," "may," "intend," and "expect" and similar expressions generally identify forward-looking statements. Although the Debtors believe that their plans, intentions, and expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, they cannot be sure that they will be achieved. These statements are only predictions and are not guarantees of future performance or results. Forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated by a forward-looking statement, including the risks set forth in Article XVI hereof. All forward-looking statements attributable to the Debtors or Persons or Entities acting on their behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements set forth in this Disclosure Statement. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date on which they are made. Except as required by law, the Debtors expressly disclaim any obligation to update any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1

I. INTRODUCTION 1
- **1.1 OVERVIEW** 1
- **1.2 Inquiries** 2

II. BUSINESS DESCRIPTION AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE 3
- **2.1 Overview of the Company's Business** 3
- **2.2 Capital Structure** 6

III. KEY EVENTS LEADING TO THESE CASES 7

IV. MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS AND ANTICIPATED EVENTS OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES 10
- **4.1 First Day Motions** 10
- **4.2 DIP Motion** 10
- **4.3 Other Procedural Motions and Retention of Professionals** 10
- **4.4 Proposed Case Timeline** 10

V. SUMMARY OF THE CHAPTER 11 PLAN 12
- **5.1 Summary Treatment of Claims and Equity Interests** 12
- **5.2 Compromise and Settlement of Claims, Interests, and Controversies** 14
- **5.3 New Capital Structure** 14
- **5.4 Unclassified Claims** 15
- **5.5 Classified Claims and Equity Interests Summary** 17
- **5.6 Classified Claims and Equity Interests Details** 18
- **5.7 Liquidation Analysis** 23
- **5.8 Valuation Analysis** 24
- **5.9 Financial Information Projections** 24

VI. VOTING PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS 25
- **6.1 Classes Entitled to Vote on the Prepackaged Plan** 25
- **6.2 Votes Required for Acceptance by a Class** 25
- **6.3 Certain Factors to Be Considered Prior to Voting** 26
- **6.4 Classes Not Entitled to Vote on Prepackaged Plan** 26
- **6.5 Solicitation Procedures** 27
- **6.6 Opt-Out Notices** 29

VII. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND ADDITIONAL KEY PLAN TERMS 29
- **7.1 General Settlement of Claims and Interests** 29
- **7.2 Restructuring Transactions** 30
- **7.3 Continued Corporate Existence** 31
- **7.4 Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors** 32
- **7.5 Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements.** 32

7.6 Cancellation of Certain Existing Security Interests. 32
7.7 Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions. 33
7.8 New Common Interests. 33
7.9 The New LLC Agreement. 34
7.10 The New Exit Facility Credit Agreement. 34
7.11 Corporate Action. 36
7.12 New Corporate Governance Documents. 36
7.13 Preservation of Causes of Action. 37
7.14 Certain Securities Law Matters. 38
7.15 Preservation of Net Operating Losses. 39
7.16 1146(a) Exemption from Certain Taxes and Fees. 39
7.17 Director and Officer Liability Insurance. 40
7.18 Indemnification Obligations. 40

VIII. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES 40
8.1 Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases 40
8.2 Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases 41
8.3 Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases 42
8.4 Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases 43
8.5 Insurance Policies 43
8.6 Reservation of Rights 43
8.7 Nonoccurrence of Effective Date 44
8.8 Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date 44

IX. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS 44
9.1 Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date 44
9.2 Disbursing Agent 44
9.3 Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent 45
9.4 Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions 45
9.5 Manner of Payment 47
9.6 Compliance With Tax Requirements 47
9.7 Allocations 48
9.8 No Postpetition Interest on Claims 48
9.9 Foreign Currency Exchange Rate 48
9.10 Setoffs and Recoupment 48
9.11 Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties 49

X. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS 50
10.1 Disputed Claims Process 50
10.2 Allowance of Claims 50
10.3 Claims Administration Responsibilities 51

10.4 Estimation of Claims and Interests 51
10.5 Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection 52
10.6 Disallowance of Claims or Interests 52
10.7 No Distribution Pending Allowance 52
10.8 Distribution After Allowance 52

XI. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS 52
11.1 Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests 53
11.2 Release of Liens 54
11.3 Release by the Debtors 54
11.4 Releases by the Releasing Parties 56
11.5 Exculpation 57
11.6 Injunction 58
11.7 Independent Investigation 59
11.8 Treatment of Prepetition Litigation 60
11.9 Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment 62
11.10 Document Retention 62
11.11 Reimbursement or Contribution 62

XII. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN 62
12.1 Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date 62
12.2 Waiver of Conditions 64
12.3 Effect of Failure of Conditions 64
12.4 Substantial Consummation 65

XIII. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN 65
13.1 Modification and Amendments 65
13.2 Effect of Confirmation on Modifications 65
13.3 Revocation or Withdrawal of Prepackaged Plan 65

XIV. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION 66

XV. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN 68
15.1 Immediate Binding Effect 68
15.2 Additional Documents 69
15.3 Payment of Statutory Fees 69
15.4 Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment 69
15.5 Reservation of Rights 69
15.6 Successors and Assigns 69
15.7 Notices 70
15.8 Term of Injunction or Stays 70
15.9 Entire Agreement 71
15.10 Plan Supplement 71
15.11 Severability of Prepackaged Plan Provisions 71
15.12 Votes Solicited in Good Faith 71
15.13 Closing of Chapter 11 Cases 72

15.14 Waiver or Estoppel 72
15.15 Creditor Default 72
15.16 Headings 72
15.17 Governing Law 72
15.18 Conflicts. 73

XVI. CERTAIN FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED 73
16.1 General 73
16.2 Risks Relating to the Prepackaged Plan and Other Bankruptcy Law Considerations 73
16.3 Risks Relating to the Restructuring Transactions 80
16.4 Risks Relating to the New Common Interests 82
16.5 Risks Relating to the Debtors' Business 83
16.6 Certain Tax Implications of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Prepackaged Plan 84
16.7 Disclosure Statement Disclaimer 85

XVII. CONFIRMATION PROCEDURES 87
17.1 Confirmation Hearing 87
17.2 Confirmation Standards 88
17.3 Best Interests Test/Liquidation Analysis 88
17.4 Feasibility 89
17.5 Confirmation Without Acceptance by All Impaired Classes 89
17.6 Alternatives to Confirmation and Consummation of Prepackaged Plan 90

XVIII. IMPORTANT SECURITIES LAW DISCLOSURE 90
18.1 New Common Interests 90
18.2 Exemption from Registration Requirements 91
18.3 Resales of New Common Interests 91

XIX. CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN 93
19.1 Tax Background 93
19.2 Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences to the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors 94
19.3 Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of Prepackaged Plan to Holders of Allowed Claims 97
19.4 Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Prepackaged Plan to Non-U.S. Holders of Allowed Claims 101
19.5 U.S. Information Reporting and Withholding 104
19.6 FATCA 105

XX. RECOMMENDATON OF THE DEBTORS 106

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A **Prepackaged Plan**

EXHIBIT B **Restructuring Support Agreement**

EXHIBIT C **Corporate Organization Chart**

EXHIBIT D **Liquidation Analysis**

EXHIBIT E **Valuation Analysis**

EXHIBIT F **Financial Projections**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

I. INTRODUCTION

View, Inc. ("Parent") and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") and together with Parent's direct and indirect non-Debtor subsidiaries and affiliates, the "Company") submit this Disclosure Statement, pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, to holders of Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors in connection with the solicitation of votes for acceptance of the *Joint Prepackaged Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of View, Inc., and Its Debtor Affiliates*, dated April 2, 2024.[3] A copy of the Prepackaged Plan is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by reference. The Prepackaged Plan constitutes a separate chapter 11 plan for each of the other Debtors.

THE DEBTORS AND CERTAIN CONSENTING STAKEHOLDERS THAT HAVE EXECUTED THE RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT, INCLUDING HOLDERS OF APPROXIMATELY 90.3% IN PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPETITION CONVERTIBLE NOTES CLAIMS, 100% IN PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPETITION TERM LOAN CLAIMS, AND 8% OF THE HOLDERS OF EXISTING EQUITY INTERESTS, BELIEVE THAT THE COMPROMISES CONTEMPLATED UNDER THE PREPACKAGED PLAN ARE FAIR AND EQUITABLE, MAXIMIZE THE VALUE OF THE DEBTORS' ESTATES, AND PROVIDE THE BEST RECOVERY TO STAKEHOLDERS. AT THIS TIME, THE DEBTORS BELIEVE THE PREPACKAGED PLAN REPRESENTS THE BEST AVAILABLE OPTION FOR COMPLETING THE CHAPTER 11 CASES. THE DEBTORS STRONGLY RECOMMEND THAT YOU VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN.

1.1 OVERVIEW

The Company is a leading provider of smart building technologies, transforming buildings to improve human health and experience, reduce energy consumption, and generate additional revenue for building owners. The Company's leading products, View Smart Windows, which use artificial intelligence and proprietary technology to automatically adjust in response to outdoor conditions, together with a cloud-connected smart building platform, makes buildings more sustainable, experiential, healthier, and smarter. The Company's combined product lines are installed and designed into over 100 million square feet of buildings including offices, hospitals, airports, educational facilities, hotels, and multifamily residences.

View has faced certain systematic and unique challenges that have made its balance sheet unsustainable. Although the Debtors are confident in the Company's ability to grow revenue and improve profitability and cash flows, the culmination of negative headwinds and the Debtors' existing debt structure have made it clear that a restructuring transaction that allows for a substantial deleveraging of their debt structure was imminently necessary. The transactions

[3] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Disclosure Statement have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Prepackaged Plan. The summary of the Prepackaged Plan provided herein is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Prepackaged Plan. In the case of any inconsistency between this Disclosure Statement and the Prepackaged Plan, the Prepackaged Plan will govern.

contemplated in the Prepackaged Plan are the culmination of an intensive strategic review process dating back to April 2023.

As a result of this process, the Debtors have negotiated a value-maximizing balance-sheet restructuring memorialized in the Prepackaged Plan, which, as of the date of this Disclosure Statement, has the overwhelming support of the Company's stakeholders. As evidenced by the restructuring support agreement (the "Restructuring Support Agreement"), approximately 90.3% in principal of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, 100% in principal of the Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and approximately 8% of the holders of Existing Equity Interests have signed on to the Restructuring Support Agreement.

The Prepackaged Plan provides for a comprehensive restructuring of the Debtors' prepetition obligations, resulting in a significant deleveraging of the Debtors' capital structure. In particular, the Prepackaged Plan provides for:

- $17.5 million DIP Financing provided by the lenders under the Prepetition Term Loan that will be rolled into the New Exit Facility at closing of the Prepackaged Plan;
- In addition to the rolled DIP Claims, an additional $32.5 million of new money to be funded pursuant to the New Exit Facility;
- Equitization of over $274 million of Prepetition Term Loans and Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims into 64.2% of the equity of New TopCo (which may be either Reorganized Parent or a new entity holding 100% of the equity interest of Reorganized Parent);
- Issuance of 35.8% of New Common Interests to the Exit Lenders that provide the Tranche C Commitment, as more fully described in the Restructuring Support Agreement and the New Exit Facility Term Sheet;
- Payment in full in the ordinary course of the Company's ongoing business of all General Unsecured Creditors, including employee and trade claims; and
- Prompt emergence from chapter 11.

With the Prepackaged Plan and key stakeholder support pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors are confident in their ability to deleverage the Company's capital structure and ensure the Debtors' long-term success. The Company intends to implement this Restructuring with as little disruption to its day-to-day operations as possible.

1.2 Inquiries

If you have any questions about the package of materials you have received, please contact Kroll, the Debtors' proposed voting agent (the "Solicitation Agent") by: (i) emailing ViewInfo@ra.kroll.com and referencing "View, Inc." in the subject line, or (ii) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, https://cases.ra.kroll.com/View/ after the cases are filed.

Additional copies of the Disclosure Statement are available upon request made to the Solicitation Agent at the telephone numbers or e-mail address set forth immediately above. After the Debtors file the Chapter 11 Cases, copies of this Disclosure Statement, the Prepackaged Plan, and the Plan Supplement (when filed) as well as other information regarding these Chapter 11 Cases, will be available on the Debtors' restructuring website, https://cases.ra.kroll.com/View/.

PLEASE DO NOT DIRECT INQUIRIES TO THE BANKRUPTCY COURT.

II. BUSINESS DESCRIPTION AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE

2.1 Overview of the Company's Business

The Company, headquartered in San Jose, California, is a smart buildings platform and technology company that transforms buildings to improve human health and experience, reduce energy consumption and carbon emissions, and generate additional revenue for building owners. The Company designs, manufactures, and provides electrochromic or "smart glass" panels to which it adds a 1 micrometer (~1/100th the thickness of human hair) proprietary electrochromic coating. These "smart glass" panels, in combination with the Company's proprietary network infrastructure, software and algorithms, intelligently adjust in response to the sun by tinting from clear to dark states, and vice versa, to minimize heat and glare without ever blocking the view. The Company also sells a Smart Building Cloud platform to building owners, a suite of products that allows building owners and operators to secure and connect building operations data to the cloud. Across the Company's combined product lines, the Company's products are installed in over 100 million square feet of buildings.

2.1.1 History of the Debtors

View, Inc. was formed as a special purpose acquisition company incorporated on September 27, 2019, under the name CF Finance Acquisition Corp. II ("CF II") as a Delaware corporation. CF II was formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. On March 8, 2021 (the "Closing Date"), CF II consummated a previously announced merger pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated November 30, 2020 (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among CF II, PVMS Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of CF II ("Merger Sub"), and View, Inc. (referred to in this paragraph as "Legacy View"). Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, a business combination between CF II and Legacy View was affected through the merger of Merger Sub with and into Legacy View, with Legacy View surviving as the surviving company and as a wholly-owned subsidiary of CF II. On the Closing Date, CF II changed its name from CF Finance Acquisition Corp. II to View, Inc. and Legacy View changed its name to View Operating Corporation.

2.1.2 Corporate Structure

View, Inc. is a publicly held company, with its common stock listed on the NASDAQ. View Operating Corporation is a wholly-owned direct subsidiary of View, Inc. View Operating Corporation in turn, owns Iotium Inc., which provides secure, cloud-managed, software-defined IoT (Internet of Things) networks. View Operating Corp. also owns View Smart Building Technology Inc., which operates out of British Columbia. Iotium Inc. owns Iotium Systems

Private Limited and Iotium Systems Australia PTY LTD, which operate out of India and Australia, respectively. The Company's corporate structure is set forth on **Exhibit C**.

2.1.3 Business Operations

The Debtors are headquartered in San Jose, California, and have employees throughout the United States. The Company also maintains a facility in Olive Branch, Mississippi where it manufactures the insulating glass units included in the View Smart Glass and View Smart Buildings Platform product offerings. The Debtors do not own any real property. The Company's business operations are generally split into three categories, (a) View Smart Glass, (b) View Smart Building Platform, and (c) View Smart Building Technologies.

View Smart Glass: As noted above, the Company designs, manufactures, and provides electrochromic or "smart glass" panels to which it adds a 1 micrometer (~1/100th the thickness of human hair) proprietary electrochromic coating. These smart glass panels, in combination with the Company's proprietary network infrastructure, software and algorithms, intelligently adjust in response to the sun by tinting from clear to dark states, and vice versa, to minimize heat and glare without ever blocking the view. In addition, the Company offers a suite of fully integrated, cloud-connected smart-building products that are designed to enable the Company to further optimize the human experience within buildings, improve cybersecurity, further reduce energy usage and carbon footprint, reduce real estate operating costs, provide real estate owners greater visibility into and control over the utilization of their assets, and provide a platform on which to integrate and deploy new technologies into buildings. The Company's "smart glass" is primarily composed of three components – the insulating glass unit, the network infrastructure, and the software – that all work together to produce a solution.

View Smart Glass includes the following produces and services:

- *Insulating glass units ("IGUs")*: View electrochromic glass panels in the form of IGUs utilize the Company's proprietary electrochromic technology to modulate ultraviolet, visible and infrared light simultaneously and on command. Electrochromism is the phenomenon by which the light transmission through a transparent material change when an electrical voltage is applied to it. This ability to control light transmittance enables the Company to automatically control the amount of light and heat entering a space, thus reducing the energy consumption of the building.

- *Controls, Software and Services ("CSS")*: The Company's CSS is a network infrastructure comprised of the Company's proprietary wiring and controls system that provides a network addressable location to every glass panel, as well as software and algorithms that control the behavior of each glass panel in real time. The products and services that make up CSS include electrical connections schema, sky sensors, window controllers and control panels with embedded software, cables and connectors that enable the IGUs to tint.

- *View Net*: View Net is the Company's next generation CSS, a cloud-connected, network infrastructure offering that powers the smart glass IGUs and can incorporate and power other smart building devices from the Company and other companies. View

> Net is a scalable, secure, fault-tolerant, enterprise-grade, smart building platform that can be upgraded remotely or "over-the-air" to incorporate performance improvements and new features. By having the ability to incorporate other smart building devices, View Net reduces redundant cabling, installation costs and materials. It also future-proofs buildings for technology upgrades by providing the capability to add smart devices and applications over an open IP protocol, thus providing integrated capabilities and saving future complexity, cost, time and materials.

Today, the Company's Smart Glass products are installed into over 48 million square feet of buildings, including offices, hospitals, airports, educational facilities, hotels, and multi-family residences.

View Smart Building Platform: After the Company completed installations of "smart glass" in hundreds of buildings, the Company identified an opportunity to use its network infrastructure and cabling to significantly improve the human experience, energy performance and carbon footprint in buildings, and real estate operating costs through adoption of technology. Beginning in 2021, the Company began selling a Smart Building Platform, which is a fully integrated smart window platform, to building owners. Concurrent with the commencement of the sales efforts, the Company also began hiring an extensive team of construction managers, project managers, and building specialists to enable the Company to work towards delivering the fully installed and integrated Smart Building Platform.

View Smart Building Platform is a complete interrelated and integrated platform that combines the Company's smart glass IGUs, the fabrication, unitization, and installation of the framing of those IGUs, any combination of View Smart Building Technologies, and installation of the completed smart glass windows and CSS components. The Smart Building Platform utilizes the View Net infrastructure to enable smart building applications, such as View Smart Glass, for which each IGU is a separate node on the network. Customers also have the option to integrate any of the View Smart Building Technologies product offerings, as more fully described further below, as additional nodes on the smart building network and tailored to the customer's specific needs depending upon their desired smart building functionality. The Company completes the design of the system based on the customer's specifications by manufacturing, fabricating, and unitizing the specific smart glass products required based on this design. It also installs these products in the customer's building, and integrates of all the interrelated components, including any enhanced options, into the View Smart Building Platform. The end product to the customer is a single-solution Smart Building Platform that uses artificial intelligence to adjust the building environment to improve occupant health and productivity, as well as reduce building energy usage and carbon footprint.

View Smart Building Technologies: View Smart Building Technologies products aggregates data from connected systems, sensors, and applications within a building and applies data normalization and spatial contexts. The View Smart Building Cloud is embedded into the Company's products, including View Secure Edge, View Remote Access, View Building Performance, and View Workplace Experience.

For the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company's revenue was $38.2 million, resulting in a 61% year-over-year improvement. For the period ending September 30,

2023, The Company's balance sheet reflects approximately $291,438,999 in total assets and approximately $359,376,000 in total liabilities. As of the Petition Date, aggregate cash in the Company's operating bank accounts was approximately $7.29 million.

2.2 Capital Structure

As of the Petition Date, the Debtors have approximately $287 million of funded debt obligations, consisting of secured obligations under the MDA Term Loan and the Prepetition Term Loan, and unsecured obligations under the Convertible Notes (each defined below).

2.2.1 MDA Term Loan

On November 22, 2010, the Company entered into a debt arrangement with the Mississippi Development Authority (the "MDA"), in an amount of $40 million (the "MDA Term Loan"), for the purpose of financing equipment and tenant improvements at its manufacturing facility in Olive Branch, Mississippi. Pursuant to the original terms, the MDA Term Loan provides for interest-free debt to be repaid in semi-annual payments due on June 30 and December 31 each year. The MDA Term Loan was originally being paid over 24 semi-annual installments through June 30, 2024. The MDA Term Loan is secured by certain specified manufacturing equipment located in the Olive Branch facility.

On October 22, 2020, the Company entered into an amended and restated debt arrangement with the MDA, which temporarily suspended the payments until June 30, 2022. Starting June 30, 2022, the Company is required to make semi-annual payments of $0.7 million through June 30, 2032. As of the Petition Date, the Company had $12.491 million outstanding under the MDA Term Loan.

2.2.2 Prepetition Term Loan

On October 16, 2023, the Company entered into the Prepetition Term Loan credit agreement with Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto (the "Credit Agreement"). The Credit Agreement establishes (i) a $12.5 million senior secured term loan facility and (ii) a $37.5 million senior secured delayed draw term loan facility, each maturing on September 30, 2027 (the "Prepetition Term Loan"). The lenders include, among others: (i) RXR FP Investor IV LP, an affiliate of RXR Realty LLC, (ii) CF Principal Investments, LLC, and (iii) entities affiliated with Anson Funds and Affinius Capital, all of whom are also holders of the Convertible Notes.

The Prepetition Term Loan has an annual rate equal to Term SOFR, plus (i) a margin of 7.50%, for interest paid in cash, or (ii) a margin of 14.0%, for interest paid in kind. The obligations under the Credit Agreement are be guaranteed by the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries, subject to certain customary exceptions, and secured by a first-lien security interest in substantially all of the Company's tangible and intangible assets, as well as substantially all of the tangible and intangible assets of the guarantors.

As of the Petition Date, the outstanding amount of the Prepetition Term Loan is approximately $52.108 million.

2.2.3 6.00%/ 9.00% Convertible Senior PIK Toggle Notes due 2027

In October 2022, the Company completed the sale of $200 million aggregate principal amount of the Company's 6.00% / 9.00% Convertible Senior PIK Toggle Notes (the "Convertible Notes"), with the option to sell an additional $40 million of notes to the Purchasers (as defined in the indenture governing the Convertible Notes). The Convertible Notes were issued pursuant to that certain Indenture, dated as of October 26, 2022, between View, Inc. and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee. The Convertible Notes will mature on October 1, 2027 and bear interest at 6.00% per annum, to the extent paid in cash ("Cash Interest"), and 9.00% per annum, to the extent paid in kind through the issuance of additional Convertible Notes ("PIK Interest"). Interest is payable semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, beginning on April 1, 2023. The Company can elect to make any interest payment through Cash Interest, PIK Interest or any combination thereof.

As of the Petition Date, the outstanding amount of the Convertible Notes is approximately $222.3 million.

2.2.4 Unsecured Obligations

As of the Petition Date, the Debtors broadly estimate that they have approximately $27.16 million in outstanding obligations to employees, trade vendors, and other non-Convertible Notes unsecured creditors.

2.2.5 Common Stock

On March 9, 2021, the Company's common stock and warrants began trading on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the ticker symbols "VIEW" and "VIEWW," respectively. Pursuant to the Company's certificate of incorporation, the Company is authorized to issue 600,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of $0.0001 per share. As of the Petition Date, the Company had 4,113,403 shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

III. KEY EVENTS LEADING TO THESE CASES

As stated above, the Debtors intend to file the Chapter 11 Cases to implement a prepackaged chapter 11 plan of reorganization that provides for a comprehensive balance sheet restructuring of their funded debt obligations with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors. Given the events described in further detail below and other considerations, the Debtors have concluded in the exercise of their business judgment as fiduciaries for all of the Debtors' stakeholders that the best path to maximize the value of their businesses is a strategic chapter 11 filing to implement the Restructuring through the Prepackaged Plan.

3.1 Challenges Facing the Debtors' Businesses and Efforts to Address Challenges

The Company's need to seek bankruptcy protection is not due to shortcomings in its products, services, or technology; rather, the Company's need for chapter 11 protection is driven primarily by its limited liquidity position and need for a deleveraged balance sheet in order to raise additional financing to fund its operations and maximize the value of the organization. The Company remains an emerging growth company and, as is typical of such companies at this phase

in their life cycle, the Company continues to experience negative cash flow from operations. Although the Company has continued to grow revenue and has made strides in reducing costs to improve profitability and cash flows, the Company has been unable to obtain sufficient funding and has an immediate cash need to fund operations including manufacturing costs, research and development, selling general and administrative, and capital investment requirements. The Company is facing a liquidity shortfall and needs a comprehensive restructuring of its balance sheet.

Faced with the inability to operate profitably as a going concern and its waning liquidity position, over the last year, the Company's management and Board of Directors actively pursued and examined a number of potential strategic alternatives. To this end, the Company engaged advisors to assist the Company in its effort to raise additional financing to fund operations until achievement of profitability and to explore initiatives to improve operational efficiency and strategic alternatives. In April 2023, the Company retained SOLIC Capital Advisors, LLC and SOLIC Capital, LLC (collectively, "SOLIC"), to assist the Company in analyzing its financial position and exploring potential strategic and operating restructuring initiatives. In August 2023, the Company also retained Cole Schotz P.C. ("Cole Schotz") to advise the Company in connection with its review of strategic alternatives and contingency planning.

As part of its engagement, SOLIC initiated on behalf of the Company a capital placement process to raise capital via a private placement of secured convertible PIK toggle notes. Working with the Company's management, SOLIC identified and conducted a targeted outreach, contacting fifty-two (52) prospective financial and/or strategic partners to gauge interest in a secured convertible PIK toggle notes placement. Thirteen (13) parties ultimately agreed to confidentiality agreements and were provided a confidential investment memorandum and access to additional confidential information. The prospective financing sources were provided with an opportunity to conduct diligence and have calls or meetings with the Company's management.

Due to limited interest from prospective financing sources for funding the secured convertible PIK toggle notes, SOLIC then worked with the Company's management to facilitate a solicitation process to raise financing in the form of a senior secured term loan. This solicitation process included a targeted outreach, with SOLIC contacting forty-eight (48) prospective financial and/or strategic partners. Twenty-one (21) parties agreed to confidentiality agreements and were provided a confidential investment memorandum and access to a virtual data room. These prospective financing sources conducted varying levels of diligence, and the Company held management meetings with eight (8) prospective financing sources.

Also commencing during the same period, SOLIC conducted a marketing process to identify potential parties for the sale or recapitalization of the Company. Working with the Company's management team, SOLIC contacted forty-two (42) prospective financial and/or strategic partners to solicit interest in a strategic transaction with the Company. Nine (9) parties executed non-disclosure agreements and were provided access to a virtual data room. The prospective buyers were offered the opportunity to have calls or meetings with the Company's management team. The Company continues to provide diligence to interested parties, however, to date, this marketing process has not resulted in any offers to purchase the Company or another sale or recapitalization transaction.

In addition to the financing and sale initiatives, the Company successfully implemented several costs saving measures, including, but not limited to, selective reductions in workforce and discontinuation of investments in certain research and development and sales and marketing initiatives. The Company's estimated total operating expense cost reduction for the nine-month period ended in the third quarter of 2023 was approximately $75 million, or 41%, from 2022. Nevertheless, for the three months ended September 30, 2023, View suffered losses from the operation of their businesses exceeding $208 million.

Recognizing that additional financing was necessary for the Company to bridge to profitability, on October 16, 2023, the Company entered into the Prepetition Term Loan. After the Prepetition Term Loan was funded in October 2023, the Company believed it could deploy the Prepetition Term Loan to pay its expenses as they became due, and, coupled with further cost saving measures, move toward success. In the interest of maximizing value to all stakeholders, the Company, through SOLIC, continued to explore all strategic alternatives for the Company. In January 2024, SOLIC resumed its solicitation of potential financial and strategic acquirors. At the same time, the Debtors engaged with holders of the Prepetition Term Loan and the Convertible Notes concerning a potential financial restructuring and recapitalization of the Company. During this period, no prospective strategic or financial acquirors were willing to submit a proposal to acquire the Company's assets or otherwise provide financing to the Company without the Company substantially reducing its operating losses.

In connection with the Company's evaluation of potential strategic alternatives, on February 21, 2024, the Board of Directors of View, Inc. (the "Board") appointed Patrick J. Bartels, Jr. as a disinterested director of the Board (the "Disinterested Director"). The Disinterested Director was delegated sole authority (i) on all matters in which a conflict of interest exists or is reasonably likely to exist between View, Inc. on the one hand, and any related party, on the other hand (each, a "Conflict Matter"), and (ii) to make a determination as to whether any matter constitutes a Conflict Matter. In addition, the Board delegated sole authority to the Disinterested Director, with the assistance of Cole Schotz as counsel, to conduct an independent review with respect to the potential causes of action of the Debtors, if any, against any related party, including the appropriateness or necessity of any releases in the Prepackaged Plan.

Ultimately it became clear to the Debtors, the Debtors' management team, the Debtors' Board of Directors, and the Debtors' advisors that the best way to maximize value for the Debtors' stakeholders and minimize cost was to pursue prepackaged Chapter 11 Cases in the Bankruptcy Court. To that end, the Debtors executed the Restructuring Support Agreement dated April 2, 2024, attached as **Exhibit B** to this Disclosure Statement, which forms the basis for the Prepackaged Plan the Debtors seek to implement. As set forth above, the Restructuring Support Agreement provides a comprehensive balance sheet restructuring and recapitalization of the Debtors' business through the Prepackaged Plan, which critically includes fresh liquidity during and upon consummation of expedited chapter 11 proceedings that do not propose to impair general unsecured claims.

IV. MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS AND ANTICIPATED EVENTS OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES

On the Petition Date, in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors intend to file voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The filing of the petitions will commence the Chapter 11 Cases, at which time the Debtors will be afforded the benefits and become subject to the limitations of the Bankruptcy Code.

4.1 First Day Motions

On the Petition Date, along with their voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Petitions"), the Debtors intend to file several motions (the "First Day Motions") designed to facilitate the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and minimize disruption to the Debtors' operations, by, among other things, easing the strain on the Debtors' relationships with employees, vendors, and customers following the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. The First Day Motions, and all orders for relief granted in the Chapter 11 Cases, can be viewed free of charge on the Debtors' restructuring website, https://cases.ra.kroll.com/View/.

4.2 DIP Motion

On the Petition Date, the Debtors also intend to bring a motion seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of the DIP Orders. The Debtors intend to initiate these Chapter 11 Cases with sufficient committed financing to fund the costs of the anticipated cases and implement the Restructuring Transactions contemplated in the Prepackaged Plan. Access to the DIP Financing and the use of cash collateral is critical to ensure that the Debtors have sufficient liquidity to operate their business and implement the Restructuring Transactions as provided in the Prepackaged Plan. Through their access to the $17.5 million DIP Facility and use of cash collateral under the DIP Orders, which is subject to Bankruptcy Court approval, the Debtors expect to have adequate liquidity to continue operating their business as a going concern, finance their Chapter 11 Cases and consummate the Prepackaged Plan.

4.3 Other Procedural Motions and Retention of Professionals

The Debtors also intend to file several other motions that are common in chapter 11 cases of similar size and complexity as the Chapter 11 Cases on the Petition Date, or shortly thereafter, including applications to retain various professionals to assist the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

4.4 Proposed Case Timeline

As part of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors agreed to the following case milestones to ensure that the Debtors' chapter 11 cases proceed in a structured and expeditious manner towards confirmation:[4]

[4] Notwithstanding the foregoing, the milestones may be extended subject to the consent requirements set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

- no later than April 2, 2024, the Company Parties shall commence the Solicitation, and shall not, without the prior written consent of the Consenting Creditors, withdraw or modify the Solicitation;

- no later than seven (7) Business Days following the commencement of the Solicitation, the Petition Date shall have occurred;

- on the Petition Date, the Debtors shall have filed with the Bankruptcy Court (i) the Prepackaged Plan; (ii) the Disclosure Statement; (iii) the Solicitation Procedures Motion, and (iv) the DIP Motion;

- no later than three (3) Business Days following the Petition Date, subject to Bankruptcy Court availability, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered (i) the Interim DIP Order and (ii) the order approving the Solicitation Procedures Motion;

- no later than thirty-five (35) calendar days following the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final DIP Order;

- no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order approving the Disclosure Statement and the Confirmation Order; and

- no later than sixty (60) calendar days following the Petition Date, (the "Outside Date"), the Effective Date shall have occurred.

In connection with the foregoing, the Debtors have proposed the following schedule of proposed dates (the "Proposed Confirmation Schedule"), subject to the Bankruptcy Court's availability:

Proposed Confirmation Schedule	
Voting Record Date	April 1, 2024
Prepetition Solicitation Commencement Date	April 2, 2024
Mailing of Combined Hearing Notice	April 8, 2024
Plan Supplement Filing Deadline	April 29, 2024
Voting Deadline	May 2, 2024
Proposed Objection Deadline	May 6, 2024
Combined Hearing	May 13, 2024

V. SUMMARY OF THE CHAPTER 11 PLAN[5]

The Prepackaged Plan contemplates a comprehensive restructuring of the Debtors' prepetition obligations, resulting in a significant deleveraging of the Debtors' capital structure, and leaves General Unsecured Claims unimpaired, through the equitization of existing debt. The key terms of the Prepackaged Plan are as follows:

On the Effective Date, (i) New TopCo shall issue the New Common Interests to fund distributions to certain Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests in accordance with Article III of the Prepackaged Plan; (ii) New TopCo shall enter into the New LLC Agreement; and (iii) the Reorganized Debtors shall enter into the New Exit Facility.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall fund distributions under the Prepackaged Plan with (i) the Debtors' Cash on hand, (ii) Cash generated from operations**,** (iii) funds from the DIP Facility, and (iv) funds from the New Exit Facility. As a result of the Restructuring, the Holders of Prepetition Term Loan Claims and Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims will, on the Effective Date, collectively own 100% of the New Common Interests, and accordingly, indirectly own all or substantially all of the Reorganized Debtors' assets, including any and all retained rights, claims, and causes of action.

5.1 Summary Treatment of Claims and Equity Interests

The Prepackaged Plan provides for the treatment of Claims against and Existing Equity Interests in the Debtors through, among other things, the following:

- Each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction Cash equal to the unpaid amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim.

- Each Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim will be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- Each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim will have their rights left unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan and shall receive payment in full in Cash, in an amount equal to such Allowed Other Priority Claim, without interest, on or as soon as practicable after the latest to occur of (i) the Effective Date; (ii) the first Business Day after the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the date such Claim becomes an Allowed Other Priority Claim; and (iii) the date or dates agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors and the Holder of the Allowed Priority Claim.

- On the Effective Date in full and final satisfaction of all Allowed DIP Claims, at the option of the Required Consenting Creditors (with consent of the Debtors or the

[5] In the event of any inconsistency or discrepancy between this summary of the Prepackaged Plan, on the one hand, and the actual terms and provisions of the Prepackaged Plan, on the other hand, the terms and provisions of the Prepackaged Plan shall govern for all purposes.

Reorganized Debtors), (i) receive payment in full in Cash, or (ii) be rolled into the New Exit Facility.

- Each Holder of an Other Secured Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Other Secured Claim: (i) payment in full in Cash of its Allowed Other Secured Claim; (ii) retain its lien on its collateral until either such Holder receives the Cash set forth in Section 1(b)(i) or such Holder's collateral is abandoned to it; (iii) Reinstatement of its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or (iv) such other treatment that renders its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- On the Effective Date, the Allowed Prepetition MDA Loan Claims shall be Reinstated.

- Each Holder of a Prepetition Term Loan Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claim, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of fifty-four and two-tenths percent (54.2%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

- Each of the Tranche C Commitment Parties shall receive their Pro Rata share of thirty-five and eight-tenths percent (35.8%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on a fully diluted basis on the Effective Date.

- Each Holder of a Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of ten percent (10%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

- The legal, equitable, and contractual rights of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan. On and after the Effective Date, the Debtors shall continue to pay or dispute each General Unsecured Claim in the ordinary course of business as if the Chapter 11 Cases had never been commenced.

- Intercompany Claims shall, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), be: (i) Reinstated; or (ii) extinguished, compromised, addressed, setoff, cancelled, or settled, potentially without any distribution on account of such Claims.

- Existing Equity Interests (including all Subordinated Interests) will be cancelled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force and effect and shall receive no recovery.

- Intercompany Interests shall, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), be: (i) Reinstated; or (ii) discharged, cancelled, released, and extinguished and of no further force or effect without any distribution on account of such Interests.

As described below, you are receiving this Disclosure Statement because you are a Holder of a Claim entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan. Prior to voting on the Prepackaged Plan, you are encouraged to read this Disclosure Statement and all documents attached to this Disclosure Statement in their entirety. As reflected in this Disclosure Statement, there are risks, uncertainties, and other important factors that could cause the Debtors' actual performance or achievements to be materially different from those they may project, and the Debtors undertake no obligation to update any such statement. Certain of these risks, uncertainties, and factors are described in Article XVI of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "Certain Factors To Be Considered."

5.2 Compromise and Settlement of Claims, Interests, and Controversies

The Prepackaged Plan provides that, pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Prepackaged Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, and controversies released, settled, compromised, discharged, or otherwise resolved pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, whether under any provision of chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code, on any equitable theory (including equitable subordination, equitable disallowance, or unjust enrichment) or otherwise. The Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject Article VI of the Prepackaged Plan, all distributions made to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

5.3 New Capital Structure

On the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, will effectuate the Restructuring Transaction set forth in Article IV.B. of the Prepackaged Plan, which may include: (1) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and that satisfy the applicable requirements of applicable Law and any other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (2) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms for which the applicable parties agree; (3) the filing of appropriate certificates

or articles of incorporation, formation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state or provincial Law; (4) the issuance of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity); (5) the execution and delivery of the New Corporate Governance Documents, and any certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, or such applicable formation documents (if any) of each Reorganized Debtor, as applicable; and (6) all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable Law in connection with the Prepackaged Plan.

5.4 Unclassified Claims

5.4.1 Administrative Claims

Subject to the provisions of sections 328, 330(a), and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, or otherwise provided for under the Prepackaged Plan or the Restructuring Support Agreement, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than holders of Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (1) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (2) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (3) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the holders of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (4) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such holder and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and in each case, with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors; or (5) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in an order of the Bankruptcy Court.

5.4.2 DIP Claims

On the Effective Date, in full and final satisfaction of all Allowed DIP Claims, including, for the avoidance of doubt, all Claims in respect of the outstanding principal amount of DIP Loans and any accrued but unpaid interest thereon, shall, except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed DIP Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, at the option of the Required Consenting Creditors (with consent of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors), (i) receive payment in full in Cash, or (ii) be rolled into the New Exit Facility.

5.4.3 Professional Fee Claims

All requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Confirmation Date must be Filed no later than

thirty (30) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. The Reorganized Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court allows from the Professional Fee Account, which the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors will establish in trust for the Professionals and fund with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount on or prior to the Effective Date.

As soon as practicable after the Confirmation Date and not later than the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable shall, in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors, establish and fund the Professional Fee Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount. The Professional Fee Account shall be maintained in trust for the Professionals in the Delaware attorney trust account of Cole Schotz P.C. Except as provided herein, such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates. The Professional Fee Account shall be maintained solely for the Professionals. The amount of Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall be paid in Cash to the Professionals by the Reorganized Debtors from the Professional Fee Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed. When such Allowed Professional Fee Claims have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Account shall promptly be paid to the Reorganized Debtors without any further action or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors and shall deliver such estimates to the Debtors no later than five (5) days before the Effective Date; *provided* that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that are the subject of each Professional's final request for payment in the Chapter 11 Cases. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan, from and after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of the Prepackaged Plan and Consummation incurred by the Debtors. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Debtors may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

5.4.4 Priority Tax Claims

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

5.4.5 Payment of Restructuring Expenses

The Restructuring Expenses and the outstanding reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Agents/Trustees incurred, or estimated to be incurred, up to and including the Effective Date, shall be paid in full in Cash on the Effective Date(to the extent not previously paid during the course of the Chapter 11 Cases) in accordance with, and subject to, the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, any applicable engagement letter(s), and any DIP Orders, as applicable, without any requirement to file a fee application with the Bankruptcy Court, without the need for itemized time detail, or without any requirement for Bankruptcy Court review or approval. All Restructuring Expenses to be paid on the Effective Date shall be estimated prior to and as of the Effective Date and such estimates shall be delivered to the Debtors at least two (2) Business Days before the anticipated Effective Date; *provided* that such estimates shall not be considered an admission or limitation with respect to such Restructuring Expenses. In addition, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors shall continue to pay pre- and post-Effective Date, when due Restructuring Expenses related to implementation, consummation, and defense of the Prepackaged Plan, whether incurred before, on, or after the Effective Date, without any requirement for Bankruptcy Court review or approval.

5.4.6 Statutory Fees

All fees payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of the Judicial Code shall be paid by each of the Reorganized Debtors (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Reorganized Debtors) for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until the earlier of entry of a final decree closing such Chapter 11 Cases or an order of dismissal or conversion, whichever comes first.

5.5 Classified Claims and Equity Interests Summary

The Prepackaged Plan establishes a comprehensive classification of Claims and Existing Equity Interests. The table below summarizes the classification, treatment, voting rights, and estimated recoveries of the Claims and Existing Equity Interests, by Class, under the Prepackaged Plan.

Class	Claim	Treatment	Voting Right	Projected Plan Recovery[6]
1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)	100%
2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)	100%
3	Prepetition MDA Loan Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)	100%
4	Prepetition Term Loan Claims	Impaired	Yes	34% to 52%
5	Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims	Impaired	Yes	1.5% to 2.3%

[6] Projected recovery for classes 4 and 5 is based on the valuation range more fully described in **Exhibit E**.

6	General Unsecured Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)	100%
7	Intercompany Claims	Impaired/Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept or deemed to reject)	100%/0%
8	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	No (Deemed to reject)	0%
9	Intercompany Interests	Impaired/Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept or deemed to reject)	100%/0%

5.6 Classified Claims and Equity Interests Details

5.6.1 Class 1 - Other Secured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 1 consists of all Other Secured Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), one of the following treatments shall be provided to each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim secured by a valid lien:

i. payment in full in Cash of its Allowed Other Secured Claim;

ii. retain its lien on its collateral until either such Holder receives the Cash set forth in Section 1(b)(i) or such Holder's collateral is abandoned to it;

iii. Reinstatement of its Allowed Other Secured Claims; or

iv. such other treatment that renders its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) *Voting*: Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Other Secured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, any portion of any Other Secured Claim that is not secured by collateral or the proceeds thereof shall constitute a General Unsecured Claim to the extent it is Allowed.

5.6.2 Class 2 - Other Priority Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 2 consists of all Other Priority Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: The legal, equitable, and contractual rights of the holders of Allowed Other Priority Claims are unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive payment in full in Cash, in an amount equal to such Allowed Other Priority Claim, without interest, on or as soon as practicable after the latest to occur of (i) the Effective Date; (ii) the first Business Day after the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the date such Claim becomes an Allowed Other Priority Claim; and (iii) the date or dates agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors and the Holder of the Allowed Priority Claim.

(c) *Voting*: Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Other Priority Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5.6.3 Class 3 – Prepetition MDA Loan Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 3 consists of all Prepetition MDA Loan Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder agrees to less favorable treatment, the Allowed Prepetition MDA Loan Claims shall be Reinstated pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

(c) *Voting:* Class 3 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Prepetition MDA Loan Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5.6.4 Class 4 – Prepetition Term Loan Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 4 consists of all Prepetition Term Loan Claims.

(b) *Allowance:* Class 4 Prepetition Term Loan Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of $52,108,298.86, plus all interest, fees, expenses, makewholes, prepayment premiums, costs and other charges due under the Prepetition Credit Documents and orders of the Bankruptcy Court, including DIP Orders, through and including the Effective Date.

(c) *Treatment*: Each Holder of an Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claim, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of fifty-four and two-tenths percent (54.2%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

(d) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Prepetition Term Loans Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5.6.5 Class 5 – Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 5 consists of all Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Each Holder of an Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of ten percent (10%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

(c) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5.6.6 Class 6 – General Unsecured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 6 consists of all General Unsecured Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: The legal, equitable, and contractual rights of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims are unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan. Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to different treatment, on and after the Effective Date, the Debtors shall continue to pay or dispute each General Unsecured Claim in the ordinary course of business as if the Chapter 11 Cases had never been commenced.

(c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Unimpaired under the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of General Unsecured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5.6.7 Class 7 – Intercompany Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 7 consists of all Intercompany Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: All Intercompany Claims shall, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), be: (i) Reinstated or (ii) extinguished, compromised, addressed, setoff, cancelled, or settled, potentially without any distribution on account of such Claims.

(c) *Voting*: Holders of Allowed Intercompany Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) or deemed to have rejected the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Allowed Intercompany Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5.6.8 Class 8 – Existing Equity Interests

(a) *Classification*: Class 8 consists of all Existing Equity Interests.

(b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, Existing Equity Interests (including all Subordinated Interests) will be cancelled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force and effect and shall receive no recovery.

(c) *Voting*: Class 8 is conclusively deemed to have rejected the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Class 8 is not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5.6.9 Class 9 – Intercompany Interests

(a) *Classification*: Class 9 consists of all Intercompany Interests.

(b) *Treatment*: All Intercompany Interests shall, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors (with consent of the Required Consenting Creditors), be: (i) Reinstated; or (ii) discharged, cancelled, released, and extinguished and of no further force or effect without any distribution on account of such Interests.

(c) Voting: Holders of Allowed Intercompany Interests are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) or deemed to have rejected the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Allowed Intercompany Interests are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

5.6.10 Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, nothing under the Prepackaged Plan shall affect the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' rights regarding any Unimpaired Claim, including, all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to or setoffs or recoupments against any such Unimpaired Claim. Unless otherwise Allowed, Claims that are Unimpaired shall remain Disputed Claims under the Prepackaged Plan.

5.6.11 Voting, Presumptions, Solicitation

(a) *Acceptance by Certain Impaired Classes.* Only Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 4 and Class 5 are entitled to vote to accept or reject the applicable Prepackaged Plan. An Impaired Class of Claims shall have accepted the Prepackaged Plan if (i) the Holders of at least 66.6% in amount of the Allowed Claims actually voting in such Class have voted to accept the Prepackaged Plan and (ii) the Holders of more than one-half (1/2) in number of the Allowed Claims actually voting in such Class have voted to accept the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Claims in Class 4 and Class 5 have received Ballots containing detailed voting instructions.

(b) *Conclusively Presumed Acceptance by Unimpaired Classes*. Holders of Claims in Class 1, Class 2, Class 3, and Class 6 are conclusively presumed to accept the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Accordingly, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan and the vote of such Holders shall not be solicited.

(c) *Deemed Not To Accept by Certain Impaired Classes*. Holders of Claims and Existing Equity Interests in Class 7 and Class 8 are deemed not to accept the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Accordingly, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan and the vote of such Holders shall not be solicited.

(d) *Controversy Concerning Impairment*. If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class thereof, is Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

(e) *Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.* If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote and no holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan, the holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan.

(f) *Elimination of Vacant Classes.* Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a

Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court in an amount greater than zero as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Prepackaged Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Prepackaged Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

5.6.12 Intercompany Interests

To the extent Reinstated under the Prepackaged Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests are not being received by holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience and due to the importance of maintaining the prepetition corporate structure for the ultimate benefit of the holders of New Common Interests, and in exchange for the Debtors' or Reorganized Debtors', as applicable, agreement under the Prepackaged Plan to make certain distributions to the holders of Allowed Claims.

5.6.13 Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of the Prepackaged Plan by one or more of the Classes entitled to vote pursuant to Article III.B of the Prepackaged Plan. The Debtors reserve the right, subject to the prior consent of the Required Consenting Creditors to modify the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with Article XIII hereof and the Restructuring Support Agreement to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests to render such Class of Claims or Interests Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

5.6.14 Subordinated Claims

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Prepackaged Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Any such contractual, legal, or equitable subordination rights shall be settled, compromised, and released pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

5.7 Liquidation Analysis

The Debtors, with the assistance of SOLIC, have prepared an unaudited liquidation analysis, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit D** (the "Liquidation Analysis"), to assist Holders of Claims and Interests in evaluating the Prepackaged Plan. The Liquidation Analysis compares the projected recoveries that would result from the liquidation of the Debtors in a hypothetical case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code with the estimated distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests under the Prepackaged Plan. The Liquidation Analysis is based on the value of the Debtors' assets and liabilities as of a certain date and incorporates various estimates and

assumptions, including a hypothetical conversion to a chapter 7 liquidation as of a certain date. Further, the Liquidation Analysis is subject to potentially material changes, including with respect to economic and business conditions and legal rulings. Therefore, the actual liquidation value of the Debtors could vary materially from the estimate provided in the Liquidation Analysis.

As set forth in the Liquidation Analysis, the Debtors believe that the Prepackaged Plan provides a greater recovery for Holders of Allowed Claims than they would receive in liquidation under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. This belief is based on a number of factors, including, but not limited to: (a) the likelihood that the Debtors' assets would have to be sold or otherwise disposed of in a disorderly fashion over a short period of time, rather than reorganizing or selling in a controlled manner, affecting the business as a going concern; (b) the additional administrative claims involved in the appointment of a chapter 7 trustee; (c) the additional expenses and Claims, some of which would be entitled to priority, that would be generated during the liquidation; and (d) that the rights of the Debtors and the Holders of General Unsecured Claims are treated as unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan.

5.8 Valuation Analysis

The Prepackaged Plan provides for the distribution of New Common Interests to the Holders of Prepetition Term Loan Claims and Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, as applicable and as provided for in the Prepackaged Plan. Accordingly, SOLIC, at the request of the Debtors, has performed an analysis, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit E**, of the estimated implied value of the Debtors on a going-concern basis as of May 17, 2024 (the "Valuation Analysis"). The Valuation Analysis, including the procedures followed, assumptions made, qualifications, and limitations on review undertaken described therein, should be read in conjunction with Article XVI of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "Certain Factors To Be Considered." The Valuation Analysis is based on data and information as of April 1, 2024. SOLIC makes no representations as to changes to such data and information that may have occurred since the date of the Valuation Analysis.

THE VALUATION ANALYSIS REPRESENTS A HYPOTHETICAL VALUATION OF THE DEBTORS AND THEIR ASSETS AND BUSINESS. THE ESTIMATED VALUE SET FORTH IN THE VALUATION ANALYSIS DOES NOT PURPORT TO CONSTITUTE AN APPRAISAL OR NECESSARILY REFLECT THE ACTUAL MARKET VALUE THAT MIGHT BE REALIZED THROUGH A SALE OR LIQUIDATION OF THE DEBTORS, THEIR SECURITIES OR THEIR ASSETS, WHICH MAY BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT THAN THE ESTIMATES SET FORTH IN THE VALUATION ANALYSIS. ANY SUCH PRICES MAY BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT THAN INDICATED BY THE VALUATION ANALYSIS.

5.9 Financial Information Projections

In connection with planning and developing the Prepackaged Plan, the Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, prepared projections for the fiscal years 2024 through 2027, which are attached hereto as **Exhibit F** (the "Financial Projections"), including management's assumptions related thereto. For purposes of the Financial Projections, the Debtors have assumed an Effective Date of May 17, 2024. The Financial Projections assume that the Prepackaged Plan will be

implemented in accordance with its stated terms. The Debtors are unaware of any circumstances as of the date of this Disclosure Statement that would require the re-forecasting of the Financial Projections due to a material change in the Debtors' prospects.

The Financial Projections are based on forecasts of key economic variables and may be significantly impacted by, among other factors, changes in the competitive environment, commodity prices, regulatory changes, or a variety of other factors, including the factors listed in this Disclosure Statement. Accordingly, the estimates and assumptions underlying the Financial Projections are inherently uncertain and are subject to significant business, economic, and competitive uncertainties. Therefore, such projections, estimates, and assumptions are not necessarily indicative of current values or future performance, which may be significantly less or more favorable than set forth herein. The Financial Projections should be read in conjunction with the assumptions, qualifications, and explanations set forth in this Disclosure Statement.

VI. VOTING PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS[7]

6.1 Classes Entitled to Vote on the Prepackaged Plan

The following Classes are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan (the "Voting Classes"):

Class	Claim or Interest	Status
4	Prepetition Term Loan Claims	Impaired
5	Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims	Impaired

If your Claim or Interest is not included in the Voting Classes, you are not entitled to vote and you will not receive a Solicitation Package (as defined below). If you are a Holder of a Claim in one of the Voting Classes, you should read your ballot(s) and carefully follow the instructions included in the ballot(s). Please use only the ballot(s) that accompany the applicable Solicitation Package, if any, or the ballot(s) that the Debtors, or the Solicitation Agent on behalf of the Debtors, otherwise provided to you.

6.2 Votes Required for Acceptance by a Class

Under the Bankruptcy Code, acceptance of a plan of reorganization by a class of claims or interests is determined by calculating the amount and, if a class of claims, the number, of claims and interests voting to accept, as a percentage of the allowed claims or interests, as applicable, that have voted. Acceptance by a class of claims requires an affirmative vote of more than one-half in number of total allowed claims that have voted and an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds in

[7] This Article is qualified in its entirety by the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling Combined Hearing to Consider Approval of Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of Prepackaged Joint Plan, (II) Establishing the Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline and Related Procedures, (III) Approving the Solicitation Procedures and Forms of Ballots, (IV) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice of the Combined Hearing, Objection Deadline, and Notice of Commencement, and (V) Granting Related Relief* (the "Solicitation Motion") to be filed on the Petition Date.

dollar amount of the total allowed claims that have voted. Acceptance by a class of interests requires an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds in amount of the total allowed interests that have voted.

6.3 Certain Factors to Be Considered Prior to Voting

There are a variety of factors that all Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Prepackaged Plan should consider prior to voting to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan. These factors may impact recoveries under the Prepackaged Plan and include, among other things:

- unless otherwise specifically indicated, the financial information contained in this Disclosure Statement has not been audited and is based on an analysis of data available at the time of the preparation of the Prepackaged Plan and this Disclosure Statement;

- although the Debtors believe that the Prepackaged Plan complies with all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors can neither assure such compliance nor that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm the Prepackaged Plan; and

- the Debtors may request Confirmation without the acceptance of the Prepackaged Plan by all Impaired Classes in accordance with section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

While these factors could affect distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests under the Prepackaged Plan, the occurrence or impact of such factors may not necessarily affect the validity of the vote of the Voting Class or necessarily require a re-solicitation of the votes of Holders of Claims in the Voting Class pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

For a further discussion of risk factors, please refer to "Certain Factors to Be Considered" described in Article XVI of this Disclosure Statement.

6.4 Classes Not Entitled to Vote on Prepackaged Plan

Under the Bankruptcy Code, holders of claims and interests are not entitled to vote if their contractual rights are unimpaired by the proposed plan or if they will receive no property under the plan. Accordingly, the following Classes of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors are *not entitled to* vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan:

Class	Claim or Interest	Status	Voting Rights
1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
3	Prepetition MDA Loan Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
6	General Unsecured Claims	Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept)
7	Intercompany Claims	Impaired/Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept or deemed to reject)
8	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	No (Deemed to reject)

9	Intercompany Interests	Impaired/Unimpaired	No (Presumed to accept or deemed reject)

6.5 Solicitation Procedures

6.5.1 Solicitation Agent

The Debtors have retained Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC (the "Solicitation Agent") to act as, among other things, the Solicitation Agent in connection with the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

6.5.2 Solicitation Package

The following materials constitute the solicitation package (collectively, the "Solicitation Package") distributed to Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes:

- the form of the notice of the combined hearing to consider approval of the adequacy of this Disclosure Statement and confirmation the Prepackaged Plan;
- a Ballot and applicable voting instructions; and
- this Disclosure Statement and all exhibits hereto, including the Prepackaged Plan and all exhibits thereto.

6.5.3 Distribution of Solicitation Package and Plan Supplement

The Debtors will cause the Solicitation Agent to distribute the Solicitation Package to Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes on April 2, 2024.

The Solicitation Package (except the Ballots) may also be obtained from the Solicitation Agent by emailing ViewInfo@ra.kroll.com and referencing "View Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line. After the Debtors file the Chapter 11 Cases, you may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Bankruptcy Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, https://cases.ra.kroll.com/View/, or for a fee via PACER at https://www.pacer.gov/.

The Debtors shall file the Plan Supplement with the Bankruptcy Court by no later than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the Confirmation Hearing, subject to any deadline set forth in an order of the Bankruptcy Court. If the Plan Supplement is updated or otherwise modified, such modified or updated documents will be made available on the Debtors' restructuring website. The Debtors will serve copies of the Plan Supplement on certain parties, and parties may obtain a copy of the Plan Supplement from the Solicitation Agent for free by: (i) emailing ViewInfo@ra.kroll.com and referencing "View, Inc." in the subject line; or (ii) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, https://cases.ra.kroll.com/View/Voting Procedures.

April 1, 2024 (the "Voting Record Date") is the date that was used for determining which Holders of Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan and receive the Solicitation Package in accordance with the solicitation procedures. Except as otherwise set forth

herein, the Voting Record Date and all of the Debtors' solicitation and voting procedures shall apply to all of the Debtors' creditors and other parties in interest.

For the Holder of a Claim in a Voting Class to have its Ballot counted as a vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan, such Holder's Ballot must be properly completed, executed, and submitted so that such Holder's Ballot is **actually received** by the Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline, which is **May 2, 2024 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)**.

Holders of Claims in Class 4 or Class 5 may submit their Ballots by email to: ViewBallots@RA.Kroll.com with "View Vote" in the Subject Line. Holders of Claims in Classes 4 and 5 may also submit paper Ballots to the Solicitation Agent via first class mail, overnight mail, or personal delivery to: (a) View, Inc., Claims Processing Center, c/o Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC, 850 Third Avenue, Suite 412, Brooklyn, NY 11232 for overnight or hand delivery or (b) View, Inc., Claims Processing Center, c/o Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC, Grand Central Station, PO Box 4850, New York, NY 10163-4850 for first class mail.

If a Holder of a Claim in a Voting Class transfers all of such Claim to one or more parties on or after the Voting Record Date and before the Holder has cast its vote on the Prepackaged Plan, such Claim Holder is automatically deemed to have provided a voting proxy to the purchasers of the Holder's Claim, and such purchasers shall be deemed to be the Holders thereof as of the Voting Record Date for purposes of voting on the Prepackaged Plan.

You might receive more than one Ballot if you hold Claims through one or more affiliated funds, in which case the vote cast by each such affiliated fund will be counted separately. Separate Claims held by affiliated funds in a particular Class shall not be aggregated, and the vote of each such affiliated fund related to its Claims shall be treated as a separate vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan, as applicable. If you hold any portion of a single Claim, you and all other Holders of any portion of such Claim will be (a) treated as a single creditor for voting purposes and (b) required to vote every portion of such Claim collectively to either accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan.

IF A BALLOT IS RECEIVED AFTER THE VOTING DEADLINE, IT WILL NOT BE COUNTED UNLESS THE DEBTORS DETERMINE OTHERWISE OR AS ORDERED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT.

ANY BALLOT THAT IS EXECUTED BY THE HOLDER OF A CLAIM BUT THAT DOES NOT CLEARLY INDICATE AN ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN OR ANY BALLOT THAT INDICATES BOTH AN ACCEPTANCE AND A REJECTION OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN WILL NOT BE COUNTED FOR PURPOSES OF ACCEPTING OR REJECTING THE PREPACKAGED PLAN.

EACH HOLDER OF A CLAIM IN CLASS 4 AND CLASS 5 MUST VOTE ALL OF ITS CLASS 4 OR CLASS 5 CLAIMS EITHER TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND MAY NOT SPLIT SUCH VOTES. BY SIGNING AND RETURNING A BALLOT, EACH HOLDER OF A CLAIM WILL CERTIFY TO THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DEBTORS THAT NO OTHER BALLOTS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH CLAIM HAVE BEEN CAST OR, IF ANY OTHER BALLOTS HAVE BEEN CAST WITH RESPECT TO SUCH

CLASS OF CLAIMS, SUCH OTHER BALLOTS INDICATED THE SAME VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN. IF A HOLDER CASTS MULTIPLE BALLOTS WITH RESPECT TO THE SAME CLAIM AND THOSE BALLOTS ARE IN CONFLICT WITH EACH OTHER, SUCH BALLOTS WILL NOT BE COUNTED FOR PURPOSES OF ACCEPTING OR REJECTING THE PREPACKAGED PLAN.

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THE HOLDER OF A CLAIM IN THE VOTING CLASSES FOLLOW THE SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED ON SUCH HOLDER'S BALLOT AND THE ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS. NO BALLOT MAY BE WITHDRAWN OR MODIFIED AFTER THE VOTING DEADLINE WITHOUT THE DEBTORS' PRIOR CONSENT OR PERMISSION OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN OR AS MAY BE COMMUNICATED BY THE DEBTORS, THE SOLICITATION OF VOTES ON THE PREPACKAGED PLAN WITH RESPECT TO THE CLASS 4 AND CLASS 5 CLAIMS IS BEING MADE PURSUANT TO EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, INCLUDING PURSUANT TO SECTION 4(A)(2) THEREOF, AND APPLICABLE UNITED STATES STATE SECURITIES LAWS, AND ONLY FROM HOLDERS OF SUCH CLAIMS WHO ARE ACCREDITED INVESTORS OR QIBs.

6.6 Opt-Out Notices

The Prepackaged Plan provides for a release by the Releasing Parties in Article VIII.D. As more fully set forth in the Solicitation Motion, the Debtors provided Holders of Claims in Class 4 and Class 5 the ability to Opt-Out of the releases set forth in Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan in the Ballot provided with the Solicitation Package. In addition, if the Solicitation Procedures Motion is approved by the Court, the Debtors intend to provide an Opt-Out Form to non-Voting Classes which provides such Holders with an opportunity to opt-out of the releases set forth in Article VIII.D. of the Prepackaged Plan. Unless a Holder opts out of the releases set forth in Article VIII.D. of the Prepackaged Plan, such Holder shall be deemed part of the Releasing Parties bound by the release set forth in Article VIII.D. of the Prepackaged Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, the plaintiffs in the Shareholder Lawsuits shall not have the opportunity to affirmatively opt-out of the releases set forth in Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan on their Opt-Out Form.

VII. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND ADDITIONAL KEY PLAN TERMS

The Prepackaged Plan contemplates the following key terms, among others described herein and therein:

7.1 General Settlement of Claims and Interests

As discussed in detail in this Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Prepackaged Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, and

controversies released, settled, compromised, discharged, or otherwise resolved pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, whether under any provision of chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code, on any equitable theory (including equitable subordination, equitable disallowance, or unjust enrichment) or otherwise.

The Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI of the Prepackaged Plan, all distributions made to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

7.2 Restructuring Transactions

On or before the Effective Date, the applicable Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors (and their respective officers, directors, members, or managers (as applicable)) shall enter into and shall take any actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the Restructuring Transactions, including as may be set forth in the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum (if applicable) and may take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement (and without the need for any approvals, authorizations, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan). These actions to implement the Restructuring Transactions may include: (1) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and that satisfy the applicable requirements of applicable Law and any other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (2) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms for which the applicable parties agree; (3) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, formation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state or provincial Law; (4) the issuance of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Premium); (5) the execution and delivery of the New Corporate Governance Documents, and any certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, or such applicable formation documents (if any) of each Reorganized Debtor, as applicable (including all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred and fees and expenses to be paid by the Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable); and (6) all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable Law in connection with the Prepackaged Plan. All Holders of Claims and Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and all other necessary parties in interest, including any and all agents thereof, shall prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents, including any

subscription agreements, and take any other actions as the Debtors and the Required Consenting Creditors may jointly determine are necessary or advisable.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Prepackaged Plan.

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall issue all securities, notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents required to be issued pursuant to the Restructuring Transactions.

On the Effective Date, the New Board shall be established, and the Reorganized Debtors shall adopt their New Corporate Governance Documents. The Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to adopt any other agreements, documents, and instruments and to take any other actions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan as necessary to consummate the Prepackaged Plan. Cash payments to be made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan will be made by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable. The Debtors and Reorganized Debtors will be entitled to transfer funds between and among themselves as they determine to be necessary or appropriate to enable the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to satisfy their obligations under the Prepackaged Plan. Except as set forth herein, any changes in intercompany account balances resulting from such transfers will be accounted for and settled in accordance with the Debtors' historical intercompany account settlement practices and will not violate the terms of the Prepackaged Plan.

From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, subject to any applicable limitations set forth in any post-Effective Date agreement, shall have the right and authority without further order of the Bankruptcy Court to raise additional capital and obtain additional financing, subject to the New Corporate Governance Documents, as the Governing Bodies of the applicable Reorganized Debtors deem appropriate.

7.3 Continued Corporate Existence

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated in the Prepackaged Plan or the Plan Supplement, each Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporate entity, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, pursuant to the applicable Law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or formed and pursuant to the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation and organizational documents) in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation and organizational documents) are amended under the Prepackaged Plan or otherwise, in each case, consistent with the Prepackaged Plan, and to the extent such documents are amended in accordance therewith, such documents are deemed to be amended pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and require no further action or approval (other than any requisite filings required under applicable state, provincial, or federal Law). After the Effective Date, the respective certificate(s) of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation and

organizational documents) of one or more of the Reorganized Debtors may be amended or modified on the terms therein without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules. After the Effective Date, one or more of the Reorganized Debtors may be disposed of, dissolved, wound down, or liquidated without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

7.4 Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors

Except as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order, the Prepackaged Plan, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated in, or entered into in connection with or pursuant to, the Prepackaged Plan or Plan Supplement, on the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 1141(b) and (c), all property in each Estate, all Causes of Action, and any property acquired by any of the Debtors pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall vest in each respective Reorganized Debtor, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, or other encumbrances. On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, each Reorganized Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

7.5 Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements.

Except for the purpose of evidencing a right to a distribution under the Prepackaged Plan and except as otherwise set forth in the Prepackaged Plan or the Plan Supplement, on the Effective Date, all agreements, instruments, and other documents evidencing any Claim or Interest (other than Intercompany Interests that are not modified by the Prepackaged Plan) and any rights of any holder in respect thereof (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in respect of any Subordinated Interest(s)) shall be deemed cancelled and of no force or effect and the obligations of the Debtors, and with respect to the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and the Prepetition Term Loans Claims, thereunder shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not impact any Claims that are Unimpaired by the Prepackaged Plan. The holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, Securities, and other documentation shall have no rights arising from or related to such instruments, Securities, or other documentation or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

7.6 Cancellation of Certain Existing Security Interests.

Upon the full payment or other satisfaction of an Allowed Secured Claim (including Allowed DIP Claims), or promptly thereafter, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Reorganized Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be

reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of such Liens and/or security interests, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

To the extent that any Holder of an Allowed Secured Claim (including Allowed DIP Claims) that has been satisfied or discharged in full pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Allowed Secured Claim, then as soon as practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancellation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

7.7 Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall fund distributions under the Prepackaged Plan with the (i) Debtors' Cash on hand, (ii) Cash generated from operations**,** (iii) funds from the DIP Facility, and (iv) funds from the New Exit Facility.

7.8 New Common Interests.

The issuance of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) shall be authorized without the need for any further corporate action or without any further action by the holders of Claims or Interests. The Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to cause to be issued a certain number of shares, units or equity interests (as the case may be based on how the New Common Interests is denominated and the identity of the entity issuing such shares, units, or equity interests) of New Common Interests required to be issued under the Prepackaged Plan and pursuant to their New Corporate Governance Documents. On the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall issue or enter into all Securities, notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents required to be issued or entered into pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. The New Corporate Governance Documents shall be effective as of the Effective Date and, as of such date, shall be deemed to be valid, binding, and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

All of the shares, units, or equity interests (as the case may be based on how the New Common Interests is denominated) of New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) issued or authorized to be issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid, and non-assessable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI of the Prepackaged Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Prepackaged Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

The Reorganized Debtors (i) shall emerge from these Chapter 11 Cases as a private company on the Effective Date and the New Common Interests shall not be listed on a public stock

exchange, (ii) shall not be voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC, and (iii) the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) shall not be required to be listed on a recognized U.S. or any foreign stock exchange.

To the extent the following actions have not been completed on or prior to the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall (i) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to delist the Existing Equity Interests from NASDAQ and to deregister under the Exchange Act as promptly as practicable in compliance with SEC rules, (ii) file a Form 25 with the SEC to delist the Existing Equity Interests from NASDAQ and to deregister the Existing Equity Interests from Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act (unless NASDAQ has already filed a Form 25 with the SEC providing for such delisting and deregistration), (iii) file post-effective amendments to terminate all of Parent's currently effective registration statements under the Securities Act, (iv) file a Form 15 notifying the SEC of the suspension of Parent's duty to file reports under Section 12(g) and/or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act, and (v) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to ensure (A) that the New Common Interests shall not be listed on a public securities exchange and that the New Common Interests shall not be required to be listed on a recognized securities exchange, except, in each case, as otherwise may be required pursuant to the New Corporate Governance Documents and (B) that the Reorganized Debtors shall not be voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC.

7.9 The New LLC Agreement.

On the Effective Date, New TopCo shall enter into the New LLC Agreement, which shall become effective and binding in accordance with its terms and conditions upon the parties thereto, without further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court, act or action under applicable law, regulation, order, or rule or the vote, consent, authorization or approval of any Entity (other than as expressly required by the New LLC Agreement).

On and as of the Effective Date, each Holder of New Common Interests shall be deemed to be a party to and member under the New LLC Agreement without the need for execution by such Holder. The New LLC Agreement shall be binding on all Entities receiving, and all Holders of, New Common Interests (and their respective successors and assigns), whether such New Common Interests are received or to be received on or after the Effective Date and regardless of whether such Entity executes or delivers a signature page to the New LLC Agreement.

7.10 The New Exit Facility Credit Agreement.

Entry into the New Exit Facility, the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees) and security and similar agreements, by the Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized without the need for any further corporate action or without any further action by the holders of Claims or Interests. Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed authorization for the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to, without further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court, (i) execute and deliver those documents and agreements necessary or appropriate enter into the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement, and incur and pay any fees, premiums, and expenses in connection therewith, including the Tranche C Commitment Equity, and (ii) act or take action under applicable Law, regulation, order, or rule or vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any person, subject to such modifications as the Debtors or the

Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may deem to be necessary to enter into the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement.

The Tranche C Commitment Parties shall receive their allocated share of the Tranche C Commitment Equity in accordance with the procedures set forth in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet. Those Exit Lenders that are members of the RXR Consortium (as defined in the New Exit Facility Term Sheet) may reallocate their respective portions of the Tranche C Commitment among the members of the RXR Consortium on or before the Tranche C Reallocation Date; provided that the portion of the Tranche C Commitment provided, collectively, by members of the RXR Consortium shall be no less than $12,500,000 in aggregate principal amount.

On the Effective Date, all Liens and security interests granted pursuant to, or in connection with the New Exit Facility, and the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees), (i) shall be deemed to be approved and shall, without the necessity of the execution, recordation, or filing of mortgages, security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, or other similar documents, be valid, binding, fully perfected, fully enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral securing the New Exit Facility and the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees), with the priorities established in respect thereof, applicable non-bankruptcy Law, the Prepackaged Plan, and the Confirmation Order; and (ii) shall not be enjoined or subject to discharge, impairment, release, avoidance, recharacterization, or subordination (including equitable subordination) for any purposes whatsoever and shall not constitute preferential transfers, fraudulent conveyances, or other voidable transfers under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy Law, the Prepackaged Plan, or the Confirmation Order.

The Reorganized Debtors and the Persons granted Liens and security interests under the New Exit Facility and the related guarantees (including the New Exit Facility Non-Debtor Guarantees), as applicable, are authorized to make all filings and recordings and to obtain all governmental approvals and consents necessary to establish and perfect such Liens and security interests under the provisions of the applicable state, provincial, federal, or other Law (whether domestic or foreign) that would be applicable in the absence of the Prepackaged Plan and the Confirmation Order (it being understood that perfection shall occur automatically by virtue of the entry of the Confirmation Order without the need for any filings or recordings) and will thereafter cooperate to make all other filings and recordings that otherwise would be necessary under applicable Law to give notice of such Liens and security interests to third parties.

On and as of the Effective Date, all DIP Lenders with DIP Claims that roll into the New Exit Facility shall be deemed to be parties to, and bound by, the Exit Term Loan Facility Credit Agreement, without the need for execution thereof by any such DIP Lender.

By voting to accept the Prepackaged Plan, each DIP Lender thereby instructs and directs the DIP Agent and/or the New Exit Facility Agent to (a) act as Disbursing Agent to the extent required by the Prepackaged Plan, (b) execute and deliver the New Exit Facility Documents (each to the extent it is a party thereto), as well as to execute, deliver, file, record, and issue any notes, documents (including U.C.C. Financing Statements), or agreements in connection therewith, to which the New Exit Facility Agent is a party and to promptly consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, and (c) take any other actions required or contemplated to be taken by the

DIP Agent or the New Exit Facility Agent (as applicable) under the Prepackaged Plan or any of the Restructuring Documents to which it is a party.

7.11 Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including: (a) the issuance and distribution of the New Common Interests; (b) implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, (c) all other actions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date); (d) adoption of the New Corporate Governance Documents; (e) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (as applicable); (f) payment of the Tranche C Commitment Equity; and (g) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in the Prepackaged Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and any corporate, partnership, limited liability company, or other governance action required by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, in connection with the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect, without any requirement of further action by the Security holders, members, directors, or officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable. On or (as applicable) prior to the Effective Date, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Interests, the New Corporate Governance Documents, the Tranche C Commitment Premium, and any and all other agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments relating to the foregoing. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by Article IV.K of the Prepackaged Plan shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy Law.

7.12 New Corporate Governance Documents.

On or immediately prior to the Effective Date, the New Corporate Governance Documents shall be automatically adopted by the applicable Reorganized Debtors. To the extent required under the Prepackaged Plan or applicable non-bankruptcy Law, each of the Reorganized Debtors will file its New Corporate Governance Documents with the applicable Secretaries of State and/or other applicable authorities in its respective state or country of organization if and to the extent required in accordance with the applicable Laws of the respective state or country of organization. The New Corporate Governance Documents will prohibit the issuance of non-voting equity Securities, to the extent required under section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code.

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may amend and restate their respective New Corporate Governance Documents in accordance with the terms thereof, and the Reorganized Debtors may file such amended certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, or such other applicable formation documents, and other constituent documents as permitted by the Laws of the respective states, provinces, or countries of incorporation and the New Corporate Governance Documents.

7.12.1 Directors and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors.

As of the Effective Date, the terms of the current members of the board of directors of the Debtors shall expire and the existing officers of the Debtors shall be automatically removed as officers, and the New Board and new officers of each of the Reorganized Debtors shall be appointed. For subsequent terms, following the Effective Date, members of the New Board and new officers of each of the Reorganized Debtors shall be appointed in accordance with the New Corporate Governance Documents and other constituent documents of each Reorganized Debtor.

Pursuant to section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent known, the identity and affiliation of any Person proposed to serve on the New Board will be disclosed in the Plan Supplement. Provisions regarding the removal, appointment, and replacement of members of the New Board to the extent applicable, will be disclosed in the New Corporate Governance Documents.

7.12.2 Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, and their respective officers, directors, members, or managers (as applicable), are authorized to and may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Prepackaged Plan, and the Securities issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, without the need for any approvals, authorizations, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

7.13 Preservation of Causes of Action.

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan, each Reorganized Debtor shall retain and may enforce all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action of the Debtors, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the Reorganized Debtors' rights to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released by the Debtors pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in the Prepackaged Plan, including in Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors as of the Effective Date.

The Reorganized Debtors may pursue such retained Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Reorganized Debtors. **No Entity (other than the Debtors' respective officers, directors, members, or managers that are Released Parties, the Consenting Creditors and the DIP Lenders) may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action of the Debtors against it. The Debtors and Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all**

Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, including Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan. Unless any Causes of Action of the Debtors against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Prepackaged Plan or a Final Order, the Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action, for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Reorganized Debtors reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action of the Debtors notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the Reorganized Debtors, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, including Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan. The applicable Reorganized Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. The Reorganized Debtors shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

7.14 Certain Securities Law Matters.

The offering, issuance (or entry into), and distribution of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) and any other Securities entered into and/or issued in connection with the Prepackaged Plan, shall be exempt, pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code or section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, as applicable, without further act or actions by any Person, from, among other things, the registration requirements of section 5 of the Securities Act and any other applicable Law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of Securities to the maximum extent permitted by Law, in accordance with, and pursuant to, (i) section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code (ii) section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, and (iii) any other available exemption from registration, as applicable.

In addition, the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) are issued in reliance on section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, as applicable, and (1) will not be "restricted securities" as defined in Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act and (2) will be freely tradable and transferable in the United States by a recipient thereof that (i) is an entity that is not an "underwriter" as defined in section 1145(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) is not an "affiliate" of the Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act, (iii) has not been such an "affiliate" within 90 days of the time of the transfer, and (iv) has not acquired such securities from an "affiliate" within one year of the time of transfer, subject in each case to compliance with applicable securities Laws and any rules and regulations of the SEC or state or local securities Laws, if any, applicable at the time of any future transfer of such Securities, and subject to any restrictions in the New Corporate Governance Documents.

The issuance of the New Common Interests shall not constitute an invitation or solicitation of an invitation or offer to sell or buy, any securities in contravention of any applicable Law in any jurisdiction. No action has been taken, nor will be taken, in any jurisdiction that would permit a public offering of any of the New Common Interests (other than securities issued pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code) in any jurisdiction where such action for that purpose is required.

The Reorganized Debtors need not provide any further evidence other than the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order with respect to the treatment of the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity) under applicable securities Laws. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, no Entity (including, for the avoidance of doubt, DTC and any transfer agent) shall be entitled to require a legal opinion regarding the validity of any transaction contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan, including, for the avoidance of doubt, whether the New Common Interests are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services. DTC and any transfer agent shall be required to accept and conclusively rely upon the Prepackaged Plan and Confirmation Order in lieu of a legal opinion regarding whether the New Common Interests and are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement and depository services.

7.15 Preservation of Net Operating Losses.

The Bankruptcy Court will enter one or more orders, which may be the Confirmation Order, to facilitate preservation of "net operating losses" of the Debtors, which may also be provided for in the applicable New Organizational Documents.

7.16 1146(a) Exemption from Certain Taxes and Fees.

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person) of property under the Prepackaged Plan or pursuant to: (1) the issuance, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Equity); (2) the Restructuring Transactions; (3) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (4) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (5) the grant of collateral as security for the Reorganized Debtors' obligations under and in connection with the Exit Facilities; or (6) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Prepackaged Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Prepackaged Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, personal property transfer tax, sales or use tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation

fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

7.17 Director and Officer Liability Insurance.

Notwithstanding anything in the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, the Reorganized Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all of the Debtors' D&O Liability Insurance Policies pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code effective as of the Effective Date. Entry of the Confirmation Order will constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Reorganized Debtors' foregoing assumption of each of the unexpired D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

In addition, after the Effective Date, none of the Reorganized Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies (including any "tail policy") in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct occurring prior thereto, and all directors and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

7.18 Indemnification Obligations.

Consistent with applicable Law, all indemnification provisions in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, engagement letters, or otherwise) for current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors or owed to Cantor and RXR Lender and each of Cantor's and RXR Lender's Related Parties, as applicable, shall be reinstated and remain intact, irrevocable, and shall survive the effectiveness of the Prepackaged Plan on terms no less favorable to such current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors than the indemnification provisions in place prior to the Effective Date.

VIII. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

8.1 Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in Article V.H of the Prepackaged Plan and elsewhere in the Prepackaged Plan, all Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases not otherwise assumed or rejected will be deemed assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than those that are: (a) identified on the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule; (b) previously expired or terminated pursuant to their own terms; (c) have been previously assumed or rejected by the Debtors pursuant to a Final Order; (d) are the subject of a

motion to reject that is pending on the Effective Date; or (e) have an ordered or requested effective date of rejection that is after the Effective Date.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall re-vest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Reorganized Debtors.

Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be assumed solely in accordance with the express and written terms of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. The assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall not be construed as an assignment of any implied terms, implied contract, or implied warranty under any circumstance, except as may be expressly agreed in writing by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and, any such rights, to the extent they exist as a matter of applicable law, shall be deemed rejected and subject to Article V.B. of the Prepackaged Plan.

To the maximum extent permitted by Law, to the extent any provision in any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the assumption or assumption and assignment of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (including any "change of control" provision), then such provision shall be deemed modified such that the transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepackaged Plan, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule at any time up to forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date, so long as such allocation, amendment, modification, or supplement is consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

8.2 Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty (30) days after the later of (1) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (2) the effective

date of such rejection, or (3) the Effective Date. **Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Estates, or their property without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged, notwithstanding anything in the Proof of Claim to the contrary.** All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III.B.6. of the Prepackaged Plan.

8.3 Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

The Debtors' and counterparties' respective rights and obligations under each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed under the Prepackaged Plan shall be unaffected by virtue of these Chapter 11 Cases, and the amounts coming due under such Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed under the Plan will be paid in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

If you believe any amounts are due as a result of a Debtor's monetary default under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed under the Prepackaged Plan, or you wish to otherwise object to the Debtors' assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan, including an objection regarding the ability of the Reorganized Debtors to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code), you may assert an objection against the Debtors, subject to all defenses the Debtors may have with respect to such objection, by no later than **May 6, 2024 at 4:00 p.m..**

ANY COUNTERPARTY TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE THAT DOES NOT TIMELY OBJECT TO THE PROPOSED ASSUMPTION OF SUCH EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE BY THE DEADLINE TO OBJECT TO ASSUMPTION OF EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO SUCH ASSUMPTION.

The assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or other Final Order shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any nonmonetary defaults arising from or triggered by the filing of these Chapter 11 Cases, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or any bankruptcy-related defaults, arising at any time prior to the effective date of assumption. **Any and all Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the later of (1) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such assumption, (2) the effective date of such assumption, or (3) the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

8.4 Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or other Final Order shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases. In particular, notwithstanding any non-bankruptcy Law to the contrary, the Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve and do not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations with respect to goods previously purchased by the Debtors pursuant to rejected Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

8.5 Insurance Policies

Each of the Debtors' insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, shall be treated as Executory Contracts under the Prepackaged Plan. Unless otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, on the Effective Date, in connection with all contemplated transactions under the Prepackaged Plan, (1) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all insurance policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and (2) such insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, shall revest in the applicable Reorganized Debtors.

Nothing in the Prepackaged Plan, Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan Supplement, this Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any other Final Order (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), (1) alters, modifies, or otherwise amends the terms and conditions of (or the coverage provided by) any of such insurance policies or (2) alters or modifies the duty, if any, that the insurers or third party administrators have to pay claims covered by such insurance policies and their right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors or draw on any collateral or security therefor. For the avoidance of doubt, insurers and third-party administrators shall not need to nor be required to file or serve a cure objection or a request, application, claim, Proof of Claim, or motion for payment and shall not be subject to any claims bar date or similar deadline governing cure amounts or Claims.

8.6 Reservation of Rights

Nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, or the Plan Supplement shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other party that any contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have forty-five (45) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease.

8.7 Nonoccurrence of Effective Date

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

8.8 Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date

Contracts and leases entered into after the Petition Date by any Debtor, including any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed by such Debtor, will be performed by the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor in the ordinary course of their business. Accordingly, such contracts and leases (including any assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases) will survive and remain unaffected by entry of the Confirmation Order.

IX. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

9.1 Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date

Except as otherwise provided herein, in a Final Order, or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, and the Holder of the applicable Allowed Claim on the first Distribution Date, the applicable Reorganized Debtors shall make initial distributions under the Prepackaged Plan on account of Claims Allowed on or before the Effective Date, subject to the Reorganized Debtors' right to object to Claims; *provided* that (1) Allowed Administrative Claims with respect to liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date shall be paid or performed in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the terms and conditions of any controlling agreements, course of dealing, course of business, or industry practice, (2) Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article II.D of the Prepackaged Plan, and (3) Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article III.B.6 of the Prepackaged Plan. To the extent any Allowed Priority Tax Claim is not due and owing on the Effective Date, such Claim shall be paid in full in Cash in accordance with the terms of any agreement between the Debtors and the Holder of such Claim or as may be due and payable under applicable non-bankruptcy Law or in the ordinary course of business.

9.2 Disbursing Agent

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have the authority to enter into agreements with one or more Disbursing Agents to facilitate the distributions required hereunder. All distributions under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Additionally, in the event that the Disbursing Agent is so otherwise ordered, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be borne by the Reorganized Debtors.

9.3 Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent

9.3.1 Powers of Disbursing Agent

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Prepackaged Plan; (b) make all distributions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof.

9.3.2 Expenses Incurred on or After the Effective Date

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes), and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses), made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Reorganized Debtors.

9.4 Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions

9.4.1 Record Date for Distribution

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. If a Claim is transferred twenty (20) or fewer days before the Distribution Record Date, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to the transferee only to the extent practical and, in any event, only if the relevant transfer form contains an unconditional and explicit certification and waiver of any objection to the transfer by the transferor.

9.4.2 Delivery of Distributions in General

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) as of the Distribution Record Date at the address for each such holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the date of any such distribution; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Reorganized Debtors.

9.4.3 Minimum Distributions

No fractional shares of New Common Interests shall be distributed, and no Cash shall be distributed in lieu of such fractional amounts. When any distribution pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on account of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (if applicable) would otherwise result in the issuance of a number of shares of New Common Interests that is not a whole number, the actual distribution of shares of New Common Interests shall be rounded to the next lower whole number with no further payment therefor. The total number of authorized shares of New Common Interests

to be distributed to the Holders of Allowed Claims hereunder shall be adjusted as necessary to account for the foregoing rounding.

The Reorganized Debtors or the Disbursing Agent shall not have any obligation to make a Cash distribution that is less than one hundred dollars ($100) to any Holder of an Allowed Claim.

9.4.4 Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests (as applicable) is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such holder, at which time all currently due, missed distributions shall be made to such Holder without interest. Undeliverable distributions shall remain in the possession of the Reorganized Debtors until such time as a distribution becomes deliverable, or such distribution reverts to the Reorganized Debtors or is cancelled pursuant to Article VI of the Prepackaged Plan, and shall not be supplemented with any interest, dividends, or other accruals of any kind.

Any distribution under the Prepackaged Plan that is an unclaimed distribution or remains undeliverable (as reasonably deemed unclaimed or undeliverable by the Reorganized Debtors or the Disbursing Agent) for a period of ninety (90) days after distribution shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and such unclaimed distribution or undeliverable distribution shall revest in the applicable Reorganized Debtor automatically (and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court, notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or estate escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws to the contrary) and, to the extent such unclaimed distribution is comprised of New Common Interests, then such New Common Interests shall be cancelled. Upon such revesting, the Claim of the Holder or its successors with respect to such property shall be cancelled, released, discharged, and forever barred notwithstanding any applicable federal or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws, or any provisions in any document governing the distribution that is an unclaimed distribution, to the contrary, and the Claim of any Holder of Claims and Interests to such property or Interest in property shall be discharged and forever barred. The Disbursing Agent shall adjust the distributions of the New Common Interests to reflect any such cancellation; however, for the avoidance of doubt, additional Securities shall not be issued to other Holders of Claims due to any such cancellations.

9.4.5 Surrender of Canceled Instruments or Securities

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each holder of a certificate or instrument evidencing a Claim or an Interest that has been cancelled in accordance with Article IV.F of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have surrendered such certificate or instrument to the Disbursing Agent. Such surrendered certificate or instrument shall be cancelled solely with respect to the Debtors, and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-à-vis one another with respect to such certificate or instrument, including with respect to any indenture or agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim or Interest, which shall continue in effect for purposes of allowing holders to receive distributions under the Prepackaged Plan, charging liens, priority of payment, and indemnification

rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this paragraph shall not apply to certificates or instruments evidencing Claims that are Reinstated under the Prepackaged Plan.

9.4.6 Delivery of Distributions to Allowed Prepetition Convertible Note Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and DIP Claims

Except as otherwise reasonably requested by the applicable Agents/Trustees, all distributions to holders of Allowed DIP Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims shall be deemed completed when made to the applicable Agents/Trustees. The Agents/Trustees shall hold or direct such distributions for the benefit of the holders of Allowed DIP Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims,, as applicable. As soon as practicable in accordance with the requirements set forth in Article VI of the Prepackaged Plan, the Agents/Trustees shall arrange to deliver such distributions to or on behalf of its holders, subject to the Agents/Trustees' charging lien. The Agents/Trustees may, if applicable, transfer or direct the transfer of such distributions directly through the facilities of DTC (whether by means of book-entry exchange, free delivery or otherwise) and will be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Prepackaged Plan with holders of Allowed DIP Claims, Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, to the extent consistent with the customary practices of DTC. If the Agents/Trustees are unable to make, or the Agents/Trustees consent to the Disbursing Agent making such distributions, the Disbursing Agent, with the Agents/Trustees' cooperation, shall make such distributions to the extent practicable to do so; *provided* that until such distributions are made, the Agents/Trustees' charging lien shall attach to the property to be distributed in the same manner as if such distributions were made through the Agents/Trustees. The Agents/Trustees or the Disbursing Agent, as applicable, shall seek the cooperation of DTC so that any distribution on account of an Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim that is held in the name of, or by a nominee of, DTC, shall be made through the facilities of DTC on the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter.

9.5 Manner of Payment

1. All distributions of the New Common Interests to the holders of the applicable Allowed Claims under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

2. All distributions of Cash to the holders of the applicable Allowed Claims under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as applicable.

3. At the option of the Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made under the Prepackaged Plan may be made by check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

9.6 Compliance With Tax Requirements

In connection with the Prepackaged Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, and any applicable withholding agent shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit,

and all distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, such parties shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Prepackaged Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under the Prepackaged Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and similar spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

9.7 Allocations

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

9.8 No Postpetition Interest on Claims

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Prepackaged Plan, the Confirmation Order, the DIP Orders, any other order of the Bankruptcy Court, or required by applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy Law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any prepetition Claims, and no Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on such Claim; provided that this section shall not apply to DIP Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims.

9.9 Foreign Currency Exchange Rate

Except as otherwise provided in a Bankruptcy Court order, as of the Effective Date, any Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the exchange rate for the applicable currency as published in *The Wall Street Journal (National Edition)*, on the Effective Date.

9.10 Setoffs and Recoupment

Except as expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, each Reorganized Debtor may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, set off and/or recoup against any Plan Distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim (other than DIP Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims), any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (1) agreed in amount among the relevant Reorganized Debtor(s) and the Holder of the Allowed Claim or (2) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by a Reorganized Debtor or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor or its successor may possess against the applicable holder. In no event shall any Holder of a Claim be entitled to recoup such Claim against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of the Debtors or the

Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, unless such holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors in accordance with Article XII.G of the Prepackaged Plan on or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

9.11 Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties

9.11.1 Claims Paid by Third Parties/Insurers

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor, or a Reorganized Debtor. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or a Reorganized Debtor on account of such Claim, such holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Reorganized Debtor to the extent the holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Prepackaged Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Prepackaged Plan. The failure of such holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the holder owing the applicable Reorganized Debtor annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen (14) day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

9.11.2 Claims Payable by Third Parties

Other than with respect to any Claims of the Consenting Creditors or the DIP Lenders, no distributions under the Prepackaged Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' insurance policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such insurance policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

9.11.3 Applicability of Insurance Policies

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, distributions to holders of Allowed Claims shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable insurance policy. Nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers under any policies of insurance, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

X. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS

10.1 Disputed Claims Process

In light of the Unimpaired status of all Allowed General Unsecured Claims under the Prepackaged Plan, there is no requirement to file a Proof of Claim (or move the Bankruptcy Court for allowance) to have a Claim Allowed for the purposes of the Prepackaged Plan, except as provided in Article V.B of the Prepackaged Plan or Article V.C with respect to a Cure amount, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, (with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors) shall determine, adjudicate, and resolve any disputes over the validity and amounts of such Claims in the ordinary course of business as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced (and no approval or authority from the Bankruptcy Court shall be required) except that (unless expressly waived pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan) the Allowed amount of such Claims shall be subject to the limitations or maximum amounts permitted by the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 502 and 503 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent applicable.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, all Allowed Claims shall be satisfied in the ordinary course of business by the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, (with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors) shall have the exclusive authority to (i) determine, without the need for notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, that a claim subject to any Proof of Claim that is Filed is Allowed and (ii) file, settle, compromise, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any objections to Claims as permitted under the Prepackaged Plan. If the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors dispute any Claim, such dispute shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated, as the case may be, in the manner as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced and shall survive the Effective Date as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced; *provided* that the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors may elect, at their sole option, to object to any Claim (other than Claims expressly Allowed by the Prepackaged Plan) and to have the validity or amount of any Claim adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court; *provided further* that holders of Claims may elect to resolve the validity or amount of any Claim in the Bankruptcy Court. All Proofs of Claim Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed objected to and Disputed without further action by the Debtors. Upon the Effective Date, all Proofs of Claim filed against the Debtors, regardless of the time of filing, and including Proofs of Claim filed after the Effective Date, shall be deemed withdrawn and expunged, except as otherwise provided herein. Notwithstanding anything in the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, disputes regarding the amount of any Cure pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Claims that the Debtors seek to have determined by the Bankruptcy Court, shall in all cases be determined by the Bankruptcy Court. **Except as otherwise provided herein, all Proofs of Claim Filed after the Effective Date shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Reorganized Debtor without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

10.2 Allowance of Claims

After the Effective Date, except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, each of the Reorganized Debtors shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses such Debtor

had with respect to any Claim or Interest immediately prior to the Effective Date. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy Law, without further notice or order from the Bankruptcy Court.

10.3 Claims Administration Responsibilities

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan, after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, in consultation with the Required Consenting Creditors, shall have the exclusive authority: (1) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment, objections to Claims or Interests; (2) to settle or compromise any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (3) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise provided herein, from and after the Effective Date, each Reorganized Debtor shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses such Debtor had immediately prior to the Effective Date with respect to any Disputed Claim or Interest, including the Causes of Action retained pursuant to Article IV.L of the Prepackaged Plan.

Any objections to Proofs of Claims (other than Administrative Claims) shall be served and Filed (a) on or before the date that is one hundred and eighty days following the later of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date that a Proof of Claim is Filed or amended or a Claim is otherwise asserted or amended in writing by or on behalf of a Holder of a Claim or (b) such later date as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

10.4 Estimation of Claims and Interests

Before, on, or after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, (with the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors) may (but are not required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim or Interest that is contingent or unliquidated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code for any reason, regardless of whether any party in interest previously has objected to such Claim or Interest or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any such Claim or Interest, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or Interest or during the appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in the Prepackaged Plan, a Claim that has been expunged from the Claims Register, but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order, shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Claim or Interest, that estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim or Interest for all purposes under the Prepackaged Plan (including for purposes of distributions), and the relevant Reorganized Debtor may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim or Interest.

10.5 Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection

Any duplicate Claim or Interest or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Reorganized Debtors without the Reorganized Debtors having to File an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

10.6 Disallowance of Claims or Interests

Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, all Claims and Interests of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtors under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors allege is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be disallowed if: (a) the Entity, on the one hand, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, on the other hand, agree or the Bankruptcy Court has determined by Final Order that such Entity or transferee is liable to turn over any property or monies under any of the aforementioned sections of the Bankruptcy Code; and (b) such Entity or transferee has failed to turn over such property by the date set forth in such agreement or Final Order. No payment or distribution shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless the transferee has paid or turned over such property.

10.7 No Distribution Pending Allowance

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Prepackaged Plan, if any portion of a Claim or Interest is a Disputed Claim or Interest, as applicable, no payment or distribution provided hereunder shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest; *provided* that if only the Allowed amount of an otherwise valid Claim or Interest is Disputed, such Claim or Interest shall be deemed Allowed in the amount not Disputed and payment or distribution shall be made on account of such undisputed amount.

10.8 Distribution After Allowance

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim or Interest becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such holder is entitled under the Prepackaged Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest.

XI. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS

The Prepackaged Plan proposes to release the Released Parties and to exculpate the Exculpated Parties. The Debtors' releases, non-debtor releases, and exculpation provisions included in the Prepackaged Plan are an integral part of the Debtors' overall restructuring efforts and were an essential element of the negotiations among the Debtors and the Consenting Creditors

in obtaining their support for the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement.

The Released Parties and the Exculpated Parties have made substantial and valuable contributions to the Debtors' restructuring through efforts to negotiate and implement the Prepackaged Plan, which will maximize and preserve the going-concern value of the Debtors for the benefit of all parties in interest. Accordingly, each of the Released Parties and the Exculpated Parties warrants the benefit of the release and exculpation provisions.

IMPORTANTLY, SUBJECT TO BANKRUPTCY COURT APPROVAL, IN ADDITION TO OTHER "RELEASING PARTIES" AS DEFINED IN THE PREPACKAGED PLAN, ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS WHO DO NOT AFFIRMATIVELY AND VALIDLY OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PREPACKAGED PLAN ARE ALSO INCLUDED IN THE DEFINITION OF "RELEASING PARTIES" AND WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE EXPRESSLY, UNCONDITIONALLY, GENERALLY, INDIVIDUALLY, AND COLLECTIVELY RELEASED AND DISCHARGED ALL CLAIMS AND CAUSES OF ACTION AGAINST THE DEBTORS AND THE RELEASED PARTIES, EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER IS DEEMED TO REJECT OR DOES AFFIRMATIVELY REJECT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN. THE RELEASES ARE AN INTEGRAL ELEMENT OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN.

The release, exculpation, and injunction provisions that are contained in the Prepackaged Plan are copied in pertinent part below.

11.1 Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests

Pursuant to and to the fullest extent permitted by section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Definitive Documents, the Prepackaged Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Prepackaged Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Reorganized Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on account of such Claims and Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (1) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (2) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (3) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Prepackaged Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the

discharge of all Claims (other than the Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than the Intercompany Interests that are Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.

11.2 Release of Liens

Except as otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document amended or created pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim, satisfaction in full of the portion of the Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with the Prepackaged Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Reorganized Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of such Liens and/or security interests, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

To the extent that any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or discharged in full pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancellation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

11.3 Release by the Debtors

As of the Effective Date, except for the rights and remedies that remain in effect from and after the Effective Date to enforce the Prepackaged Plan and the obligations contemplated by the Definitive Documents and the documents in the Plan Supplement or as otherwise provided in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, to the maximum extent permitted by law, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including the service of the Released Parties to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring, on and after the Effective Date, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the Debtors' Estates, and each

of their Related Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, permitted assigns, and representatives and any and all other Persons or Entities that may purport to assert any Cause of Action derivatively, by or through the foregoing Persons or Entities, from any and all claims, interests (including Interests), obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, liens, losses, remedies, contributions, indemnities, costs, or liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or Causes of Action, asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates and each of their Related Parties, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, by statute, violations of federal, state, provincial, foreign, or territorial securities laws or otherwise that the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates and each of their Related Parties would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the holder of a Claim or Interest or other Person or Entity, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the purchase, sale, issuance, cancellation, or rescission of the purchase of any security of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest, the business or contractual arrangements between the Debtors and any Released Party, the Shareholder Lawsuits, the restructuring of Claims and Interests before or during the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring, the DIP Documents, the New Exit Facility, the negotiation, formulation, preparation or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan (including the Plan Supplement), the Definitive Documents, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and any exhibits or documents related thereto, the Solicitation Materials, or the solicitation of votes with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, in all cases based on any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date; *provided* that claims or Causes of Action arising out of or related to any act or omission of a Released Party that constitutes actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct as determined by a Final Order shall not be released; *provided, further*, that the releases under section VIII.C of the Prepackaged Plan are subject to determination by the Disinterested Director prior to the Confirmation Hearing that the releases are appropriate and *provided, further*, that (i) Vidul Prakash, (ii) Saurabh Agarwal, and (iii) any such other persons designated by the Disinterested Director prior to the Confirmation Hearing shall not be a "Released Party."

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Prepackaged Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Prepackaged Plan; (2) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims and Causes of Action released by the Debtor Release; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (6) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates asserting any Claim or Cause of Action of any kind whatsoever released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

11.4 Releases by the Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, except for the rights and remedies that remain in effect from and after the Effective Date to enforce the Prepackaged Plan and the obligations contemplated by the Definitive Documents and the documents in the plan supplement or as otherwise provided in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, to the maximum extent permitted by law, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including the service of the Released Parties to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring, on and after the Effective Date, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by the Releasing Parties from any and all claims, interests (including Interests), obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, liens, losses, remedies, contributions, indemnities, costs, or liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or Causes of Action, asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, by statute, violations of federal, state, provincial, foreign, or territorial securities laws or otherwise that such Releasing Parties would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the holder of a Claim or Interest or other Person or Entity, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the purchase, sale, issuance, cancellation, or rescission of the purchase of any security of the of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest, the business or contractual arrangements between the Debtors and any Released Party, the Shareholder Lawsuits, the restructuring of Claims and Interests before or during the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring, the DIP Documents, the New Exit Facility, the negotiation, formulation, preparation or consummation of the Prepackaged Plan (including the plan supplement), the Definitive Documents, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and any exhibits or documents related thereto, the Solicitation Materials, or the solicitation of votes with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, in all cases based on any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date; *provided* that claims or Causes of Action arising out of or related to any act or omission of a Released Party that constitutes actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct as determined by a Final Order shall not be released; *provided, further,* that the releases under section VIII.D. of the Prepackaged Plan are subject to determination by the Disinterested Director prior to the Confirmation Hearing that these releases are appropriate and *provided, further,* that (i) Vidul Prakash, (ii) Saurabh Agarwal, and (iii) any such other persons designated by the Disinterested Director prior to the Confirmation Hearing shall not be a "Released Party."

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of these releases, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Prepackaged Plan, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that these releases are: (1) essential to the confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan; (2) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including the Released Parties'

contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Prepackaged Plan; (3) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims and Causes of Action released by these releases; (4) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (5) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (6) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (7) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any claim or Cause of Action of any kind whatsoever released pursuant to these releases.

11.5 Exculpation

Effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable Law and without affecting or limiting the releases set forth in Articles VIII.C and VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be released and exculpated from any Cause of Action or any claim arising from the Petition Date through the Effective Date related to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, entry into, or filing of, as applicable the Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Prepackaged Plan (including the Plan Supplement), the DIP Facility, the DIP Documents, or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement or the Prepackaged Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Prepackaged Plan, including the issuance of Securities pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, or the distribution of property under the Prepackaged Plan or any other related agreement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, providing any legal opinion effective as of the Effective Date requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan), except for claims or Causes of Action related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Consummation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable Laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Prepackaged Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the exculpation shall not release any obligation or liability of any Entity for any post-Effective Date obligation under the Prepackaged Plan or any document, instrument or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Prepackaged Plan.

The Exculpated Parties and other parties set forth above have, and upon confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable Laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account

of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Prepackaged Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

Solely with respect to the exculpation provision, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepackaged Plan or Plan Supplement, each of the Section 1125(e) Exculpated Parties shall not incur liability for any Cause of Action or claim related to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, in whole or in part, (a) the solicitation of acceptance or rejection of the Prepackaged Plan in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) the participation, in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, in the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of a security, offered or sold under the Prepackaged Plan. No Entity or Person may commence or pursue a claim or Cause of Action of any kind against any of the Exculpated Parties or the Section 1125(e) Exculpated Parties that arose or arises from, in whole or in part, a claim or Cause of Action subject to this paragraph, without this Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable claim for actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct against any such Exculpated Party or Section 1125(e) Exculpated Party and such party is not exculpated pursuant to this provision; and (ii) specifically authorizing such Entity or Person to bring such claim or Cause of Action against such Exculpation Party or Section 1125(e) Exculpation Party. The Bankruptcy Court will have sole and exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate the underlying colorable claim or Causes of Action.

11.6 Injunction

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Prepackaged Plan, or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities that have held, hold, or may hold claims, interests, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, liens, losses, remedies, contributions, indemnities, costs, or liabilities that have been settled, released, discharged, or exculpated under the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order (collectively, the "Enjoined Matters") are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (1) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters (including the Shareholder Lawsuits); (2) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters; (3) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters; (4) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Enjoined Matters unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable Law or otherwise; and (5) commencing or continuing in any manner

any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such claims or interests released or settled pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan.

No Person or Entity may commence, continue, amend, or pursue a claim or Cause of Action, as applicable, of any kind against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties, as applicable, that relates to or is reasonably likely to relate to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of a claim or Cause of Action, subject to Article VIII.C, Article VIII.D, Article VIII.E, and Article VIII.F of the Prepackaged Plan, without the Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such claim or Cause of Action, represents a colorable claim of any kind, and (ii) specifically authorizing such Person or Entity to bring such claim or Cause of Action, as applicable, against any such Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, Exculpated Party, or Released Party, as applicable. At the hearing for the Bankruptcy Court to determine whether such claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable claim of any kind, the Bankruptcy Court may, or shall if any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, Exculpated Party, Released Party, or other party in interest requests by motion (oral motion being sufficient), direct that such Person or Entity seeking to commence or pursue such claim or Cause of Action file a proposed complaint with the Bankruptcy Court embodying such claim or Cause of Action, such complaint satisfying the applicable Rules of Federal Procedure, including, but not limited to, Rule 8 and Rule 9 (as applicable), which the Bankruptcy Court shall assess before making a determination.

The Bankruptcy Court will have sole and exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate the underlying colorable claim or Causes of Action.

11.7 Independent Investigation

As explained above, the Prepackaged Plan contains releases of direct and derivative claims of the Debtors against the Released Parties. Such releases are a condition of the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Prepackaged Plan. The Consenting Creditors have all conditioned their participation and support of the Restructuring on the inclusion and approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the releases contained in the Prepackaged Plan. Further, pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, the Holders of Prepetition Term Loan Claims and the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims will receive 100% of the New Common Interests, and accordingly, indirectly own all or substantially all of the assets of the Reorganized Debtors, including any and all retained rights, claims, and causes of action of the Debtors, including those against the Released Parties, and have agreed to cause the Reorganized Debtors to release such claims upon the consummation of the Prepackaged Plan. Notably, the Prepackaged Plan also assumes certain of the Debtors' indemnification obligations and leaves them unimpaired. As a result, the Reorganized Debtors will continue to indemnify and advance expenses (including attorney's fees) to certain current and former directors and officers, in accordance with the Debtors' organizational documents.

Accordingly, the decision to include the releases is a critical component of the Debtors' agreement to enter into the Restructuring Transactions; however, certain of the Debtors' directors and officers potentially stand to benefit from such releases. Thus, the Company determined to appoint a new independent director to evaluate such decision and make a recommendation to the Board and/or approve such releases.

As set forth above, on February 21, 2024, the Board appointed Patrick J. Bartels, Jr. as the Disinterested Director. The Debtors have initiated a due diligence and review process of their potential claims and causes of action to evaluate whether the Debtor Releases are appropriate (the "Diligence Process"). The Diligence Process remains subject to the completion of an ongoing independent investigation (the "Independent Investigation") which will report its findings and communicate with the Disinterested Director, having been appointed to oversee the Independent Investigation. As a preliminary matter, the Debtors believe that the Debtor Releases satisfy the business judgment standard. Subject to the completion of the Independent Investigation, the Debtors believe that the Debtor Releases are reasonable and that it is reasonable to release the Released Parties in exchange for the material benefits already received and those that the Debtors and their Estates will receive through the Prepackaged Plan; however, if the findings of the Independent Investigation determine otherwise, the Debtors will need to evaluate whether to exercise their fiduciary out pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreement. In addition, the releases given by the Releasing Parties (the "Non-Debtor Releases") are a necessary part of the Prepackaged Plan, an integral element of the Restructuring, and part of the consideration that induced the parties to enter into the Restructuring Support Agreement. With respect to the limited Non-Debtor Releases set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, the Debtors believe that such releases are appropriate and may become binding in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law. Parties who are given an opportunity to opt out of the Non-Debtor Releases and do not opt out may be deemed to consent to such releases under applicable law.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that any of the Non-Debtor Releases by the Releasing Parties are not consensual, the Debtors reserve the right to demonstrate at the Confirmation Hearing that the Released Parties are nevertheless entitled to such releases because, among other things, they have made substantial and valuable contributions to the Debtors' Estates for the benefit of all economic parties in interest. In addition, the Debtors believe that the exculpation provisions are appropriately limited to the Exculpated Parties' participation in the Chapter 11 Cases and have carve outs for acts or omissions that are determined by a Final Order to have constituted fraud or willful misconduct. Accordingly, the Debtors believe that each of the Exculpated Parties warrant the benefit of the exculpation provision provided in the Prepackaged Plan and, subject to the completion of the Diligence Process, the Debtors believe that each of the Released Parties warrant the benefit of the Debtor Releases.

The Debtors believe that the release and exculpation provisions in the Prepackaged Plan, including the Non-Debtor Releases and the Debtor Releases (subject to the conclusion of the Independent Investigation, and the ultimate findings thereof), are necessary and appropriate and meet the requisite legal standard promulgated by the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit.

11.8 Treatment of Prepetition Litigation

If the releases set forth in the Prepackaged Plan are approved by the Bankruptcy Court, the Debtors believe that such releases will impact the prepetition litigation against the Debtors and certain of their directors and officers. To the extent that such litigation includes direct claims against the Debtors' current and former directors and officers, those claims will be discharged by the Prepackaged Plan. To the extent that such litigation includes direct claims against the Debtors that rank *pari passu* with General Unsecured Claims, such litigation and claims will not be

impaired by the Prepackaged Plan, except insofar as such litigation includes derivative claims being released by the Debtors. To the extent that litigation claims against the Debtors are subordinated pursuant to section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, such litigation claims are treated under the Prepackaged Plan as ranking *pari passu* with Interests in the Debtors and will be discharged under the Prepackaged Plan and receive no recovery; however, any direct claims against non-Debtor third parties will not be impaired by the Prepackaged Plan, except to the extent that they may be released by the Non-Debtor Releases, as noted above. A summary of the material litigation against the Debtors which may or will be impaired by the Prepackaged Plan is listed below:

- Certain directors and officers of the Debtors have been named as defendants in one consolidated shareholder derivative action and two putative class action lawsuits.

- The consolidated shareholder derivative action is brought on behalf of Parent and is pending in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (the "Consolidated Action"). The plaintiffs in the Consolidated Actions assert claims under sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") against certain of the directors and officers of the Debtors in connection with alleged breaches of fiduciary duties, unjust enrichment, and waste of corporate assets. These allegations related to *inter alia*, actions and disclosures in connection with actions and disclosures in connection with the business combination between legacy View, Inc. and CF II.

- One putative class action is brought on behalf of a purported class of plaintiffs who purchased or otherwise acquired or the publicly traded common stock of Parent and CF II between November 30, 2020 and May 10, 2022 (both dates inclusive), were holders of CF II common stock as of January 27, 20221, or who purchased or otherwise acquired Parent securities pursuant to or traceable to the Form S-4 Registration Statement filed by CF II on December 23, 2020, and is pending in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California (the "Mehedi Action"). The Plaintiffs in the Mehedi Action assert claims under Sections 10(b) (and Rule 10b-5 thereunder), 14(a) (and Rule 14a-9 thereunder), and 20(a) of the Exchange Act in connection with disclosures related to the Company's warranty-related obligations and cost of revenue.

- The other putative class action is brought on behalf of a purported class of plaintiffs of similarly situated current and former stockholders of View, and is pending in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (the "Siseles Action"). The plaintiffs in the Siseles Action assert claims of breach of fiduciary duty, aiding and abetting certain breaches of fiduciary duty, and unjust enrichment against certain of CF II's former directors and officers. These allegations relate to *inter alia*, actions and disclosures in connection with the business combination between legacy View, Inc. and CF II.

11.9 Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Reorganized Debtors, or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, the Reorganized Debtors or another Entity with whom the Reorganized Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Debtors are granted or denied a discharge), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

11.10 Document Retention

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Reorganized Debtors.

11.11 Reimbursement or Contribution

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

XII. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN

12.1 Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.B of the Prepackaged Plan:

(a) the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order (which shall include final approval of this Disclosure Statement), which shall be a Final Order, in form and substance consistent in all respects with the Restructuring Support Agreement (including any consent rights thereunder) and otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Required Consenting Creditors, and which shall:

(i) authorize the Debtors to take all actions necessary to enter into, implement, and consummate the contracts, instruments, releases, leases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Prepackaged Plan;

(ii) decree that the provisions in the Confirmation Order and the Prepackaged Plan are non-severable and mutually dependent;

(iii) authorize the Debtors, as applicable/necessary, to: (a) implement the Restructuring Transactions, (b) distribute the New Common Interests (including the Tranche C Commitment Premium), pursuant to the exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, or Regulation S under the Securities Act, as applicable; (c) make all distributions and issuances as required under the Prepackaged Plan, including Cash, the New Common Interests; and (d) enter into any agreements, transactions, and sales of property as set forth in the Plan Supplement, in each case, in a manner consistent with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement and subject to the consent rights set forth therein;

(iv) authorize the implementation of the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with its terms; and

(v) provide that, pursuant to section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, the assignment or surrender of any lease or sublease, and the delivery of any deed or other instrument or transfer order, in furtherance of, or in connection with the Prepackaged Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, or assignments executed in connection with any disposition or transfer of assets contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan, shall not be subject to any stamp, real estate transfer, mortgage recording, or other similar tax; and

(b) the Debtors shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Prepackaged Plan;

(c) the final version of each of the Prepackaged Plan, the Definitive Documents, and all documents contained in any supplement to the Prepackaged Plan, including the Plan Supplement and any exhibits, schedules, amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto or other documents contained therein shall have been executed or filed, as applicable in form and substance consistent in all respects with the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan, and comply with the applicable consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement and/or the Prepackaged Plan for such documents and shall not have been modified in a manner inconsistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(d) the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not have been terminated as to the Required Consenting Creditors, shall be in full force and effect, and the Debtors and the other parties thereto shall be in compliance therewith;

(e) the DIP Facility shall be in full force and effect and there shall be no defaults continuing unless waived by the requisite DIP Lenders party thereto;

(f) the New Exit Facility, including all documentation related thereto, shall have been consummated;

(g) all Professional Fee Amounts that require the approval of the Bankruptcy Court shall have been paid in full or amounts sufficient to pay such fees and expenses after the Effective Date shall have been funded into the Professional Fee Account pending the approval of such fees and expenses by the Bankruptcy Court;

(h) all outstanding Restructuring Expenses and all outstanding reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Agents/Trustees, including estimated fees and expenses through the Effective Date shall have been paid in full in Cash;

(i) no court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority shall have issued a final and non-appealable order making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the Prepackaged Plan;

(j) the conditions to effectiveness of the New LLC Agreement shall have been duly satisfied or waived and the New Common Interests will be issued in accordance with the Distribution Record Date;

(k) the Debtors shall have implemented the Restructuring Transactions and all transactions contemplated in the Prepackaged Plan in a manner consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement (and subject to, and in accordance with, the consent rights set forth therein).

12.2 Waiver of Conditions

Except as otherwise specified in the Prepackaged Plan or the Restructuring Support Agreement, any one or more of the conditions to Consummation (or component thereof) set forth in Article IX of the Prepackaged Plan (other than entry of the Confirmation Order) may be waived by the Debtors with the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate the Prepackaged Plan.

12.3 Effect of Failure of Conditions

If Consummation does not occur as to any Debtor, the Prepackaged Plan shall be null and void in all respects as to such Debtor and nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan, this Disclosure Statement or Restructuring Support Agreement as to such Debtor shall: (1) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests or any other Entity; (2) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any holders of Claims or Interests,

or any other Entity; or (3) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity.

12.4 Substantial Consummation

"Substantial Consummation" of the Prepackaged Plan, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1101(2), shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

XIII. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN

13.1 Modification and Amendments

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Prepackaged Plan and subject to the consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to modify the Prepackaged Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Prepackaged Plan. Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Prepackaged Plan and the requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 3019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, and, to the extent applicable, sections 1122, 1123, and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify the Prepackaged Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Prepackaged Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Prepackaged Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Prepackaged Plan.

13.2 Effect of Confirmation on Modifications

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Prepackaged Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

13.3 Revocation or Withdrawal of Prepackaged Plan

To the extent permitted by the Restructuring Support Agreement and subject to the consent of the Required Consenting Creditors, the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw the Prepackaged Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Prepackaged Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (1) the Prepackaged Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Prepackaged Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under the Prepackaged Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Prepackaged Plan shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of such Debtor or any other Entity; or

(c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by such Debtor or any other Entity.

XIV. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to the fullest extent permissible by 28 U.S.C. § 1334 to hear, and by 28 U.S.C. § 157 to determine, all proceedings in respect thereof, including, without limitation, for the following purposes:

(a) allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;

(b) decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Prepackaged Plan;

(c) resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Cures pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Reorganized Debtors amending, modifying, or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V of the Prepackaged Plan, any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases to the list of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or rejected or otherwise; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;

(d) to resolve disputes concerning Disputed Claims and consider the allowance, classification, priority, compromise, estimation, secured or unsecured status, amount or payment of any Claim, including any Administrative Claims, including any dispute over the application to any Claim of any limitation on its allowance set forth in sections 502 or 503 of the Bankruptcy Code or asserted under non-bankruptcy Law pursuant to section 502(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code;

(e) ensure that distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan;

(f) adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

(g) adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(h) enter and implement such orders as may be necessary to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created or entered into in connection with the Prepackaged Plan or this Disclosure Statement, including the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(i) enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

(j) resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Prepackaged Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Prepackaged Plan;

(k) issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Prepackaged Plan;

(l) resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions contained in Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, and other provisions;

(m) resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VII.F of the Prepackaged Plan;

(n) enter and implement such orders as are necessary if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

(o) determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Prepackaged Plan, the Plan Supplement, this Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Prepackaged Plan or this Disclosure Statement, including the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(p) enter an order concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Cases;

(q) adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Prepackaged Plan;

(r) consider any modifications of the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

(s) determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(t) hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with the Prepackaged Plan;

(u) hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(v) to recover all assets of the Debtors and property of the Debtors' Estates, wherever located;

(w) hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, discharges, injunctions, and releases granted in the Prepackaged Plan, including under Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan;

(x) enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and

(y) hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code.

As of the Effective Date, notwithstanding anything in Article XI of the Prepackaged Plan to the contrary, the New Corporate Governance Documents, the New Common Interests, New Exit Facility, and any documents related thereto shall be governed by the jurisdictional provisions therein and the Bankruptcy Court shall not retain jurisdiction with respect thereto.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN

15.1 Immediate Binding Effect

Subject to Article IX.A of the Prepackaged Plan and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Prepackaged Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments contained in the Plan Supplement) shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, any and all holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether such holders of Claims or Interests have, or are deemed to have accepted the Prepackaged Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises,

releases, discharges, and injunctions described in the Prepackaged Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Prepackaged Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors.

15.2 Additional Documents

On or before the Effective Date, and consistent in all respects with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors may file with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Prepackaged Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and all holders of Claims or Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Prepackaged Plan.

15.3 Payment of Statutory Fees

All fees payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of the Judicial Code shall be paid by each of the Reorganized Debtors (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Reorganized Debtors) for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until the earlier of entry of a final decree closing such Chapter 11 Cases or an order of dismissal or conversion, whichever comes first.

15.4 Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment

On the Confirmation Date, any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall dissolve and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases. The Reorganized Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by the members of or advisors to any statutory committees after the Confirmation Date.

15.5 Reservation of Rights

Except as expressly set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, the Prepackaged Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court shall enter the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Prepackaged Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Prepackaged Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to the Prepackaged Plan, this Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

15.6 Successors and Assigns

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Prepackaged Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

15.7 Notices

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon the Debtors to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission) and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

Debtors	**Counsel to the Debtors**
View, Inc. 6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200 San Jose, California 95002 Attention: Bill Krause, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary	Cole Schotz P.C. Court Plaza North 25 Main Street Hackensack, NJ 07601 Attention: Michael D. Sirota, David M. Bass, Daniel J. Harris, and Matteo Percontino -and- Cole Schotz P.C. 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410 Wilmington, Delaware 19801 Attention: Patrick J. Reilley and Stacy L. Newman
Co-Counsel to the Consenting Creditors	**Co-Counsel to the Consenting Creditors**
Sidley Austin LLP 787 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019 Attention: Stephen Hessler, Jason Hufendick, and Margaret R. Alden	Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036-5306 Attention: Matthew J. Williams and AnnElyse Scarlett Gains

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors have the authority to send a notice to Entities that to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must file a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

15.8 Term of Injunction or Stays

Unless otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Prepackaged Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

15.9 Entire Agreement

Except as otherwise indicated, and without limiting the effectiveness of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Prepackaged Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments in the Plan Supplement) supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Prepackaged Plan.

15.10 Plan Supplement

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Prepackaged Plan as if set forth in full in the Prepackaged Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the Debtors' restructuring website at https://cases.ra.kroll.com/View/, or the Bankruptcy Court's website at https://www.deb.uscourts.gov/. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of the Prepackaged Plan shall control. The Plan Supplement will include, without limitation, the following documents: the Restructuring Transaction Memorandum, the New Exit Facility Credit Agreement, the New LLC Agreement, the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, the identity of the members of the New Board and any officers of the Reorganized Debtors, and the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

15.11 Severability of Prepackaged Plan Provisions

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of the Prepackaged Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Prepackaged Plan will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Prepackaged Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Prepackaged Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the Debtors' or Reorganized Debtors' consent, as applicable; and (3) non-severable and mutually dependent.

15.12 Votes Solicited in Good Faith

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on the Prepackaged Plan in good faith and in compliance with section 1125(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and each of their respective Affiliates, agents, representatives, members, principals, stockholders, officers, directors, employees, advisors, and attorneys will be deemed to have participated in good faith and

in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of securities offered and sold under the Prepackaged Plan and any previous plan, and, therefore, neither any of such parties or individuals or the Reorganized Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on the Prepackaged Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under the Prepackaged Plan and any previous plan.

15.13 Closing of Chapter 11 Cases

The Reorganized Debtors shall, promptly after the full administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court to close the Chapter 11 Cases.

15.14 Waiver or Estoppel

Each Holder of a Claim or an Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, secured or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors or their counsel, or any other Entity, if such agreement was not disclosed in the Prepackaged Plan, this Disclosure Statement, or papers Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

15.15 Creditor Default

An act or omission by a Holder of a Claim or an Interest (other than the Consenting Creditors or DIP Lenders) in contravention of the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan shall be deemed an event of default under the Prepackaged Plan. Upon an event of default, the Reorganized Debtors may seek to hold the defaulting party in contempt of the Confirmation Order and shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of the Reorganized Debtors in remedying such default. Upon the finding of such a default by a creditor, the Bankruptcy Court may: (a) designate a party to appear, sign and/or accept the documents required under the Prepackaged Plan on behalf of the defaulting party, in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7070; (b) enforce the Prepackaged Plan by order of specific performance; (c) award judgment against such defaulting creditor in favor of the Reorganized Debtor in an amount, including interest, to compensate the Reorganized Debtors for the damages caused by such default; and (d) make such other order as may be equitable that does not materially alter the terms of the Prepackaged Plan.

15.16 Headings

The article and section headings used in the Prepackaged Plan are inserted for convenience and reference only and neither constitutes a part of the Prepackaged Plan nor any manner affects the terms, provisions or interpretation of the Prepackaged Plan.

15.17 Governing Law

Except to the extent the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules or other federal law is applicable, or to the extent otherwise provided in the Prepackaged Plan, the rights and obligations arising under the Prepackaged Plan, will be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance

with the laws of Delaware, without giving any effect to the principles of conflicts of law or such jurisdiction.

15.18 Conflicts.

Except as set forth in the Prepackaged Plan, to the extent that any provisions of this Disclosure Statement or any other order (other than the Confirmation Order) referenced in the Prepackaged Plan (or any exhibits, schedules, appendices, supplements or amendments to any of the foregoing), conflict with or are in any way inconsistent with any provision of the Prepackaged Plan, the Confirmation Order will govern and control and then the Prepackaged Plan.

XVI. CERTAIN FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED

PRIOR TO VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN, ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS THAT ARE IMPAIRED AND ENTITLED TO VOTE SHOULD READ AND CAREFULLY CONSIDER THE FACTORS SET FORTH HEREIN, AS WELL AS ALL OTHER INFORMATION SET FORTH OR OTHERWISE REFERENCED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT.

ALTHOUGH THESE RISK FACTORS ARE MANY, THESE FACTORS SHOULD NOT BE REGARDED AS CONSTITUTING THE ONLY RISKS PRESENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEBTORS' BUSINESS OR THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND ITS IMPLEMENTATION.

16.1 General

The following provides a summary of various important considerations and risk factors associated with the Prepackaged Plan; however, it is not exhaustive. In considering whether to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan, Holders of Claims should read and carefully consider the factors set forth below, as well as all other information set forth or otherwise incorporated by reference in this Disclosure Statement.

16.2 Risks Relating to the Prepackaged Plan and Other Bankruptcy Law Considerations

(a) A Holder of a Claim or Interest May Object to, and the Bankruptcy Court May Disagree With, the Debtors' Classification of Claims and Interests

Section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a plan may place a claim or an equity interest in a particular class only if such claim or equity interest is substantially similar to the other claims or equity interests in such class. The Debtors believe that the classification of Claims and Interests under the Prepackaged Plan complies with the requirements set forth in the Bankruptcy Code because the Debtors created 11 Classes of Claims and Interests, each encompassing Claims or Interests, as applicable, that are substantially similar to the other Claims and Interests in each such Class. However, a Holder of a Claim or Interest could challenge the Debtors' classification. In such an event, the cost of the Chapter 11 Cases and the time needed to confirm the Prepackaged Plan may increase, and there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will agree with the

Debtors' classification. If the Bankruptcy Court concludes that the classifications of Claims and Interests under the Prepackaged Plan do not comply with the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors may need to modify the Prepackaged Plan. Such modification could require re-solicitation of votes on the Prepackaged Plan. The Prepackaged Plan may not be confirmed if the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Debtors' classification of Claims and Interests is not appropriate.

(b) The Debtors May Not Be Able to Satisfy the Voting Requirements for Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan

If votes are received in number and amount sufficient to enable the Bankruptcy Court to confirm the Prepackaged Plan, the Debtors may seek, as promptly as practicable thereafter, Confirmation. If the Prepackaged Plan does not receive the required support from Class 4 or Class 5 the Debtors may elect to amend the Prepackaged Plan, seek to sell their assets pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, or proceed with liquidation. There can be no assurance that the terms of any such alternative chapter 11 plan or sale pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code would be similar or as favorable to the Holders of Allowed Claims as the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan.

(c) Parties in Interest May Object to the Debtors' Classification of Claims and Interests

Bankruptcy Code section 1122 provides that a debtor may place a claim or an equity interest in a particular class under a plan of reorganization only if such claim or equity interest is substantially similar to the other claims or interests in such class. The Debtors believe that the classification of Claims and Interests in the Prepackaged Plan complies with the Bankruptcy Code requirements because the Debtors classified Claims and Interests that are substantially similar to the other Claims and Interests, as applicable, in each such Class. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach the same conclusion.

(d) The Bankruptcy Court May Not Confirm the Prepackaged Plan or May Require the Debtors to Re-Solicit Votes with Respect to the Prepackaged Plan

The Debtors cannot assure you that the Prepackaged Plan will be confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court. Section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, which sets forth the requirements for confirmation of a plan of reorganization, requires, among other things, a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that the plan of reorganization is "feasible," that all claims and interests have been classified in compliance with the provisions of section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code, and that, under the plan of reorganization, each holder of a claim or interest within each impaired class either accepts the plan of reorganization or receives or retains cash or property of a value, as of the date the plan of reorganization becomes effective, that is not less than the value such holder would receive or retain if the debtor were liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. With respect to any impaired Classes of Claims and Interests that do not accept the plan or are deemed not to accept the Prepackaged Plan, section 1129(b) requires that the plan be fair and equitable (including, without limitation, with respect to the "absolute priority rule") and not discriminate unfairly with respect to such classes. There can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will conclude that

the feasibility test and other requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code (including, without limitation, finding that the Prepackaged Plan satisfies the "new value" exception to the absolute priority rule, if applicable) have been met with respect to the Prepackaged Plan. If and when the Prepackaged Plan is filed, there can be no assurance that modifications to the Prepackaged Plan would not be required for Confirmation, or that such modifications would not require a re-solicitation of votes on the Prepackaged Plan.

The Bankruptcy Court could fail to approve this Disclosure Statement and determine that the votes in favor of the Prepackaged Plan should be disregarded. The Debtors then would be required to recommence the solicitation process, which would include re-filing a plan of reorganization and disclosure statement. This process includes a Bankruptcy Court hearing with respect to the required approval of a disclosure statement, followed (after Bankruptcy Court approval) by solicitation of claim and equity interest holder votes for the plan of reorganization, followed by a confirmation hearing at which the Bankruptcy Court will determine whether the requirements for confirmation have been satisfied, including the requisite claim and interest holder acceptances.

If the Prepackaged Plan is not confirmed, the Chapter 11 Cases may be converted into cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, pursuant to which a trustee would be appointed or elected to liquidate the Debtors' assets for distribution in accordance with the priorities established by the Bankruptcy Code. A discussion of the effects that a chapter 7 liquidation would have on the recoveries of Holders of Claims and Interests and the Debtors' analysis thereof are set forth in the unaudited Liquidation Analysis, attached hereto as **Exhibit D**. The Debtors believe that liquidation under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code would result in, among other things, smaller distributions being made to creditors and interest holders than those provided for in the Prepackaged Plan because of:

- the likelihood that the Debtors' assets would have to be sold or otherwise disposed of in a disorderly fashion over a short period of time rather than reorganizing or selling in a controlled manner, affecting the business as a going concern;
- additional administrative expenses involved in the appointment of a chapter 7 trustee;
- additional expenses and Claims, some of which would be entitled to priority, that would be generated during the liquidation; and
- that the rights of the Debtors and the Holders of General Unsecured Claims are treated as unaltered by the Prepackaged Plan

(e) Even if the Debtors Receive All Necessary Acceptances for the Prepackaged Plan to Become Effective, the Debtors May Fail to Meet All Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of the Prepackaged Plan

Although the Debtors believe that the Effective Date would occur very shortly after the Confirmation Date, there can be no assurance as to such timing.

The Confirmation and Consummation of the Prepackaged Plan are subject to certain conditions that may or may not be satisfied. The Debtors cannot assure you that all requirements for Confirmation and effectiveness required under the Prepackaged Plan will be satisfied. If each condition precedent to Confirmation is not met or waived, the Prepackaged Plan will not be confirmed, and if each condition precedent to Consummation is not met or waived, the Effective Date will not occur. In the event that the Prepackaged Plan is not Confirmed or is not consummated, the Debtors may seek Confirmation of an alternative plan of reorganization.

(f) The Bankruptcy Court May Find the Solicitation of Acceptances Inadequate

Usually, votes to accept or reject a plan of reorganization are solicited after the filing of a petition commencing a chapter 11 case. Nevertheless, a debtor may solicit votes prior to the commencement of a chapter 11 case in accordance with sections 1125(g) and 1126(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3018(b).

Bankruptcy Rule 3018(b) provides that a holder of a claim or interest who has accepted or rejected a plan before the commencement of the case under the Bankruptcy Code will not be deemed to have accepted or rejected the plan if the court finds after notice and a hearing that the plan was not transmitted in accordance with reasonable solicitation procedures. Section 1126(b) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a holder of a claim or interest that has accepted or rejected a plan before the commencement of a case under the Bankruptcy Code is deemed to have accepted or rejected the plan if (i) the solicitation of such acceptance or rejection was in compliance with applicable nonbankruptcy law, rule or regulation governing the adequacy of disclosure in connection with such solicitation or (ii) there is no such law, rule, or regulation, and such acceptance or rejection was solicited after disclosure to such holder of adequate information (as defined by section 1125(a) of the Bankruptcy Code). While the Debtors believe that the requirements of sections 1125(g) and 1126(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3018(b) will be met, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach the same conclusion.

(g) There is a Risk of Loss of Support for the Prepackaged Plan

The Prepackaged Plan is currently supported by certain key stakeholders but there is a risk that unforeseen changes in circumstances could result in the loss of support for the Prepackaged Plan by such stakeholders prior to Confirmation and could result in the loss of use of cash collateral by the Debtors under certain circumstances. Any such loss of support could adversely affect the Debtors' ability to confirm and consummate the Prepackaged Plan.

(h) The Bankruptcy Court May Dismiss Some or All of the Chapter 11 Cases

Certain parties in interest may contest the Debtors' authority to commence or prosecute the Chapter 11 Cases. If, pursuant to any such proceeding, the Bankruptcy Court finds that some or all of the Debtors could not commence the Chapter 11 Cases for any reason, the Debtors may be unable to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan, and any parties providing exit financing may be unwilling to proceed with such funding. If some or all of the

Chapter 11 Cases are dismissed, the Debtors may be forced to cease operations due to insufficient funding or liquidate their business in another forum to the detriment of all parties in interest.

(i) Parties May Object to the Prepackaged Plan on Account of the Releases, Exculpations, or Injunction Provisions

Any party in interest, including the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the "U.S. Trustee"), could object to the Prepackaged Plan on the grounds that, among other things, the (i) debtor release contained Article VIII.C of the Prepackaged Plan is to be given without adequate consideration, (ii) the release contained in Article VIII.D of the Prepackaged Plan is not given consensually or in a permissible nonconsensual manner, (iii) exculpation contained in Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan extends to non-estate fiduciaries, or (iv) the injunction contained in Article VIII of the Prepackaged Plan is overly broad. In response to such an objection, the Bankruptcy Court could determine that any of these provisions are not valid under the Bankruptcy Code. If the Bankruptcy Court makes such a determination, the Prepackaged Plan could not be confirmed without modifying the Prepackaged Plan to alter or remove the applicable provision. This could result in substantial delay in Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan or the Prepackaged Plan not being confirmed at all.

(j) The Debtors May Seek to Amend, Waive, Modify, or Withdraw the Prepackaged Plan at Any Time Prior to Confirmation

The Debtors reserve the right, in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules, and consistent with the terms of the Prepackaged Plan, to amend the terms of the Prepackaged Plan or waive any conditions thereto if and to the extent such amendments or waivers are necessary or desirable to consummate the Prepackaged Plan. The potential impact of any such amendment or waiver on the Holders of Claims and Interests cannot presently be foreseen but may include a change in the economic impact of the Prepackaged Plan on some or all of the proposed Classes or a change in the relative rights of such Classes. All Holders of Claims and Interests will receive notice of such amendments or waivers required by applicable law and the Bankruptcy Court. If, after receiving sufficient acceptances, but prior to Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan, the Debtors seek to modify the Prepackaged Plan, the previously solicited acceptances will be valid only if (1) all classes of adversely affected creditors and interest holders accept the modification in writing, or (2) the Bankruptcy Court determines, after notice to designated parties, that such modification was *de minimis* or purely technical or otherwise did not adversely change the treatment of Holders of accepting Claims and Interests or is otherwise permitted by the Bankruptcy Code.

(k) The Prepackaged Plan May Have Material Adverse Effects on the Debtors' Operations

The solicitation of acceptances of the Prepackaged Plan and commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases could adversely affect the relationships between the Debtors and their respective customers, employees, partners, and other parties. While the Debtors expect to continue normal operations during the Chapter 11 Cases, such adverse effects could materially impair the Debtors' operations and adversely affect the Debtors' ability to reorganize and emerge.

(l) The Debtors Cannot Predict the Amount of Time Spent in Bankruptcy for the Purpose of Implementing the Prepackaged Plan, and Lengthy Bankruptcy Cases Could Disrupt the Debtors' Business, as Well as Impair the Prospect for Reorganization on the Terms Contained in the Prepackaged Plan

While the Debtors believe that the Chapter 11 Cases will be of short duration and will not be materially disruptive to the Company's business, there can be no assurance to such timing and it could last considerably longer than anticipated if, for example, Confirmation is contested or the conditions to Confirmation or Consummation are not satisfied or waived.

Although the Prepackaged Plan is designed to minimize the length of the bankruptcy proceedings, it is impossible to predict with certainty the amount of time that the Debtors may spend in bankruptcy, and the Debtors cannot be certain that the Prepackaged Plan will be confirmed. Even if confirmed on a timely basis, a bankruptcy proceeding to confirm the Prepackaged Plan could itself have an adverse effect on the Debtors' business. There is a risk, due to uncertainty about the Debtors' futures that, among other things:

- customers could move to the Debtors' competitors;
- employees could be distracted from performance of their duties or more easily attracted to other career opportunities; and
- suppliers, vendors, or other business partners could terminate their relationships with the Debtors or demand financial assurances or enhanced performance, any of which could impair the Debtors' future prospects.

A lengthy bankruptcy case also would involve additional expenses and divert the attention of management from the operation of the Debtors' business.

The disruption that the bankruptcy process would have on the Debtors' business could increase with the length of time it takes to complete the Chapter 11 Cases. If the Debtors are unable to obtain Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan on a timely basis, because of a challenge to the Prepackaged Plan or otherwise, the Debtors may be forced to operate in bankruptcy for an extended period of time while they try to develop a different plan of reorganization that can be confirmed. A protracted bankruptcy case could increase both the probability and the magnitude of the adverse effects described above.

(m) Other Parties in Interest Might Be Permitted to Propose Alternative Plans of Reorganization That May Be Less Favorable to Certain of the Debtors' Constituencies Than the Prepackaged Plan

Other parties in interest could seek authority from the Bankruptcy Court to propose an alternative plan of reorganization to the Prepackaged Plan. Under the Bankruptcy Code, a debtor in possession initially has the exclusive right to propose and solicit acceptances of a plan of reorganization for a period of 120 days from the Petition Date. However, such exclusivity period can be reduced or terminated upon order of the Bankruptcy Court. If such an order were to be

entered, parties in interest other than the Debtors would then have the opportunity to propose alternative plans of reorganization.

If another party in interest were to propose an alternative plan of reorganization following expiration or termination of the Debtors' exclusivity period, such a plan may be less favorable to existing Holders of Claims and Interests.

(n) The Debtors May Be Unsuccessful in Obtaining First Day Orders To Permit Them to Pay Certain Critical Vendors or Employees, or Continue Operating in the Ordinary Course of Business

The Debtors have attempted to address potential concerns of their customers, vendors, employees, and other key parties in interest that might arise from the filing of Chapter 11 Cases through a variety of provisions incorporated into or contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan and relief to be sought at the outset of the Chapter 11 Cases, including the Debtors' intention to seek appropriate Bankruptcy Court orders to permit the Debtors to pay amounts owed to various critical vendors and employee obligations consistent with their ordinary course practices. However, there can be no guarantee that the Debtors will be successful in obtaining the necessary approvals of the Bankruptcy Court for such arrangements or for every party in interest the Debtors may seek to treat in this manner, and, as a result, the Debtors' business might suffer.

(o) The Bankruptcy Court May Not Approve the Debtors' Use of Cash Collateral or the DIP Facility

Upon commencing the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors will ask the Bankruptcy Court to authorize the Debtors to enter into postpetition financing arrangements and use cash collateral to fund the Chapter 11 Cases and to provide customary adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties under the applicable prepetition debt documents. Such access to postpetition financing and cash collateral will provide liquidity during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases. There can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will approve the DIP Facility or such use of cash collateral on the terms requested. Moreover, if the Chapter 11 Cases take longer than expected to conclude, the Debtors may exhaust their available cash collateral. There is no assurance that the Debtors will be able to obtain an extension of the right to obtain further postpetition financing or use cash collateral, in which case, the liquidity necessary for the orderly functioning of the Debtors' business may be impaired materially.

(p) Certain Claims May Not Be Discharged and Could Have a Material Adverse Effect on the Debtors' Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The Bankruptcy Code provides that the confirmation of a plan of reorganization discharges a debtor from substantially all debts arising prior to confirmation. With few exceptions, all Claims that arise prior to the Debtors' filing of their petitions or before confirmation of the plan of reorganization (a) would be subject to compromise or treatment under the plan of reorganization or (b) would be discharged in accordance with the terms of the plan of reorganization. Any Claims not ultimately discharged through a plan of reorganization could be asserted against the

reorganized entity and may have an adverse effect on the Reorganized Debtors' financial condition and results of operations on a post-reorganization basis.

(r) Risk of Termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement

The Restructuring Support Agreement contains certain provisions that give the parties thereto the ability to terminate the applicable agreement upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of certain events, including failure to achieve certain milestones in these Chapter 11 Cases or breach of any variance or reporting covenants contemplated thereunder. Termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement could result in protracted Chapter 11 Cases, which could significantly and detrimentally impact the Debtors' relationships with vendors, suppliers, employees, and major customers.

16.3 Risks Relating to the Restructuring Transactions

(a) The Debtors Will Be Subject to Business Uncertainties and Contractual Restrictions Prior to the Effective Date

Uncertainty about the effects of the Prepackaged Plan on employees may have an adverse effect on the Debtors. These uncertainties may impair the Debtors' ability to retain and motivate key personnel and could cause customers and others that deal with the Debtors to defer entering into contracts with the Debtors or making other decisions concerning the Debtors or seek to change existing business relationships with the Debtors. In addition, the Debtors are highly dependent on the efforts and performance of their management team. If key employees depart because of uncertainty about their future roles and potential complexities of the Restructuring Transactions, the Debtors' business, financial condition, liquidity, and results of operations could be adversely affected.

(b) There Is Inherent Uncertainty in the Debtors' Financial Projections Such that the Reorganized Debtors May Not Be Able to Meet the Projections

The Financial Projections attached hereto as **Exhibit F** includes projections for the fiscal years ending December 31, 2024 through December 31, 2027. These projections are based on assumptions that are an integral part of the projections, including Confirmation and Consummation of the Prepackaged Plan in accordance with its terms, the anticipated future performance of the Debtors, industry performance, general business and economic conditions, and other matters, many of which are beyond the control of the Debtors and some or all of which may not materialize.

In addition, unanticipated events and circumstances occurring after the date hereof may affect the actual financial results of the Debtors' operations. These variations may be material and may adversely affect the value of the New Common Interests and the ability of the Reorganized Debtors to make payments with respect to their indebtedness. Because the actual results achieved may vary from projected results, perhaps significantly, the Financial Projections should not be relied upon as a guarantee or other assurance of the actual results that will occur.

Further, during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors expect that their financial results will continue to be volatile as restructuring activities and expenses significantly impact the Debtors'

consolidated financial statements. As a result, the Debtors' historical financial performance likely will not be indicative of their financial performance after the Petition Date. In addition, if the Debtors emerge from the Chapter 11 Cases, the amounts reported in subsequent consolidated financial statements may materially change relative to historical consolidated financial statements, including as a result of revisions to the Debtors' operating plans pursuant to a plan of reorganization. The Debtors also may be required to adopt fresh start accounting, in which case their assets and liabilities will be recorded at fair value as of the fresh start reporting date, which may differ materially from the recorded values of assets and liabilities on the Debtors' consolidated balance sheets. The Debtors' financial results after the application of fresh start accounting also may be different from historical trends.

Lastly, there can be no assurances that the Debtors' business plan will not change, perhaps materially, as a result of decisions that the Reorganized Debtors' boards of directors or managers may make after reevaluating the strategic direction of the Debtors. Any deviations from the Debtors' existing course of business would necessarily cause a deviation from the Financial Projections, and could result in materially different outcomes from those projected.

(c) Failure to Implement the Restructuring Transactions and Confirm and Consummate the Prepackaged Plan Could Negatively Impact the Debtors

If the Restructuring Transactions are not implemented, the Debtors may consider other restructuring alternatives available at that time, which may include the filing of an alternative chapter 11 plan, conversion to chapter 7, commencement of section 363 sales of the Debtors' assets, or any other transaction that would maximize value of the Debtors' estates. Any alternative restructuring proposal may be on terms less favorable to Holders of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors than the terms of the Prepackaged Plan.

Any material delay in Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan, or the Chapter 11 Cases, or the threat of rejection of the Prepackaged Plan by the Bankruptcy Court, would add substantial expense and uncertainty to the process.

If the Prepackaged Plan is not confirmed and consummated, the ongoing business of the Debtors may be adversely affected and there may be various consequences, including:

- the adverse impact to the Debtors' business caused by the failure to pursue other beneficial opportunities due to the focus on the Restructuring Transactions, without realizing any of the anticipated benefits of the Restructuring Transactions;

- the incurrence of substantial costs by the Debtors in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, without realizing any of the anticipated benefits of the Restructuring Transactions;

- the possibility, for the Debtors, of being unable to repay indebtedness when due and payable; and

- the Debtors pursuing non-prepackaged chapter 11 or chapter 7 proceedings, resulting in recoveries for creditors and interest holders that are less than contemplated under the Prepackaged Plan, or resulting in no recovery for certain creditors and interest holders.

(d) Even if the Restructuring Transactions are Successful, the Debtors Will Continue to Face Risks

The Restructuring Transactions are generally designed to reduce the amount of the Debtors' cash interest expense and improve the Debtors' liquidity and financial and operational flexibility to generate long-term growth. Even if the Restructuring Transactions are implemented, the Reorganized Debtors will continue to face a number of risks, including certain risks that are beyond the Reorganized Debtors' control, such as changes in economic conditions, changes in the Reorganized Debtors' industry, and changes in commodity prices. As a result of these risks and others, there is no guarantee that the Restructuring Transactions will achieve the Debtors' stated goals.

16.4 Risks Relating to the New Common Interests

(a) The Value of the New Common Interests Cannot Be Stated With Certainty

Despite the Debtors' best efforts to value the New Common Interests, various uncertainties and contingencies, including market conditions, the Reorganized Debtors' potential inability to implement operate, develop, and implement a business plan or lack of a market for the New Common Interests may cause fluctuations or variations in value of the New Common Interests not fully accounted for in the Prepackaged Plan. All of these factors are difficult to predict. Actual market prices of such securities at issuance will depend upon, among other things, prevailing interest rates, conditions in the financial markets and other factors that generally influence the prices of securities. Actual market prices of such securities also may be affected by other factors not possible to predict.

(b) The Prepackaged Plan Exchanges Senior Indebtedness for Junior Securities

If the Prepackaged Plan is confirmed and consummated, certain Holders of Claims will receive the New Common Interests. Thus, in agreeing to the Prepackaged Plan, certain of such Holders will be consenting to the exchange of their interests in senior debt, which has, among other things, a stated interest rate, a maturity date, and a liquidation preference over equity securities, for the New Commons Shares, which will be subordinate to all future creditor claims.

(c) A Liquid Trading Market for the New Common Interests May Not Develop

The Debtors make no assurance that liquid trading markets for the New Common Interests will develop. The liquidity of any market for the New Common Interests will depend, among other things, upon the number of Holders of New Common Interests, the Reorganized Debtors' financial performance, and the market for similar securities, none of which can be determined or predicted.

Therefore, the Debtors cannot assure that an active trading market will develop or, if a market develops, what the liquidity or pricing characteristics of that market will be.

16.5 Risks Relating to the Debtors' Business

(a) The Debtors' Financial Projections Are Subject to Inherent Uncertainty Due to Numerous Assumptions Upon Which They Are Based

The Debtors' Financial Projections are based on numerous assumptions including: timely Confirmation and Consummation pursuant to the terms of the Prepackaged Plan; the anticipated future performance of the Reorganized Debtors; industry performance; general business and economic conditions; and other matters, many of which are beyond the control of the Debtors and some or all of which may not materialize. In addition, unanticipated events and circumstances occurring subsequent to the date that this Disclosure Statement is approved by the Bankruptcy Court may affect the actual financial results of the Reorganized Debtors' operations. These variations may be material and may adversely affect the ability of the Reorganized Debtors to make payments with respect to indebtedness following consummation. Because the actual results achieved throughout the periods covered by the projections may vary from the projected results, the projections should not be relied upon as an assurance of the actual results that will occur. Except with respect to the projections and except as otherwise specifically and expressly stated, this Disclosure Statement does not reflect any events that may occur subsequent to the date of this Disclosure Statement. Such events may have a material impact on the information contained in this Disclosure Statement. The Debtors do not intend to update the Financial Projections and therefore the Financial Projections will not reflect the impact of any subsequent events not already accounted for in the assumptions underlying the Financial Projections.

(b) The Debtors May Not Be Able to Generate Sufficient Cash to Service All of Their Indebtedness

The Debtors' ability to make scheduled payments on, or refinance their debt obligations, depends on the Reorganized Debtors' financial condition and operating performance, which are subject to prevailing economic, industry, and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business, legislative, regulatory, and other factors beyond the Reorganized Debtors' control. The Reorganized Debtors may be unable to maintain a level of cash flow from operating activities sufficient to permit the Reorganized Debtors to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on their indebtedness, including, without limitation, borrowings in connection with emergence

(c) Existing and Increased Competition in the Industry or Decreasing Demand for the Debtors' Products May Adversely Affect the Debtors' Business and Result of Operations

The Debtors compete with other companies in the industry that offer similar products and provide similar services as those offered by the Debtors. The Debtors' competitors may be able to adopt more aggressive pricing and promotional policies, adapt to changes in customer preferences or requirements more quickly, devote greater resources to the design, sourcing, distribution, marketing and sale of their products than the Debtors. In addition, the Debtors' competitors may

seek to emulate facets of the Debtors' business strategy, which could result in a reduction of any competitive advantage or special appeal that the Debtors might possess. An inability to overcome potential competitive disadvantages or effectively market the Debtors' products relative to the Debtors' competitors could have an adverse effect on the Debtors' business and results of operations.

(d) The Debtors' Reliance on Suppliers May Impact the Debtors' Operations and Performance

The Debtors rely significantly on their suppliers. Adverse changes in any of the relationships with their suppliers, or the inability to enter into new relationships with suppliers, could negatively impact the Debtors' operations and performance. The Debtors' current arrangements with suppliers may not remain in effect on current or similar terms, and the impact of changes to those arrangements may adversely impact the Debtors' revenue.

(e) The Debtors Must Continue to Retain, Motivate, and Recruit Executives and Other Key Employees, Which May Be Difficult in Light of Uncertainty Regarding the Prepackaged Plan, and Failure To Do So Could Negatively Affect the Debtors' Business

The Reorganized Debtors' success will depend, in part, on the efforts of their executive officers, their management team, and other key employees. These individuals possess sales, marketing, financial, administrative, and technological skills that are critical to the operation of the Reorganized Debtors' business. If the Reorganized Debtors lose or suffer an extended interruption in the services of one or more of their executive officers, managers, or other key employees, the Reorganized Debtors' business, operational results, and financial condition may be negatively impacted.

(f) The Reorganized Debtors May Be Adversely Affected by Potential Litigation, Including Litigation Arising Out of the Chapter 11 Cases

In the future, the Reorganized Debtors may become a party to litigation. In general, litigation can be expensive and time consuming to bring or defend against. Such litigation could result in settlements or damages that could significantly affect the Reorganized Debtors' financial results. It is also possible that certain parties will commence litigation with respect to the treatment of their Claims under the Prepackaged Plan. It is not possible to predict the potential litigation that the Reorganized Debtors may become party to, nor the final resolution of such litigation. The impact of any such litigation on the Reorganized Debtors' business and financial stability, however, could be material.

16.6 Certain Tax Implications of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Prepackaged Plan

Holders of Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims and Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims should carefully review Article XIX of this Disclosure Statement, "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences," to determine how the tax implications of the Prepackaged Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases may adversely affect the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, and Holders of such Claims.

16.7 Disclosure Statement Disclaimer

(a) Information Contained Herein Is Solely for Soliciting Votes

The information contained in this Disclosure Statement is for the purpose of soliciting acceptances of the Prepackaged Plan and may not be relied upon for any other purpose. Specifically, this Disclosure Statement is not legal advice to any Person or Entity. The contents of this Disclosure Statement should not be construed as legal, business, or tax advice. Each reader should consult its own legal counsel and accountant with regard to any legal, tax, and other matters concerning its Claim or Interest. This Disclosure Statement may not be relied upon for any purpose other than to determine how to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan and whether to object to Confirmation.

(b) Disclosure Statement May Contain Forward-Looking Statements

This Disclosure Statement may contain "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, as amended. Such statements consist of any statement other than a recitation of historical fact and can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," or "continue," the negative thereof, or other variations thereon or comparable terminology.

The Debtors consider all statements regarding anticipated or future matters, including the following, to be forward-looking statements:

- any future effects as a result of the filing or pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases;
- financing plans;
- competitive position;
- business strategy;
- budgets;
- projected cost reductions;
- projected dividends;
- projected price increases;
- effect of changes in accounting due to recently issued accounting standards
- projected and estimated liability costs;
- growth opportunities for existing products and services;
- results of litigation;
- disruption of operations;
- contractual obligations;
- projected general market conditions;
- plans and objectives of management for future operations;
- off-balance sheet arrangements;
- the Debtors' expected future financial position, liquidity, results of operations, profitability, and cash flows; and

- growth opportunities for existing products and services

Statements concerning these and other matters are not guarantees of the Debtors' future performance. The reader is cautioned that all forward-looking statements are necessarily speculative. The Valuation Analysis, the Liquidation Analysis, the recovery projections, and other information contained herein and attached hereto are estimates only, and the timing and amount of actual distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Existing Equity Interests may be affected by many factors that cannot be predicted. Forward-looking statements represent the Debtors' estimates and assumptions only as of the date such statements were made. There are risks, uncertainties, and other important factors that could cause the Debtors' actual performance or achievements to be materially different from those they may project, and the Debtors undertake no obligation to update any such statement.

(c) No Legal, Business, or Tax Advice Is Provided to You by This Disclosure Statement

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS NOT LEGAL, BUSINESS, OR TAX ADVICE TO YOU. The contents of this Disclosure Statement should not be construed as legal, business, or tax advice. Each Holder of a Claim or Interest should consult his or her own legal counsel and accountant with regard to any legal, tax, and other matters concerning his or her Claim or Interest. This Disclosure Statement may not be relied upon for any purpose other than to determine how to vote on the Prepackaged Plan or object to Confirmation.

(d) No Admissions Made

The information and statements contained in this Disclosure Statement will neither (1) constitute an admission of any fact or liability by any entity (including the Debtors) nor (2) be deemed evidence of the tax or other legal effects of the Prepackaged Plan on the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, Holders of Allowed Claims or Interests, or any other parties in interest.

(e) Failure to Identify Litigation Claims or Projected Objections

No reliance should be placed on the fact that a particular litigation Claim or projected objection to a particular Claim or Interest is, or is not, identified in this Disclosure Statement. All Parties, including the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right to continue to investigate Claims and Interests and file and prosecute objections to Claims and Interests.

(f) No Waiver of Right to Object or Right to Recover Transfers and Assets

The vote by a Holder of a Claim for or against the Prepackaged Plan does not constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or rights of the Debtors to object to that Holder's Claim, or to bring Causes of Action or recover any preferential, fraudulent, or other voidable transfer of assets, regardless of whether any Claims or Causes of Action of the Debtors or their respective Estates are specifically or generally identified herein.

(g) Information Was Provided by the Debtors and Was Relied Upon by the Debtors' Advisors

Counsel to and other advisors retained by the Debtors have relied upon information provided by the Debtors in connection with the preparation of this Disclosure Statement. Although counsel to and other advisors retained by the Debtors have performed certain limited due diligence in connection with the preparation of this Disclosure Statement, they have not independently verified the information contained herein.

(h) The Potential Exists for Inaccuracies and the Debtors Have No Duty to Update

The Debtors make the statements contained in this Disclosure Statement as of the date hereof, unless otherwise specified herein, and the delivery of this Disclosure Statement after that date does not imply that there has not been a change in the information set forth herein since such date. Although the Debtors have used their reasonable business judgment to ensure the accuracy of all of the information provided in this Disclosure Statement and in the Prepackaged Plan, the Debtors nonetheless cannot, and do not, confirm the current accuracy of all statements appearing in this Disclosure Statement. Further, although the Debtors may subsequently update the information in this Disclosure Statement, the Debtors have no affirmative duty to do so unless ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

(i) No Representations Outside of the Disclosure Statement Are Authorized

No representations concerning or relating to the Debtors, the Chapter 11 Cases, or the Prepackaged Plan are authorized by the Bankruptcy Court or the Bankruptcy Code, other than as set forth in this Disclosure Statement. In deciding whether to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan, you should not rely upon any representations or inducements made to secure your acceptance or rejection of the Prepackaged Plan that are other than as contained in, or included with, this Disclosure Statement, unless otherwise indicated herein. You should promptly report unauthorized representations or inducements to the counsel to the Debtors and the U.S. Trustee.

XVII. CONFIRMATION PROCEDURES

The following is a brief summary of the Confirmation process. Holders of Claims and Interests are encouraged to review the relevant provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and to consult with their own advisors.

17.1 Confirmation Hearing

Under section 1128(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court, after notice, may hold a hearing to confirm a plan of reorganization. The Debtors will request, on the Petition Date, that the Bankruptcy Court approve the Prepackaged Plan and Disclosure Statement at a joint hearing. The Confirmation Hearing may, however, be continued from time to time without further notice other than an adjournment announced in open court or a notice of adjournment filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served in accordance with the Bankruptcy Rules, without further notice

to parties in interest. The Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion and prior to the Confirmation Hearing, may put in place additional procedures governing the Confirmation Hearing. Subject to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Prepackaged Plan may be modified, if necessary, prior to, during, or as a result of the Confirmation Hearing, without further notice to parties in interest.

Additionally, section 1128(b) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a party in interest may object to Confirmation. The Debtors, in the same motion requesting a date for the Confirmation Hearing, will request that the Bankruptcy Court set a date and time for parties in interest to file objections to Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan. An objection to Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan must be filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors and certain other parties in interest in accordance with the applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court so that it is actually received on or before the deadline to file such objections as set forth therein.

17.2 Confirmation Standards

Among the requirements for Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129 are: (i) the Prepackaged Plan is in the "best interests" of holders of Claims; (ii) the Prepackaged Plan is feasible and (iii) the Prepackaged Plan is accepted by all Impaired Classes of Claims, or if rejected by an Impaired Class or if an Impaired Class is deemed to reject, the Prepackaged Plan "does not discriminate unfairly" and is "fair and equitable" as to the Class.

At the Confirmation Hearing, the Bankruptcy Court will determine whether the Prepackaged Plan satisfies all of the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129. The Debtors believe that: (i) the Prepackaged Plan satisfies or will satisfy all of the necessary statutory requirements of chapter 11; (ii) the Debtors have complied or will have complied with all of the necessary requirements of chapter 11; and (iii) the Prepackaged Plan has been proposed in good faith.

17.3 Best Interests Test/Liquidation Analysis

As described above, section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that each Holder of an Impaired Claim or Interest either (a) accept the Prepackaged Plan or (b) receive or retain under the Prepackaged Plan property of a value, as of the Effective Date, that is not less than the value such Holder would receive if the Debtors were liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the unaudited Liquidation Analysis attached hereto as **Exhibit D**, the Debtors believe that the value of any distributions if the Chapter 11 Cases were converted to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code would be no greater than the value of distributions under the Prepackaged Plan. As a result, the Debtors believe Holders of Claims and Interests in all Impaired Classes will recover at least as much as a result of Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan as they would recover through a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation.

THE LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS HAS BEEN PREPARED SOLELY FOR USE IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND DOES NOT REPRESENT VALUES THAT ARE APPROPRIATE FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THE LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS IS INTENDED TO BE OR CONSTITUTES A CONCESSION BY OR ADMISSION OF ANY DEBTOR FOR ANY PURPOSE.

17.4 Feasibility

The Bankruptcy Code requires that a debtor demonstrate that confirmation of a plan of reorganization is not likely to be followed by liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization. For purposes of determining whether the Prepackaged Plan meets this requirement, the Debtors have analyzed their ability to meet their obligations under the Prepackaged Plan. As part of this analysis, the Debtors have prepared the Financial Projections, which, together with the assumptions on which they are based, are attached hereto as **Exhibit F**. Based on such Financial Projections, the Debtors believe that they will be able to make all payments required under the Prepackaged Plan while conducting ongoing business operations. Therefore, Consummation of the Prepackaged Plan is not likely to be followed by liquidation or the need for further reorganization.

17.5 Confirmation Without Acceptance by All Impaired Classes

The Bankruptcy Code permits confirmation of a plan even if it is not accepted by all impaired classes, as long as (a) the plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation, (b) at least one impaired class of claims has accepted the plan without taking into consideration the votes of any insiders in such class and (c) the plan is "fair and equitable" and does not "discriminate unfairly" as to any impaired class that has not accepted the plan. These so-called "cram down" provisions are set forth in section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(a) No Unfair Discrimination

The no "unfair discrimination" test applies to Classes of Claims or Interests that are of equal priority and are receiving different treatment under the Prepackaged Plan. The test does not require that the treatment be the same or equivalent, but that such treatment be "fair." The Debtors do not believe the Prepackaged Plan discriminates unfairly against any Impaired Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors believe the Prepackaged Plan and the treatment of all Classes of Claims and Interests under the Prepackaged Plan satisfy the foregoing requirements for nonconsensual confirmation.

(b) Fair and Equitable Test

The "fair and equitable" test applies to classes of different priority and status (e.g., secured versus unsecured) and includes the general requirement that no class of claims receive more than 100% of the amount of the allowed claims in the class. As to the dissenting (or deemed rejecting) class, the test sets different standards depending upon the type of claims or equity interests in the class. A plan is fair and equitable as to a class of unsecured claims that rejects a plan if the plan provides (a) for each holder of a claim included in the rejecting class to receive or retain on account of that claim property that has a value, as of the effective date of the plan, equal to the allowed amount of such claim; or (b) that the holder of any claim or interest that is junior to the claims of such class will not receive or retain on account of such junior claim or interest any property at all. A plan is fair and equitable as to a class of interests that rejects a plan if the plan provides (a) for each holder of an interest included in the rejecting class to receive or retain on account of that interest property that has a value, as of the effective date of the plan, equal to the greatest of (i) the allowed amount of any fixed liquidation preference to which such interest holder is entitled, (ii) any fixed redemption price to which such interest holder is entitled, or (iii) the value of such

interest; or (b) the holder of any interest that is junior to the interests of the rejecting class will not receive or retain any property under the plan on account of such junior interest.

The Debtors submit that Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan pursuant to the "cramdown" provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b), if necessary, is proper, as the Prepackaged Plan is structured so that it does not "discriminate unfairly" and satisfies the "fair and equitable" requirement. The Debtors believe that the Prepackaged Plan and the treatment of all Classes of Claims and Interests under the Prepackaged Plan satisfy the foregoing requirements for nonconsensual Confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan.

17.6 Alternatives to Confirmation and Consummation of Prepackaged Plan

If the Prepackaged Plan cannot be confirmed, the Debtors may seek to (a) prepare and present to the Bankruptcy Court an alternative chapter 11 plan for confirmation, (b) effect a merger or sale transaction, including, potentially, a sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors' assets pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) liquidate their assets and business under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. If the Debtors were to pursue a liquidation of their assets and business in chapter 7, the Debtors would convert the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, and a trustee would be appointed to liquidate the assets of the Debtors for distribution in accordance with the priorities established by the Bankruptcy Code. A discussion of the effects that a chapter 7 liquidation would have on creditors' recoveries and the Debtors is described in the unaudited Liquidation Analysis attached hereto as **Exhibit D**.

XVIII. IMPORTANT SECURITIES LAW DISCLOSURE

18.1 New Common Interests

The Prepackaged Plan provides for the New Common Interests to be distributed to Holders of certain Prepetition Term Loans Claims and to the Holders of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims, as applicable and in accordance with Article III of the Prepackaged Plan.

The Debtors believe that New Common Interests will be "securities," as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act, section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code, and any applicable Blue Sky Law.

The Debtors are relying on exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, including section 4(a)(2) thereof, and applicable state securities laws, to exempt the offer of the New Common Interests that may be deemed to be made pursuant to the prepetition solicitation of votes on the Prepackaged Plan. To ensure that the prepetition solicitation is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, the ballots include a certification that the voting holder of the related Claims is an "accredited investor" (as defined in rule 501(a) of Regulation D of the Securities Act, an "Accredited Investor"). If a holder voting in the prepetition solicitation fails to make such certification, or if such holder fails to otherwise establish, to the reasonable satisfaction of the Debtors, its status as an Accredited Investor, its vote will not be counted. Following the filing of the Prepackaged Plan with the Bankruptcy Court, the Debtors intend to request the Bankruptcy Court's approval to solicit votes on the Prepackaged Plan from holders of Class 4 Claims and Class 5 Claims who are not Accredited Investors pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code. If the Bankruptcy Court does not grant the Debtors' request, the Debtors

will use reasonable efforts to propose an alternative mechanism to allow holders of Class 4 Claims and Class 5 Claims who are not Accredited Investors to participate in the distribution of New Common Interests.

The Debtors further believe that the issuance of the New Common Interests pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan is, and subsequent transfers of the New Common Interests by the Holders thereof that are not "underwriters" (as defined in section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act and in the Bankruptcy Code) will be exempt from federal and state securities ("Blue Sky Laws") registration requirements as described in more detail below.

18.2 Exemption from Registration Requirements

All New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on account of Claims will be issued without registration under the Securities Act or any similar federal, state, or local law in reliance on section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code provides that section 5 of the Securities Act and any state law requirements for the offer and sale of a security do not apply to the offer or sale of stock, options, warrants, or other securities by a debtor if (a) the offer or sale occurs under a plan of reorganization of a debtor, of an affiliate participating in a joint plan with a debtor, or of a successor to a debtor under a plan of reorganization, (b) the recipients of the securities hold a claim against, an interest in, or claim for an administrative expense in a case concerning, the debtor or such affiliate under a plan, and (c) the securities are issued in exchange for such claim against or interest in or claim for an administrative expense in a case concerning a debtor or such affiliate or are issued principally in such exchange and partly for cash and property. The Debtors believe that the offer and sale of the New Common Interests in exchange for the Claims described above satisfy the requirements of section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Accordingly, no registration statement will be filed under the Securities Act or any state securities laws. Recipients of the New Common Interests are advised to consult with their own legal advisors as to the availability of any exemption from registration under the Securities Act and any applicable state Blue Sky Law. As discussed below, the exemptions provided for in section 1145(a) do not apply to an entity that is deemed an "underwriter" as such term is defined in section 1145(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

18.3 Resales of New Common Interests

Section 1145(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code defines an "underwriter" as one who, except with respect to "ordinary trading transactions" of an entity that is not an "issuer": (a) purchases a claim against, interest in, or claim for an administrative expense in a case concerning a debtor, if such purchase is with a view to distribution of any security received or to be received in exchange for such claim or interest; (b) offers to sell securities offered or sold under a plan for the holders of such securities; (c) offers to buy securities offered or sold under a plan from the holders of such securities, if such offer to buy is (i) with a view to distribution of such securities and (ii) under an agreement made in connection with a plan, with the consummation of a plan, or with the offer or sale of securities under a plan; or (d) is an "issuer" of the securities within the meaning of section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act. In addition, a Person who receives a fee in exchange for purchasing an issuer's securities could also be considered an underwriter within the meaning of section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act.

The definition of an "issuer" for purposes of whether a Person is an underwriter under section 1145(b)(1)(D) of the Bankruptcy Code, by reference to section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act, includes as "statutory underwriters" all "affiliates," which are all Persons who, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, control, are controlled by, or are under common control with, an issuer of securities. The reference to "issuer," as used in the definition of "underwriter" contained in section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act, is intended to cover "Controlling Persons" of the issuer of the securities. "Control," as defined in rule 405 of the Securities Act, means to possess, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause to direct management and policies of a Person, whether through owning voting securities, contract, or otherwise. Accordingly, an officer or director of a reorganized debtor or its successor may be deemed to be a "Controlling Person" of the debtor or successor under a plan of reorganization, particularly if the management position or directorship is coupled with ownership of a significant percentage of the reorganized debtor's or its successor's voting securities.

Resales of the New Common Interests offered, issued, and distributed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan in reliance on section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code by entities deemed to be "underwriters" are not exempted by section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code from registration under the Securities Act or other applicable law. If section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code is unavailable because the recipient of the New Common Interests under the Prepackaged Plan or the Plan Supplement is an entity that is an "underwriter" with respect to such securities, as that term is defined in section 1145(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, such securities will be issued in reliance on the exemption from registration set forth in section 4(a)(2) under the Securities Act and/or Regulation D promulgated thereunder and on equivalent state law registration exemptions or, solely to the extent such exemptions are not available, other available exemptions from registration under the Securities Act.

Under certain circumstances, Holders of New Common Interests, issued and distributed pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan in reliance on section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code who are deemed to be "underwriters" may be entitled to resell their New Common Interests pursuant to the limited safe harbor resale provisions of rule 144 of the Securities Act.

Generally, rule 144 of the Securities Act would permit the public sale of securities received by such Person if the required holding period has been met and, under certain circumstances, current information regarding the issuer is publicly available and volume limitations, manner of sale requirements and certain other conditions are met. Whether any particular Person would be deemed to be an "underwriter" with respect to the New Common Interests would depend upon various facts and circumstances applicable to that Person. Accordingly, the Debtors express no view as to whether any Person would be deemed an "underwriter" with respect to the New Common Interests and, in turn, whether any Person may freely resell the New Common Interests. However, the Debtors do not intend to make publicly available the requisite information regarding the Debtors, and, as a result, after the holding period, rule 144 will not be available for resales of the New Common Interests by Persons deemed to be underwriters.

Accordingly, the Debtors recommend that potential recipients of the New Common Interests consult their own counsel concerning their ability to freely trade such securities without compliance with the federal law and any applicable state Blue Sky Law. In addition, these securities will not be registered under the Securities Exchange Act or listed on any

national securities exchange. The Debtors make no representation concerning the ability of a person to dispose of the New Common Interests.

XIX. CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN

19.1 Tax Background

A summary description of certain United States federal income tax consequences of the Prepackaged Plan is provided below. This description is for informational purposes only and, due to a lack of definitive judicial or administrative authority or interpretation, substantial uncertainties exist with respect to various tax consequences of the Prepackaged Plan as discussed herein. Only the principal United States federal income tax consequences of the Prepackaged Plan to the Debtors and for Holders of Claims who are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan are described below. No opinion of counsel has been sought or obtained with respect to any tax consequences of the Prepackaged Plan. No rulings or determinations of the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or any other taxing authorities have been or will be sought or obtained with respect to any tax consequences of the Prepackaged Plan, and the discussion below is not binding upon the IRS or such other taxing authorities. No representations are being made regarding the particular tax consequences of the confirmation or implementation of the Prepackaged Plan as to any Debtor or any Holder of a Claim. No assurance can be given that the IRS or another taxing authority would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a different position from any discussed herein.

The discussion of United States federal income tax consequences below is based on the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Tax Code"), Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, judicial authorities, published positions of the IRS, and other applicable authorities, all as in effect on the date hereof and all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations (possibly with retroactive effect).

The following discussion does not address state, local, or non-United States tax consequences of the Prepackaged Plan, nor does it purport to address all the United States federal income tax consequences of the Prepackaged Plan to special classes of taxpayers (e.g., banks and certain other financial institutions, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, governmental entities, real estate investment trusts, regulated investment companies, United States expatriates, Holders of Claims who are, or who hold their Claims through, pass-through entities, persons whose functional currency is not the United States dollar, dealers in securities or foreign currency, and persons holding Claims that are a hedge against, or that are hedged against, currency risk or that are part of a straddle, constructive sale, or conversion transaction). Furthermore, the following discussion does not address the alternative minimum tax considerations for Holders of Claims or United States federal taxes other than income taxes. Except as expressly provided below, the following discussion assumes that Holders of Claims hold their Claims as capital assets for United States federal income tax purposes (generally, property held for investment), and that the various debt and other arrangements to which a Debtor is a party will be respected for United States federal income tax purposes in accordance with their forms.

For purposes of the following discussion, a "U.S. Holder" is a beneficial owner of a Claim immediately prior to the Restructuring Transactions that is (i) a citizen or individual resident of

the United States; (ii) a corporation (or other entity classified as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes) created or organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (iii) an estate, the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source; or (iv) a trust that (a) is subject to the primary supervision of a United States court and has one or more United States persons, within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code section 7701(a)(30), who have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or (b) has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury regulations to be treated as a United States person. For purposes of the following discussion, a "Non-U.S. Holder" is a beneficial owner of a Claim that is an individual, corporation, estate or trust for United States federal income tax purposes and is not a U.S. Holder.

If a partnership (including any entity classified as a partnership for United States federal income tax purposes) holds Claims, the United States federal income tax consequences to the partners of such partnership will depend on the activities of the partnership and the status of the partners. A partnership participating in the Prepackaged Plan (and its partners) should consult their tax advisors regarding the consequences of participating in the Prepackaged Plan. Partners (or other beneficial owners) of partnerships (or other pass-through entities) that are Holders of Claims should consult their tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Prepackaged Plan.

ACCORDINGLY, THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY OF CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR CAREFUL TAX PLANNING OR FOR ADVICE BASED UPON THE PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES PERTAINING TO A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST. EACH HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST IS URGED TO CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISORS FOR THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, AND NON-U.S. INCOME AND OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES APPLICABLE TO IT UNDER THE PREPACKAGED PLAN.

19.2 Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences to the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors

19.2.1 In General

The Debtors expect that the Restructuring Transactions will be structured as a recapitalization of the existing Debtors under their current corporate structure or a new holding company established to hold the equity of View, Inc. (which will continue to own the other Debtors). If such new holding company is established, it is expected that View, Inc. would convert to a limited liability company and that such conversion would qualify as a reorganization described in section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Tax Code. Based on the facts as currently understood by the Debtors and except as otherwise described below, the Debtors do not currently expect to recognize material taxable gain or loss as a result of the Restructuring Transactions, but there can be no assurance in this regard. As a result of the Restructuring Transactions, the Debtors will be subject to the application of section 382 of the Tax Code, and, depending on certain factors, are also expected to be subject to the rules with respect to cancellation of indebtedness income ("COD Income"), as described below. In the event that the transactions undertaken pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan

are structured as anything other than a recapitalization transaction, the Debtors will provide a supplemental disclosure statement.

19.2.2 Cancellation of Debt and Reduction of Tax Attributes

In general, absent an exception, a debtor will realize and recognize COD Income upon satisfaction of its outstanding indebtedness for total consideration less than the amount of such indebtedness. The amount of COD Income, in general, is the excess of (a) the adjusted issue price of the indebtedness satisfied, over (b) the sum of (i) the amount of Cash paid, (ii) the issue price of any new indebtedness of the taxpayer issued, and (iii) the fair market value on the Effective Date of any other new consideration (including stock of the debtor) given in satisfaction of such satisfied indebtedness at the time of the exchange. COD income also includes any accrued but unpaid interest except to the extent that the payment of such interest would have given rise to a deduction.

Under section 108 of the Tax Code, a debtor is not, however, required to include any amount of COD Income in gross income if the debtor is under the jurisdiction of a court in a case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and the discharge of debt occurs pursuant to that proceeding. Instead, as a consequence of such exclusion, a debtor must reduce its tax attributes by the amount of COD Income that it excluded from gross income pursuant to section 108 of the Tax Code. In general, tax attributes will be reduced in the following order: (a) net operating losses ("NOLs") and NOL carryforwards; (b) general business credit carryovers; (c) minimum tax credit carryovers; (d) capital loss carryovers; (e) tax basis in assets (but not below the amount of liabilities to which the debtor remains subject); (f) passive activity loss and credit carryovers; and (g) foreign tax credit carryovers. Alternatively, pursuant to section 108(b)(5) of the Tax Code, a debtor with COD Income may elect to first reduce the basis of its depreciable assets to the extent of such basis, with any excess applied next to reduce its NOLs and NOL carryforwards, and then to reduce certain other tax attributes. The reduction in tax attributes occurs only after the tax for the year of the debt discharge has been determined. Any excess COD Income over the amount of available tax attributes will generally not give rise to U.S. federal income tax and will generally have no other U.S. federal income tax impact.

The aggregate tax basis of View in its assets is not required to be reduced below the amount of indebtedness (determined on an entity-by-entity basis) that View will be subject to immediately after the cancellation of indebtedness giving rise to COD Income (the "Asset Tax Basis Floor"). Generally, all of an entity's obligations that are treated as debt under general U.S. federal income tax principles (including intercompany debt treated as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes) are taken into account in determining an entity's Asset Tax Basis Floor.

The exact amount of the COD Income (if any) that will be realized by the Debtors for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and the application of the relevant attribution reduction rules, will not be determinable until after the consummation of the Prepackaged Plan.

(a) Limitation of NOL Carryforwards and Other Tax Attributes

After giving effect to the reduction in tax attributes pursuant to excluded COD Income described above, to the extent the Reorganized Debtors succeed to the Debtors' tax attributes, the

Reorganized Debtors' ability to use any remaining tax attributes post-emergence will be subject to certain limitations under sections 382 and 383 of the Tax Code.

i. General Section 382 Annual Limitation

Under sections 382 and 383 of the Tax Code, if a corporation undergoes an "ownership change," the amount of its NOLs and, if the corporation has an overall "net unrealized built-in loss" in its assets, and certain other tax attributes of the Debtors allocable to periods prior to the Effective Date (collectively, "Pre-Change Losses") that may be utilized to offset future taxable income generally are subject to an annual limitation. This discussion refers to the limitation determined under section 382 of the Tax Code in the case of an "ownership change" as the "Section 382 Limitation." The rules of section 382 of the Tax Code are complicated, but as a general matter the Debtors anticipate that the issuance of New Common Interests would result in an "ownership change" of the Reorganized Debtors for these purposes, and that the Reorganized Debtors' use of their Pre-Change Losses will be subject to limitation unless an exception to the general rules of section 382 of the Tax Code applies.

For this purpose, if a corporation (or consolidated group) has a net unrealized built-in loss at the time of an ownership change (taking into account most assets and items of "built-in" income and deductions), then generally built-in losses (including amortization or depreciation deductions attributable to such built-in losses) recognized during the following five years (up to the amount of the original net unrealized built-in loss) will be treated as Pre-Change Losses and similarly will be subject to the annual limitation. In general, a corporation's (or consolidated group's) net unrealized built-in loss will be deemed to be zero unless it is greater than the lesser of (a) $10,000,000, or (b) 15 percent of the fair market value of its assets (with certain adjustments) before the ownership change.

In general, the annual Section 382 Limitation on the use of Pre-Change Losses in any "post-change year" is equal to the product of (i) the fair market value of the stock of the corporation immediately before the "ownership change" (with certain adjustments) multiplied by (ii) the "long-term tax-exempt rate" (which is the highest of the adjusted federal long-term rates in effect for any month in the 3-calendar-month period ending with the calendar month in which the "ownership change" occurs). If the corporation has an overall "net unrealized built-in gain" as determined pursuant to IRS Notice 2003-65, the Section 382 Limitation may be increased to the extent that the Reorganized Debtors recognize certain built-in gains in their assets during the five-year period following the ownership change (or are treated as recognizing built-in gains pursuant to the safe harbors provided in IRS Notice 2003-65). Section 383 of the Tax Code applies a similar limitation to capital loss carryforwards and tax credits. Any unused limitation may be carried forward, thereby increasing the annual limitation in the subsequent taxable year. As discussed below, however, special rules may apply in the case of a corporation which experiences an ownership change as the result of a bankruptcy proceeding.

ii. Special Bankruptcy Exception

An exception to the foregoing annual limitation rules generally applies when so called "qualified creditors" of a debtor company in chapter 11 receive, in respect of their claims, together with existing shareholders with respect to their stock, at least 50 percent of the vote and value of

the stock of the Reorganized Debtor (or a controlling corporation if also in chapter 11) pursuant to a confirmed chapter 11 plan (the "382(*l*)(5) Exception"). Under the 382(*l*)(5) Exception, the Reorganized Debtors' Pre-Change Losses are not limited on an annual basis but, instead, the Debtors' NOLs are required to be reduced by the amount of any interest deductions claimed during any taxable year ending during the three-year period preceding the taxable year that includes the Effective Date, and during the part of the taxable year prior to and including the Effective Date, in respect of all debt converted into stock in the reorganization. If the 382(*l*)(5) Exception applies and the Reorganized Debtors undergoes another ownership change within two years after consummation, then the Reorganized Debtors' Pre-Change Losses are eliminated in their entirety.

Where the 382(*l*)(5) Exception is not applicable (either because the debtor does not qualify for it or the debtor otherwise elects not to utilize the 382(*l*)(5) Exception), a second special rule may apply (the "382(*l*)(6) Exception"). When the 382(*l*)(6) Exception applies, the annual limitation will be calculated by reference to the lesser of (a) the value of the New Common Interests (with certain adjustments) immediately after the ownership change or (b) the value of the Debtors' assets (determined without regard to liabilities) immediately before the ownership change. This differs from the ordinary rule that requires the fair market value of a debtor corporation that undergoes an ownership change to be determined before the events giving rise to the change. The 382(*l*)(6) Exception differs from the 382(*l*)(5) Exception in that the debtor corporation is not required to reduce its NOLs by interest deductions in the manner described above, and the debtor may undergo a change of ownership within two years without triggering the elimination of its Pre-Change Losses.

The Debtors do not currently know whether they are eligible for the 382(*l*)(5) Exception, and regardless of whether the 382(*l*)(5) Exception is available, the Reorganized Debtors may decide to affirmatively elect out of the 382(*l*)(5) Exception so that the 382(*l*)(6) Exception instead applies. Whether the Reorganized Debtors take advantage of the 382(*l*)(6) Exception or the 382(*l*)(5) Exception, though, the Reorganized Debtors' use of their Pre-Change Losses after the Effective Date may be adversely affected if an "ownership change" within the meaning of section 382 of the Tax Code were to occur after the Effective Date.

On the Petition Date, the Debtors intend to file a motion with the Bankruptcy Court seeking authority to implement certain procedures and restrictions for trading in the Company's common stock to prevent the occurrence of an "ownership change" after the Petition Date.

19.3 Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of Prepackaged Plan to Holders of Allowed Claims

19.3.1 General Considerations

The following discussion assumes that the Debtors will undertake the Restructuring Transactions currently contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan. Holders of Claims are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of the Restructuring Transactions.

The U.S. federal income tax consequences to U.S. Holders of certain Claims may depend on (x) whether the Claims surrendered constitute "securities" for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and (y) whether the obligor of the Claims for U.S. federal income tax purposes is the same regarded

entity that is issuing the consideration under the Prepackaged Plan (or, otherwise, an entity that is a "party to a reorganization" with the Debtor against which such Claims were asserted).

Neither the Tax Code nor the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder defines the term "security." Whether a debt instrument constitutes a "security" for U.S. federal income tax purposes is determined based on all the relevant facts and circumstances, but most authorities have held that the length of the term of a debt instrument is an important factor in determining whether such instrument is a security for U.S. federal income tax purposes. These authorities have indicated that a term of less than five years is evidence that the instrument is not a security, whereas a term of ten years or more is evidence that it is a security. There are numerous other factors that could be taken into account in determining whether a debt instrument is a security, including the security for payment, the creditworthiness of the obligor, the subordination or lack thereof to other creditors, the right to vote or otherwise participate in the management of the obligor, convertibility of the instrument into an equity interest of the obligor, whether payments of interest are fixed, variable, or contingent, and whether such payments are made on a current basis or accrued. No determination has been made at this time as to whether the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims will be treated as "securities" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Due to the inherently factual nature of the determination, U.S. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the status of their Claims as "securities" for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

The character of any gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder as capital gain or loss or as ordinary income or loss will be determined by a number of factors, including the tax status of the Holder, the nature of the Claim in such Holder's hands, whether the Claim constitutes a capital asset in the hands of the Holder, whether the Claim was purchased at a discount, and whether and to what extent the Holder has previously claimed a bad debt deduction with respect to its Claim. If recognized gain is capital gain, it generally would be long-term capital gain if the Holder held its Claim for more than one year at the time of the exchange. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to certain limitations as discussed below.

19.3.2 Consequences to Holders of Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims

Pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release and discharge of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims, each U.S. Holder thereof will receive its pro rata share of New Common Interests as set forth in the Prepackaged Plan.

Assuming, as noted above, that the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims are not "securities," a U.S. Holder of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims should be treated as exchanging such Claims for New Common Interests in a fully taxable transaction under section 1001 of the Tax Code. As a result, a U.S. Holder would recognize gain or loss equal to the difference between the fair market value of the New Common Interests received and its tax basis in the Claims. With respect to the New Common Interests, a U.S. Holder should generally obtain an aggregate tax basis equal to the fair market value of such Interests on the Effective Date. A U.S. Holder's holding period for such New Common Interests received would begin on the day following the Effective Date.

Assuming, as noted above, that the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims are "securities," a U.S. Holder of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims should be treated as receiving its distribution under the Prepackaged Plan in a "recapitalization" for U.S. federal income tax purposes pursuant to sections 368(a)(1)(E) and 354 of the Tax Code, and accordingly such U.S. Holder should not recognize any gain or loss in such exchange. Thus, because a U.S. Holder of Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims should be treated as exchanging its Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims for the New Common Interests in a transaction that qualifies as a recapitalization under section 368(a)(1)(E) of the Tax Code, a U.S. Holder can avoid current recognition of gain, if any, in connection with such exchange.

With respect to the New Common Interests, a U.S. Holder should generally obtain an aggregate tax basis, apart from amounts allocable to accrued but untaxed interest, in such New Common Interests received equal to the tax basis of the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims surrendered by such U.S. Holder. Subject to the rules regarding accrued but untaxed interest, a U.S. Holder's holding period for such New Common Interests received should include the holding period for the Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Prepetition Term Loan Claims exchanged.

For the treatment of the exchange to the extent a portion of the consideration received is allocable to accrued but untaxed interest, OID or market discount, see the sections entitled "Distributions Attributable to Accrued Interest (and OID)" and "Market Discount" below.

19.3.3 Distributions Attributable to Accrued Interest (and OID)

To the extent that any amount received by a U.S. Holder of a Claim exchanged under the Prepackaged Plan is attributable to accrued but untaxed interest (or OID) on the debt instruments constituting the exchanged Claim, such amount should be taxable to the U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income (to the extent not already included in income by the U.S. Holder). Conversely, a U.S. Holder of an exchanged Claim may be able to recognize a deductible loss to the extent that any accrued interest on the debt instruments constituting such Claim was previously included in the U.S. Holder's gross income but was not paid in full by the Debtors. Such loss may be ordinary, but the tax law is unclear on this point. The tax basis of any New Common Interests treated as received by U.S. Holders of Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims and Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claims in satisfaction of accrued but untaxed interest (or OID) should equal the amount of such accrued but untaxed interest (or OID). The holding period for such New Common Interests should begin on the day following the receipt of such New Common Interests.

The extent to which the consideration received by a U.S. Holder of an exchanged Claim will be attributable to accrued interest on the debt constituting the exchanged Claim is unclear. Certain legislative history and case law indicates that an allocation of consideration as between principal and interest provided in a chapter 11 plan of reorganization is binding for U.S. federal income tax purposes, while certain Treasury Regulations treat payments as allocated first to any accrued but untaxed interest. The Prepackaged Plan provides that amounts paid to U.S. Holders of Claims will be allocated first to unpaid principal and then to unpaid interest. The IRS could take the position that the consideration received by the U.S. Holder should be allocated in some way other than as provided in the Prepackaged Plan. U.S. Holders of Claims are urged to consult their

tax advisor regarding the allocation deductibility of accrued but unpaid interest for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

19.3.4 Market Discount

Under the "market discount" provisions of sections 1276 through 1278 of the Tax Code, some or all of any gain realized by a U.S. Holder exchanging the debt instruments constituting its Allowed Claim may be treated as ordinary income (instead of capital gain), to the extent of the amount of "market discount" on the debt constituting the surrendered Allowed Claim.

In general, a debt instrument is considered to have been acquired with "market discount" if it is acquired other than at original issuance and if its U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the debt instrument is less than (a) the sum of all remaining payments to be made on the debt instrument, excluding "qualified stated interest" or, (b) in the case of a debt instrument issued with "original issue discount," its adjusted issue price, by more than a *de minimis* amount (equal to 0.25 percent of the sum of all remaining payments to be made on the debt instrument, excluding qualified stated interest, multiplied by the number of remaining whole years to maturity).

Assuming that the exchange of Claims pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan constitutes a recapitalization, as discussed above, any market discount that accrued on surrendered Claims that the U.S. Holder acquired with market discount, which market discount was not recognized by the U.S. Holder, may be required to be carried over to the New Common Interests received therefor and any gain recognized on the subsequent sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition of such New Common Interests may be treated as ordinary income to the extent of the accrued but unrecognized market discount with respect to the exchanged Claims.

U.S. HOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS CONCERNING THE APPLICATION OF THE MARKET DISCOUNT RULES TO THEIR CLAIMS.

19.3.5 Bad Debt or Loss Deduction

Under certain circumstances, a U.S. Holder of a Claim against a Debtor may recognize ordinary income to the extent that such U.S. Holder is deemed on the Effective Date to have received consideration for such Claim that represents a recovery of a prior bad debt or loss deduction, regardless of whether gain or loss would have otherwise been realized or recognized by such U.S. Holder on consummation of the Prepackaged Plan. U.S. Holders of Claims who have taken a bad debt or loss deduction with respect to their Claims should consult their tax advisors as to the effect of such deduction in light of their particular circumstances

A U.S. Holder of a Claim that receives the New Common Interests in satisfaction (in whole or in part) of such Claim generally will be required to treat as ordinary income any gain recognized by such U.S. Holder on a subsequent disposition of such New Common Interests (or stock of a successor corporation) to the extent of any bad debt deductions or ordinary loss deductions taken by such U.S. Holder with respect to such Claim, reduced by any gain recognized on the receipt of New Common Interests.

19.3.6 Net Investment Income Tax

Subject to certain limitations and exceptions, certain U.S. Holders that are individuals, estates, or trusts are required to pay an additional 3.8 percent tax on all or part of that U.S. Holder's "net investment income," which includes, among other things, interest, dividends, and gains from the sale or other disposition of capital assets. U.S. Holders that are individuals, estates, or trusts should consult their tax advisors regarding the effect, if any, of this tax provision on their ownership and disposition of debt of, and equity interests in, the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors.

19.4 Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Prepackaged Plan to Non-U.S. Holders of Allowed Claims

The following discussion assumes that the Debtors will pursue the Restructuring Transaction currently contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan. Non-U.S. Holders of Claims are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of the Restructuring Transaction. The discussion does not include any non-U.S. tax considerations. The rules governing the U.S. federal income tax consequences to non-U.S. Holders are complex. Each non-U.S. Holder is urged to consult its own tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal, state, and local and the non-U.S. tax consequences of the consummation of the Prepackaged Plan to such Non-U.S. Holder and the ownership and disposition of the New Common Interests.

19.4.1 Gain Recognition

Any gain realized by a non-U.S. Holder on the exchange of its Claim generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation unless (i) the non-U.S. Holder is an individual who was present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year in which the Restructuring Transactions occur and certain other conditions are met or (ii) such gain is effectively connected with the conduct by such non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business in the United States (and if an income tax treaty applies, such gain is attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by such non-U.S. Holder in the United States).

If the first exception applies, the non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30 percent (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty) on the amount by which such non-U.S. Holder's capital gains allocable to U.S. sources exceed capital losses allocable to U.S. sources during the taxable year of the exchange. If the second exception applies, the non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax with respect to any gain realized on the exchange if such gain is effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States in the same manner as a U.S. Holder. In order to claim an exemption from withholding tax, such non-U.S. Holder will be required to provide a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI (or such successor form as the IRS designates). In addition, if such a non-U.S. Holder is a corporation, it may be subject to a "branch profits tax" equal to 30 percent (or such lower rate provided by an applicable treaty) of its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year, subject to certain adjustments.

19.4.2 Accrued but Untaxed Interest

Payments made to a non-U.S. Holder pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding

tax, provided that (among other requirements) (i) such non-U.S. Holder does not actually or constructively own 10 percent or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of the stock of View, (ii) such non-U.S. Holder is not a "controlled foreign corporation" that is a "related person" with respect to View (each, within the meaning of the Tax Code) and (iii) the withholding agent has received or receives, prior to payment, appropriate documentation (generally, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E) establishing that the non-U.S. Holder is not a U.S. person (the "Portfolio Interest Exception"), unless such interest is effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States (in which case, provided the non-U.S. Holder provides a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI (or successor form) to the withholding agent, the non-U.S. Holder (x) generally will not be subject to withholding tax, but (y) will be subject to U.S. federal income tax in the same manner as a U.S. Holder (unless an applicable income tax treaty provides otherwise), and a non-U.S. Holder that is a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes may also be subject to a "branch profits tax" with respect to such non-U.S. Holder's effectively connected earnings and profits that are attributable to the accrued but untaxed interest at a rate of 30 percent (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty)). A non-U.S. Holder that does not qualify for the Portfolio Interest Exception to withholding tax with respect to accrued but untaxed interest that is not effectively connected income generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a 30 percent rate (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty) on payments that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest. For purposes of providing a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, special procedures are provided under applicable Treasury Regulations for payments through qualified foreign intermediaries or certain financial institutions that hold customers' securities in the ordinary course of their trade or business.

19.4.3 Distributions of New Common Interests

Distributions made (or deemed made) on the New Common Interests will generally constitute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid out of Reorganized Debtor's current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. Distributions in excess of Reorganized Debtor's current and accumulated earnings and profits will generally constitute a return of capital and will be applied against and reduce a non-U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its New Common Interests, but not below zero. Distributions not treated as dividends and in excess of a Holder's adjusted basis will generally be treated as capital gain subject to the rules discussed under "Gain on Disposition of New Common Interests."

Dividends paid to a non-U.S. Holder of New Common Interests will generally be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a 30 percent rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty. However, dividends that are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business by the non-U.S. Holder within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, are attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment of the non-U.S. Holder) are not subject to withholding, provided certain certification and disclosure requirements are satisfied. Instead, such dividends are generally subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net income basis in the same manner as if the non-U.S. Holder were a U.S. Holder. Any such effectively connected dividends received by a foreign corporation may be subject to an additional "branch profits tax" at a 30 percent rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty.

A non-U.S. Holder of New Common Interests who wishes to claim the benefit of an applicable income tax treaty and avoid backup withholding, as discussed below, for dividends, will be required (a) to complete the applicable IRS Form W-8BEN or Form W-8BEN-E and certify under penalty of perjury that such Holder is not a United States person as defined under the Tax Code and is eligible for treaty benefits or (b) if the New Common Interests are held through certain foreign intermediaries, to satisfy the relevant certification requirements of applicable U.S. Treasury regulations. Special certification and other requirements apply to certain non-U.S. Holders that are pass-through entities rather than corporations or individuals. A non-U.S. Holder of New Common Interests eligible for a reduced rate of U.S. withholding tax pursuant to an income tax treaty may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld by timely filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS.

19.4.4 Gain on Disposition of New Common Interests

Any gain realized on the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of New Common Interests generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax unless:

(i) the gain is effectively connected with a trade or business of the non-U.S. Holder in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment of the non-U.S. Holder);

(ii) the non-U.S. Holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of that disposition, and certain other conditions are met; or

(iii) in the case of a disposition of New Common Interests, reorganized View is a "U.S. real property holding corporation" (a "USRPHC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes at any time within the shorter of the five-year period preceding the disposition or the non-U.S. Holder's holding period for New Common Interests.

A non-U.S. Holder described in the first bullet point above will generally be subject to tax on the net gain derived from the sale or other disposition under regular graduated U.S. federal income tax rates applicable to such Holder as if it were a U.S. Holder. In addition, if a non-U.S. Holder described in the first bullet point above is a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, it may be subject to a "branch profits tax" equal to 30 percent of its effectively connected earnings and profits (subject to adjustments) or at such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty.

An individual non-U.S. Holder described in the second bullet point above will generally be subject to a flat 30 percent (or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty) tax on the gain derived from the sale or other disposition, which may be offset by its U.S. source capital losses, even though the individual is not considered a resident of the United States, provided such non-U.S. Holder has timely filed U.S. federal income tax returns with respect to such losses.

If the exception in the third bullet applies, a non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on any gain recognized on the disposition of all or a portion of its New Common Interests under the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act ("FIRPTA"). If the FIRPTA provisions apply with respect to a non-U.S. Holder, taxable gain from the disposition of an interest in a USRPHC (generally equal to the difference between the amount realized and such non-U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in such interest) will constitute effectively connected income. Further the buyer of the New Common Interests may be required to withhold tax equal to 15 percent of the amount realized on the sale and the non-U.S. Holder generally will be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return. The amount of any such withholding would be allowed as a credit against the non-U.S. Holder's federal income tax liability and may entitle the non-U.S. Holder to a refund, provided that the non-U.S. Holder properly and timely files a U.S. federal income tax return with the IRS. The Debtors do not anticipate that View has been or is, or that reorganized View will be, a USRPHC, although no guarantees can be made in that regard.

19.5 U.S. Information Reporting and Withholding

The Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, and applicable withholding agents will withhold all amounts required by law to be withheld from payments of interest and dividends (or other payments), whether in connection with distributions under the Prepackaged Plan or in connection with payments made on account of consideration received pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan and will comply with all applicable information reporting requirements. The IRS may make the information returns reporting such interest and dividends and withholding available to the tax authorities in the country in which a Non-U.S. Holder is resident. In general, information reporting requirements may apply to distributions or payments under the Prepackaged Plan. Additionally, under the backup withholding rules, a Holder of a Claim may be subject to backup withholding (currently at a rate of 24 percent) with respect to distributions or payments made pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan unless that Holder: (a) comes within certain exempt categories (which generally include corporations) and, when required, demonstrates that fact; or (b) timely provides a correct taxpayer identification number and certifies under penalty of perjury that the taxpayer identification number is correct and that the Holder is not subject to backup withholding (generally in the form of a properly executed IRS Form W-9 for a U.S. Holder, and, for a Non-U.S. Holder, in the form of a properly executed applicable IRS Form W-8 (or otherwise establishes such Non-U.S. Holder's eligibility for an exemption)). Backup withholding is not an additional tax but is, instead, an advance payment that may be refunded to the extent it results in an overpayment of tax; provided that the required information is timely provided to the IRS.

In addition, from an information reporting perspective, Treasury Regulations generally require disclosure by a taxpayer on its U.S. federal income tax return of certain types of transactions in which the taxpayer participated, including, among other types of transactions, certain transactions that result in the taxpayer's claiming a loss in excess of specified thresholds. Holders of Claims subject to the Prepackaged Plan are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding these regulations and whether the transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan would be subject to these regulations and require disclosure on the Holders' tax returns.

19.6 FATCA

Under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA"), foreign financial institutions and certain other foreign entities must report certain information with respect to their U.S. account holders and investors or could be subject to withholding at a rate of 30 percent on the receipt of "withholdable payments." For this purpose, "withholdable payments" are generally U.S.-source payments of fixed or determinable, annual or periodical income (including dividends, if any, on New Common Interests). FATCA withholding could apply even if the applicable payment would not otherwise be subject to U.S. federal nonresident withholding.

Each Non-U.S. Holder should consult its own tax advisor regarding the possible impact of these rules, including the availability of an exemption on such Non-U.S. Holder's ownership of the consideration being received under the Plan.

THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN ARE COMPLEX. THE FOREGOING SUMMARY DOES NOT DISCUSS ALL ASPECTS OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION THAT MAY BE RELEVANT TO A PARTICULAR HOLDER IN LIGHT OF SUCH HOLDER'S CIRCUMSTANCES AND INCOME TAX SITUATION. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THE PREPACKAGED PLAN, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF ANY STATE, LOCAL OR NON-U.S. TAX LAWS, AND OF ANY CHANGE IN APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

[*Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank*]

XX. RECOMMENDATON OF THE DEBTORS

It is important that you exercise your right to vote on the Prepackaged Plan. In the opinion of the Debtors, the Prepackaged Plan is preferable to the alternatives described in this Disclosure Statement because it provides for a larger distribution to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests than would otherwise result in a liquidation under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. In addition, any alternative other than Confirmation could result in extensive delays and increased administrative expenses resulting in smaller distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests than proposed under the Prepackaged Plan. Accordingly, the Debtors recommend that Holders of Claims entitled to vote to accept or reject the Prepackaged Plan support Confirmation and vote to accept the Prepackaged Plan.

Dated: April 2, 2024

Respectfully Submitted,

VIEW, INC. on behalf itself and each of its
Debtor affiliates

By:

/s/ Rao Mulpuri
Dr. Rao Mulpuri, Director
Authorized Signatory

EXHIBIT A

Prepackaged Plan

EXHIBIT B

Restructuring Support Agreement

EXHIBIT C

Corporate Organization Chart

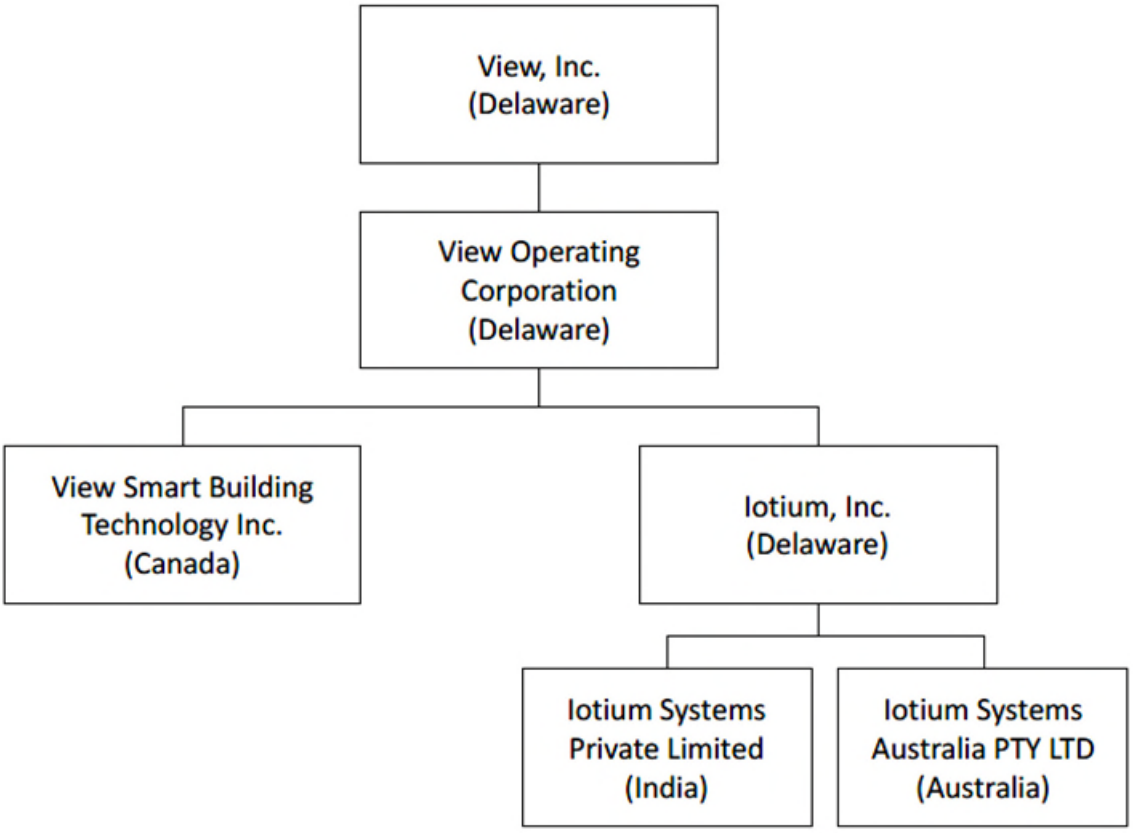


EXHIBIT D

Liquidation Analysis

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS

INTRODUCTION

Often referred to as the "best interests of creditors" test, section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code[1] requires that a Bankruptcy Court find, as a condition to confirmation of a plan of reorganization, that each holder of a claim or interest in each impaired class either (i) has accepted the plan; or (ii) will receive or retain under the plan property of a value, as of the effective date of the confirmed plan, that is not less than the amount such holder would receive if the debtor was liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

To conduct this Liquidation Analysis, the Debtors and their advisors have taken the following steps:

i. estimated the cash proceeds that a chapter 7 trustee (a "**Trustee**") would generate if each Debtor's chapter 11 case was converted to a chapter 7 case on the Effective Date and the assets of such Debtor's estate were liquidated (the "**Liquidation Proceeds**").

ii. determined the distribution that each holder of a Claim or Interest would receive from the Liquidation Proceeds under the priority scheme set forth in chapter 7 (the "**Liquidation Distribution**"); and

iii. compared each holder's Liquidation Distribution to the distribution such holder would receive under the Debtors' chapter 11 Prepackaged Plan if the Prepackaged Plan were confirmed and consummated (the "**Plan Distribution**").

This Liquidation Analysis represents an estimate of cash distributions and recovery percentages based on a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation of the Debtors' assets. It is therefore a hypothetical analysis based on certain assumptions discussed herein and in the Disclosure Statement. As such, asset values and claims discussed herein may differ materially from amounts referred to in the Prepackaged Plan and Disclosure Statement. The Liquidation Analysis should be read in conjunction with the assumptions, qualifications, and explanations set forth in the Disclosure Statement and the Prepackaged Plan in their entirety, as well as the notes and assumptions set forth below.

The determination of the costs of, and proceeds from, the hypothetical liquidation of the Debtors' assets in a chapter 7 case involves the use of estimates and assumptions that, although considered reasonable by the Debtors based on their business judgment and input from their advisors, are subject to significant business, economic, and competitive uncertainties and contingencies beyond the control of the Debtors, their management and their advisors. The Liquidation Analysis was prepared for the sole purpose of generating a reasonable, good faith estimate of the proceeds that would be generated if the Debtors' assets were liquidated in accordance with chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Liquidation Analysis is not intended, and should not be used, for any other purpose.

All of the limitations and risk factors set forth in the Disclosure Statement are applicable to this Liquidation Analysis and are incorporated by reference herein. The underlying financial information in the Liquidation Analysis was prepared using policies that are generally consistent with those applied in historical financial statements but was not compiled or examined by independent accountants and was

[1] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Disclosure Statement, to which this Liquidation Analysis is attached as **Exhibit D** or the Plan attached to the Disclosure Statement as **Exhibit A**.

not prepared to comply with GAAP or SEC reporting requirements.

THE DEBTORS AND THEIR ADVISORS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES CONTAINED HEREIN OR A CHAPTER 7 TRUSTEE'S ABILITY TO ACHIEVE FORECASTED RESULTS. IN THE EVENT THESE CHAPTER 11 CASES ARE CONVERTED TO A CHAPTER 7 LIQUIDATION, ACTUAL RESULTS COULD VARY FROM THE ESTIMATES SET FORTH IN THIS LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS.

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Liquidation Analysis has been prepared assuming that the Debtors' chapter 7 liquidation commences on or about May 3, 2024 (the "**Liquidation Date**"). The pro forma values referenced herein are projected as of the Liquidation Date and utilize the January 31, 2024 balance sheet and projected results of operations and cash flow over the projection period to the assumed Liquidation Date. The Debtors have assumed that the Liquidation Date is a reasonable proxy for the anticipated Effective Date. The Liquidation Analysis was prepared on a legal entity basis for each Debtor and, for presentation purposes, summarized into a consolidated report.

In preparing the Liquidation Analysis, the Debtors estimated Allowed Claims based on a review of the Debtors' financial statements and projected results of operations and cash flow over the projection period to account for estimated liabilities, as necessary. The cessation of business in a liquidation is likely to trigger certain claims and funding requirements that would otherwise not exist under the Prepackaged Plan absent a liquidation. Such claims could include chapter 7 administrative expense claims, including, wind down costs, trustee fees, and professional fees, among other claims. Some of these claims and funding obligations could be significant and would be entitled to administrative or priority status in payment from liquidation proceeds. The Debtors' estimates of Allowed Claims set forth in the Liquidation Analysis should not be relied on for the purpose of determining the value of any distribution to be made on account of Allowed Claims or Interests under the Prepackaged Plan.

NOTHING CONTAINED IN THE LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS IS INTENDED TO BE, OR CONSTITUTES, A CONCESSION, ADMISSION, OR ALLOWANCE OF ANY CLAIM BY THE DEBTORS. THE ACTUAL AMOUNT OR PRIORITY OF ALLOWED CLAIMS IN CHAPTER 11 CASES COULD MATERIALLY DIFFER FROM THE ESTIMATED AMOUNTS SET FORTH AND USED IN THE LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS. THE DEBTORS RESERVE ALL RIGHTS TO SUPPLEMENT, MODIFY, OR AMEND THE ANALYSIS SET FORTH HEREIN.

Chapter 7 administrative expense claims that arise in a liquidation scenario would be paid in full from the Liquidation Proceeds prior to proceeds being made available for distribution to holders of Allowed Claims. Under the "absolute priority rule," no junior creditor may receive any distributions until all senior creditors are paid in full, and no equity holder may receive any distribution until all creditors are paid in full. The assumed distributions to creditors as reflected in the Liquidation Analysis are estimated in accordance with the absolute priority rule.

This Liquidation Analysis does not include any recoveries or related litigation costs resulting from any potential preference, fraudulent transfer, or other litigation or avoidance actions that may be available under the Bankruptcy Code because of the cost of such litigation, the uncertainty of the outcome, and potential disputes regarding these matters. In addition, the Liquidation Analysis assumes all customer contracts are terminated on the Liquidation Date. Rejection damages claims have not, however, been estimated for purposes of this analysis, though such claims could be material. Finally, the Liquidation

Analysis does not include estimates for the tax consequences that may be triggered upon the liquidation and sale of assets in the manner described above. Such tax consequences could be material.

LIQUIDATION PROCESS

The Debtors' liquidation would be conducted pursuant to chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors have assumed that their liquidation would occur over approximately six months during which the Trustee would monetize substantially all the assets on the consolidated balance sheet and administer and wind-down the estates.[2]

As part of the Trustee's liquidation process, the initial step would be to develop a liquidation plan designed to generate proceeds from the sale of assets that it would then distribute to creditors. This liquidation process would have three major components:

i) Cash proceeds from asset sales ("**Gross Distribution Proceeds**");

ii) Costs to liquidate the business and administer the estates under chapter 7 (**"Liquidation Adjustments"**).

iii) Remaining proceeds available for distribution to claimants ("**Net Distribution Proceeds**").

i) Gross Distribution Proceeds

The Gross Distribution Proceeds reflect the proceeds the Trustee would generate from a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation. Under section 704 of the Bankruptcy Code, a Trustee must, among other duties, collect and convert property of the Estates as expeditiously as is compatible with the best interests of parties in interest, which could result in potentially distressed recoveries. This Liquidation Analysis assumes the Trustee will market the assets on an accelerated timeline and consummate the sale transactions within six months from the Liquidation Date. Asset values in the liquidation process will likely be materially reduced due to, among other things, (i) the accelerated time frame in which the assets are marketed and sold; (ii) negative vendor / customer reaction; and (iii) the generally forced nature of the sale.

The Debtors have assumed the Trustee will retain lawyers, financial advisors, and investment bankers to support the sale and transition of assets over a liquidation period of up to six months.

ii) The Liquidation Adjustments

The Liquidation Adjustments reflect the costs the Trustee would incur to monetize the assets and wind down the estates in chapter 7 and include the following:

- Chapter 7 professional fees;
- Chapter 7 Trustee fees;

[2] Although the Liquidation Analysis assumes the liquidation process would occur over a six month period, it is possible the disposition and recovery from certain assets could take shorter or longer to realize.

- Post Petition Expenses (Accounts Payable);
- Post-Petition Accrued payroll;
- Expenses necessary to efficiently and effectively monetize the assets (the "**Wind Down Budget**").

iii) Net Distribution Proceeds

The Net Distribution Proceeds reflect amounts available to Holders of Claims after the Liquidation Adjustments are netted against the Gross Distribution Proceeds. Under this analysis, the Liquidation Proceeds are distributed to Holders of Claims against, and Equity Interests in, the Debtors in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code's priority scheme:

- Class 1: DIP Loan and Other Secured Claims – Claims attributed to the DIP Financing, including accrued and unpaid principal and interest as of the Liquidation Date;
- Class 2: Other Priority Claims - There are no assumed Other Priority Claims for purposes of the Liquidation Analysis;
- Class 3: Prepetition MDA Loan Claims – Prepetition Mississippi Development Authority (MDA) Loan Claims;
- Class 4: Prepetition Term Loan Claims – Consists of all Prepetition Term Loan Claims, deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of approximately $52.1 million including principal and capitalized interest, plus all accrued interest, fees, expenses, make-whole and early exit prepayment premiums, costs, and other charges due under the Prepetition Credit Document;
- Class 5: Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims – Consists of all Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims;
- Class 6: General Unsecured Claims – Claims arising from non-priority debt, including certain pre-petition liabilities not subject to first-day relief and various other unsecured liabilities;
- Class 7: Intercompany Claims – There are no assumed Intercompany Claims for purposes of the Liquidation Analysis.
- Class 8: Existing Equity Interests – Claims arising from all Existing Equity Interests (including all Subordinated Interests); and
- Class 9: Intercompany Interests- There are no assumed Intercompany Interests for purposes of the Liquidation Analysis.

Conclusion

The Debtors have determined, as summarized in the table below, on the Effective Date, that the Plan will provide all Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests with a recovery that is not less than what they would otherwise receive pursuant to a liquidation of the Debtors' assets under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. Accordingly, the Plan satisfies the requirement of 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code.

	PLAN OF REORGANIZATION			CHAPTER 7 LIQUIDATION		
	% Recovery			*% Recovery*		
	Low	**Midpoint**	**High**	**Low**	**Midpoint**	**High**
Class 1 - DIP Loan and Other Secured Claims	100%	100%	100%	96%	100%	100%
Class 2 - Other Priority Claims	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Class 3 - Prepetition MDA Loan Claims	100%	100%	100%	0%	49%	67%
Class 4 - Prepetition Term Loan Claims[1]	34%	43%	52%	0%	5%	19%
Class 5 - Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims[2]	1.5%	1.9%	2.3%	0%	0%	0%
Class 6 - General Unsecured Claims	100%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Class 7 - Intercompany Claims	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Class 8 - Existing Equity Interests	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Class 9 - Intercompany Interests	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

1) Each Holder of an Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Term Loan Claim, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of fifty-four and two-tenths percent (54.2%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

2) Each Holder of an Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Prepetition Convertible Notes Claim, its Pro Rata share (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) of ten percent (10%) of the total New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Prepackaged Plan on the Effective Date.

The Liquidation Analysis should be reviewed with the accompanying "Specific Notes to the Liquidation Analysis" set forth on the following pages.

	Chapter 7 Liquidation								
	LOW			MIDPOINT			HIGH		
	Asset/ (Claim)	Recovery %	$	Asset/ (Claim)	Recovery %	Recovery $	Asset/ (Claim)	Recovery %	Recovery $
Assets									
Unrestricted Cash at Confirmation	$ 4,539	100%	4,539	$ 4,539	100%	4,539	4,539	100%	4,539
Projected Cash Collateral at Confirmation	29,499	0%	-	29,499	0%	-	29,499	0%	-
Projected Realization of Accounts Receivable	24,258	10%	2,426	24,258	20%	4,852	24,258	30%	7,277
Projected Realization of Inventory	18,542	10%	1,854	18,542	15%	2,781	18,542	20%	3,708
Projected Realization of Contract Assets	23,688	0%	-	23,688	0%	-	23,688	0%	-
Projected Realiz. of Prepaid Exp. and Other Current Assets	13,206	10%	1,321	13,206	15%	1,981	13,206	20%	2,641
Projected Sale Proceeds of PP&E / Machinery & Equipment	79,549	9%	6,829	79,549	11%	9,105	79,549	14%	11,381
Projected Sale Proceeds of Intellectual Property	3,537	123%	4,335	3,537	144%	5,100	3,537	166%	5,865
Projected Realization of Right-of-Use Assets	18,103	0%	-	18,103	0%	-	18,103	0%	-
Projected Realization of Loan Receivables	6,380	25%	1,595	6,380	50.0%	3,190	6,380	75%	4,785
Projected Realization of Other Non-Current Assets	6,766	0%	-	6,766	2.5%	169	6,766	5%	338
Projected Sale Proceeds from Smart Building Cloud Division	NA	NA	2,653	NA	NA	4,367	NA	NA	6,082
Projected Cash after Monetization of Assets			**$ 25,552**			**$ 36,084**			**$ 46,617**
Administrative Expenses									
Chapter 7 Professionals			$ (511)			$ (722)			$ (932)
Chapter 7 Trustee Fees			(802)			(1,118)			(1,434)
Post Petition Accounts Payable			(2,451)			(2,451)			(2,451)
Accrued Payroll + Benefits			(1,651)			(2,064)			(2,476)
Wind Down Expenses			(3,040)			(3,040)			(3,040)
Total Administrative Expenses	**$ -**		**$ (8,455)**	**$ -**		**$ (9,394)**	**$ -**		**$ (10,333)**
Net Proceeds Available for Distribution to Creditors			**$ 17,097**			**$ 26,690**			**$ 36,284**
III. CLAIMS POOLS									
Class 1 - DIP Loan and Other Secured Claims	***Unimpaired***			***Unimpaired***			***Unimpaired***		
Total Estimated Claims			$ 17,781			17,781			$ 17,781
Distribution/Assumed			(17,097)			(17,781)			(17,781)
Recovery/Liability Assumed			*96%*			*100%*			*100%*
Proceeds Remaining for Distribution			**$ -**			**$ 8,909**			**$ 18,502**
Class 2 - Other Priority Claims	***No Claims Assumed***			***No Claims Assumed***			***No Claims Assumed***		
Class 3 - Prepetition MDA Loan Claims	***Impaired***			***Impaired***			***Impaired***		
Total Estimated Claims	-		12,491	-		12,491	-		12,491
Distribution/Assumed			-			(6,065)			(8,341)
Recovery/Liability Assumed			*0%*			*49%*			*67%*
Proceeds Remaining for Distribution			**$ -**			**$ 2,844**			**$ 10,161**
Class 4 - Prepetition Term Loan Claims	***Impaired***			***Impaired***			***Impaired***		
Total Estimated Claims			$ 52,108			$ 52,108			$ 52,108
Distribution/Assumed			-			(2,844)			(10,161)
Recovery/Liability Assumed			*0%*			*5%*			*19%*
Proceeds Remaining for Distribution			**$ -**			**$ -**			**$ -**
Class 5 - Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims	***Impaired***			***Impaired***			***Impaired***		
Total Estimated Claims			222,258			222,258			222,258
Distribution/Assumed			-			-			-
Recovery/Liability Assumed			*0%*			*0%*			*0%*
Proceeds Remaining for Distribution			**$ -**			**$ -**			**$ -**
Class 6 - General Unsecured Claims	***Impaired***			***Impaired***			***Impaired***		
Total Estimated Claims			$ 27,160			$ 27,160			$ 27,160
Distribution/Assumed			-			-			-
Recovery/Liability Assumed			*0%*			*0%*			*0%*
Proceeds Remaining for Distribution			**$ -**			**$ -**			**$ -**
Class 7 - Intercompany Claims	***No Claims Assumed***			***No Claims Assumed***			***No Claims Assumed***		
Class 8 - Existing Equity Interests	***No Recovery Assumed***			***No Recovery Assumed***			***No Recovery Assumed***		
Class 9 - Intercompany Interests	***No Claims Assumed***			***No Claims Assumed***			***No Claims Assumed***		

Specific Notes to the
Liquidation Analysis

Gross Liquidation Proceeds from External Assets

The below table summarizes asset recoverability percentages for the Debtors' assets.

Note	Asset Type / Assumptions	Recovery ***Low***	Recovery ***High***
2	Unrestricted cash consists of all cash and liquid investments, if applicable, with maturities of three months or less in bank accounts. Liquidation Analysis assumes recovery of the projected book cash balance on proposed confirmation date of POR.	100%	100%
3	Cash Collateral: Liquidation Analysis assumes no recovery of cash collateral for performance bonds and related obligations.	0%	0%
4	Accounts Receivable consists of amounts due from customers for products and services delivered pursuant to customer contracts. The Company uses percentage of completion accounting and bills customers based achievements of milestones within each customer contract. Liquidation recovery percentages are based on projected difficulty in collecting work-in-process and project-based receivables that are subject to disputes in the event projects are not completed.	10%	30%
5	Inventory consists of glass, electrical components, and completed windows. Liquidation recovery percentages are based on projected difficulty in liquidating customized inventory and work-in-process.	10%	20%
6	Contract Assets (current) consist of unbilled revenue on current projects using percent of completion revenue recognition principles. Liquidation analysis assumes no recovery based on projected difficulty in collecting billing s on projects that are not completed.	0%	0%
7	Prepaid Expense and Other Current Assets are assumed to have modest recovery in the Liquidation Analysis, primarily from refunds on prepaid property & casualty and specialty liability insurance premiums.	10%	20%
8	Property, Plant, & Equipment (PP&E) includes machinery and equipment located in the Olive Branch, MS facility. Recovery amounts based on preliminary third-party valuation analysis provided by B. Riley for Net Orderly Liquidation Value.	9%	14%
9	Intangible Assets primarily consist of Debtors' intellectual property including its patent portfolio. Recovery amounts based preliminary third-party valuation analysis provided by Kraft Analytics for Forced Liquidation Value of the View patent portfolio.	123%	166%
10	Right-of-Use Assets consist of the right to use San Jose office and Olive Branch factory under the remaining leases. Recovery amounts assumes leases are rejected with no recovery.	0%	0%
11	Loan Receivable consists of a loan to a customer. The related construction project is now in bankruptcy. Recovery is assumed to be in the range of 25%-75% of the written down value of loan based on projected completion of the project.	25%	75%
12	Other Non-Current Assets includes deposits with vendors and landlords, tax refunds, and litigation settlements. Limited recovery assumed based on prepetition claims and disputes from parties holding deposits, refunds and settlement obligations.	0%	5%
13	Sale Proceeds from Smart Building Cloud division. Based on indications of values received in Q4 2023 from prospective acquirors.	$2.7M	$6.1M

Liquidating Adjustments

Note

14. Chapter 7 Professionals - The post-conversion Chapter 7 Professional Fees include estimates for certain professionals that will provide assistance and services during the wind down period. The Liquidation Analysis assumes the Trustee will retain lawyers, financial advisors, and investment bankers to assist in the liquidation. These advisors will assist in marketing the Debtors' assets, litigating claims and resolving tax litigation matters, and resolving other matters relating to the wind down of the Debtors' estates. Cost of Chapter 7 Professionals estimated at 2% of liquidation proceeds. Includes cost of counsel, financial advisors, and investment bankers to assist in the liquidation.
15. Chapter 7 Trustee Fees - Section 326(a) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that Trustee Fees may not exceed 3% of distributable proceeds in excess of $1 million. The Liquidation Analysis assumes Chapter 7 Trustee Fees = $65,000+ 3% of Proceeds over $1M.
16. Post Petition Accrued Accounts Payable – Liquidation Analysis assumes 4 weeks of third-party vendor Operating Expenses across SG&A and R&D, 4 weeks of non-glass material purchases, and 4 weeks of warranty claim payments.
17. Estimated Accrued Payroll – Liquidation Analysis assumes payment of a full payroll period (two weeks) in the Low Scenario, with 3 weeks of accrued payroll in the High Scenario.
18. Wind Down Budget – The Wind Down Budget includes the expenses the Trustee will incur to monetize the assets over the 6-month period. These expenses relate to contract labor, rent, and utilities at the Olive Branch factory.

Net Liquidation Proceeds Available for Distribution

Based on the Liquidation Analysis, the Net Liquidation Proceeds Available for Distribution to the Debtors' claimants range from $17.0 million to $36.3 million. As discussed below, these proceeds are divided between proceeds encumbered by secured claims and proceeds unencumbered by secured claims.

Proceeds Encumbered by Secured Claims

The Liquidation Analysis assumes a range of $17.0 million to $36.3 million in proceeds encumbered by secured claims at the Debtors.

Proceeds Unencumbered by Secured Claims

The Liquidation Analysis assumes there are no proceeds unencumbered by secured claims.

Claims

1. Class 1 - DIP Loan and Other Secured Claims
   The Bankruptcy Code grants superpriority status to claims made pursuant to the Debtors' DIP Credit Agreement. The Liquidation Analysis assumes DIP Claims outstanding as of the Liquidation Date include unpaid principal and interest in the amount of approximately $17.8 million. Liquidation Analysis assumes the Liquidation Proceeds would be sufficient to satisfy between 96% and 100% of the DIP Claims.

2. Class 2 - Other Priority Claims
   The Liquidation Analysis assumes there will be no Other Priority Claims at the Debtors as of the Liquidation Date.

3. Class 3 - Prepetition MDA Loan Claims
   Consist of all Prepetition MDA Loan Claims. Liquidation Analysis assumes the Prepetition Loan Claims receive recovery up to the value of the Machinery & Equipment assets for which the Claims have a security interest. The Liquidation Analysis assumes approximately $12.5 million in Prepetition MDA Loan Claims at the Liquidation Date, respectively, The Liquidation Analysis further assumes the Liquidation Proceeds

would be sufficient to satisfy between 0% and 67% of the Prepetition MDA Loan Claims.

4. Class 4 - Prepetition Term Loan Claims
Consist of all Prepetition Term Loan Claims in the aggregate amount of $52.1 million including principal and capitalized interest, plus all accrued interest, fees, expenses, make-whole and early exit prepayment premiums, costs, and other charges due under the Prepetition Credit Document and orders of the Bankruptcy Court, including DIP Orders, through and including the Effective Date. The Liquidation Analysis further assumes the Liquidation Proceeds would be sufficient to satisfy between 0% and 19% of the Prepetition Term Loan Claims.

5. Class 5 - Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims
Consists of all Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims. The Liquidation Analysis assumes approximately $222.3 million in Prepetition Convertible Notes Claims at the Liquidation Date, respectively, The Liquidation Analysis further assumes there would be no recovery on these claims.

6. Class 6 - General Unsecured Claims
Claims arising from non-priority debt, including certain pre-petition liabilities not subject to first-day relief and various other unsecured liabilities. The Liquidation Analysis assumes approximately $27.1 million in General Unsecured Claims at the Liquidation Date, respectively. The Liquidation Analysis further assumes there would be no recovery on these claims.

7. Class 7 - Intercompany Claims
Claims arising from amounts the Debtors owe to other Debtors and/or non-debtor entities. The Liquidation Analysis further assumes there would be no recovery on these claims.

8. Class 8 - Existing Equity Interests
Claims arising from all Existing Equity Interests (including all Subordinated Interests). The Liquidation Analysis further assumes there would be no recovery on these claims.

9. Class 9 - Intercompany Interests
There are no assumed Intercompany Interests for purposes of the Liquidation Analysis.

EXHIBIT E

Valuation Analysis

Valuation Analysis of Reorganized Parent

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS NOT A PREDICTION OR GUARANTEE OF THE ACTUAL MARKET VALUE THAT MAY BE REALIZED THROUGH THE SALE OF ANY SECURITIES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE PREPACKAGED PLAN. THE INFORMATION IS PRESENTED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING ADEQUATE INFORMATION UNDER SECTION 1125 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE TO ENABLE THE HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN TO MAKE AN INFORMED JUDGMENT ABOUT THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND SHOULD NOT BE USED OR RELIED UPON FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING THE PURCHASE OR SALE OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE DEBTORS OR ANY OF THEIR AFFILIATES.[1]

A. Estimated Valuation

Solely for the purposes of the Prepackaged Plan and the Disclosure Statement, SOLIC Capital Advisors, LLC ("**SOLIC**"), as financial advisor to the Debtors, has estimated a range of total enterprise value ("**Enterprise Value**") for Reorganized Parent on a consolidated going-concern basis and pro forma for the transactions contemplated by the Prepackaged Plan (the "**Valuation Analysis**"). The Valuation Analysis is based on financial information and projections provided by the Debtors' management, including the Financial Projections attached to the Disclosure Statement as Exhibit F (collectively the "**Projections**"), and information provided by other sources (including the Marketing Process, as defined below). The Valuation Analysis assumes that the Effective Date will occur on May 17, 2024. The valuation estimates set forth herein represent valuation analyses of Reorganized Parent generally based on the application of customary valuation techniques deemed appropriate by SOLIC.

Based on the Projections and solely for the purposes of the Prepackaged Plan, SOLIC estimates that the potential range of Reorganized Parent's operations on a going concern basis (the "**Enterprise Value**") is approximately $63.4 to $80.7 million. Based on the potential range of Enterprise Value and assumed debt of $30.0 million with no excess cash as of the Effective Date, SOLIC estimates an imputed range of potential equity value of $33.1 to $50.5 million, following the Reorganized Debtors' assumption of the of the Prepetition MDA Loan and the DIP Facility being rolled into the Exit Facility. For purposes of the Valuation Analysis, SOLIC assumed that, between the date of filing of the Disclosure Statement and the assumed Effective Date, no material changes that would affect estimated valuation will occur. Reorganized Parent's estimated net cash is the sum of $12.4 as of the Effective Date was deemed permanent working capital based on significant operational working capital requirements of company operations and was not applied against the assumed debt amounts.

SOLIC's Valuation Analysis does not constitute an opinion as to fairness from a financial point of view of the consideration to be received or paid under the Prepackaged Plan, of the terms and provisions of the Prepackaged Plan, or with respect to any other matters.

---

[1] All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the *Disclosure Statement for the Joint Prepackaged Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization for View, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* (the "Disclosure Statement"), to which this Valuation Analysis is attached as Exhibit E.

B. Valuation Methodology

The consolidated value of Reorganized Parent was estimated by primarily relying on three generally accepted valuation techniques: (i) Discounted Cash Flow ("**DCF**") Analysis and (ii) Guideline Public Company Analysis ("**Guideline Public Company Analysis**") and (iii) Precedent Merger and Acquisition Transaction Analysis ("**Precedent M&A Transactions**").

In addition, the Valuation Analysis considered the results of the marketing process conducted by the Debtors, as supported by SOLIC, prior to the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**Marketing Process**"). Pursuant to the Marketing Process, SOLIC, under the direction of the Board and in coordination with the senior management team, contacted 42 prospective financial and/or strategic partners to solicit interest in a strategic transaction with the Debtors. Nine prospective purchasers signed non-disclosure agreements with the Debtors and were provided access to comprehensive diligence information with the opportunity to have calls or meetings with the Debtors' management team and/or SOLIC. To date, the Marketing Process has not resulted in any offers to purchase, or otherwise enter into a strategic transaction with, the Debtors' business.

(i) Discounted Cash Flow Analysis:

DCF analysis is a forward-looking enterprise valuation methodology that estimates the value of an asset or business by calculating the present value of expected future cash flows to be generated by that asset or business. Under this methodology, projected future cash flows are discounted by the business' weighted average cost of capital (the "**Discount Rate**"). The Discount Rate reflects the estimated rate of return that would be required by debt and equity investors to invest in the business based on its capital structure. The Enterprise Value of the firm is determined by calculating the present value of the unlevered after-tax free cash flows based on the Projections provided by management plus an estimate for the value of the firm beyond the Projection Period, known as the terminal value. The range of potential terminal values was calculated by applying a multiple to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("**EBITDA**") and by deriving a value using an assumed perpetuity growth rate applied to the unlevered after-tax free cash flow in the final year of the Projection Period. The terminal value was then discounted back to the assumed Effective Date.

(ii) Guideline Public Company Analysis:

Guideline Public Company Analysis estimates the value of a company relative to other publicly traded companies with similar operating and financial characteristics. A set of publicly traded companies was selected based on similar business and financial characteristics to Reorganized Parent. The comparable group of companies was comprised of eight publicly traded companies that had significant glass manufacturing operations. The selected reference group may not be comparable to Reorganized Parent in all aspects and may differ materially in others.

In deriving Enterprise Value ranges under the Comparable Public Company Analysis methodology, revenue multiples were the primary valuation metric because the Company is not currently profitable. The median multiples for (i) Enterprise Value / 2023 Revenue and (ii) Enterprise Value / 2024 Revenue were applied to the Debtor's 2023 revenue and Reorganized Parents projected 2024 revenues to derive a preliminary estimate of enterprise value. Discounts were then applied to these preliminary estimates based on the Reorganized Parent's significantly smaller size, lack of profitability and execution risks associated with the Reorganized Parent's Projected Financials.

(iii) Precedent M&A Transaction Analysis:

Guideline Public Company Analysis estimates the value of a company using the valuation multiples from sale transactions involving companies that are similar to Debtors in terms of industry, product offering, and financial characteristics. The group of Precedent M&A Transactions was comprised of sixteen companies that provide architectural glass, windows or glazing related products and services. The acquired companies in the selected group of Precedent M&A Transactions may not be comparable to Reorganized Parent in all aspects, and may differ materially in others.

In deriving Enterprise Value ranges under the Comparable Public Company Analysis methodology, revenue multiples were the primary valuation metric because the Company is not currently profitable. The median multiple for (i) Enterprise Value / prior year revenue was applied to the Debtor's 2023 revenue to derive a preliminary estimate of enterprise value. Discounts were then applied to these preliminary estimates based on the Reorganized Parent's lack of profitability and execution risk associated with its business model.

THE VALUATION ANALYSIS REFLECTS WORK PERFORMED BY SOLIC ON THE BASIS OF INFORMATION IN RESPECT OF THE BUSINESSES AND ASSETS OF THE DEBTORS AVAILABLE TO SOLIC AS OF APRIL 1, 2024. IT SHOULD BE UNDERSTOOD THAT, ALTHOUGH SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENTS MAY AFFECT SOLIC'S CONCLUSIONS, SOLIC DOES NOT HAVE ANY OBLIGATION TO UPDATE, REVISE, OR REAFFIRM ITS VALUATION ANALYSIS AND DOES NOT INTEND TO DO SO.

SOLIC DID NOT INDEPENDENTLY VERIFY THE PROJECTIONS OR OTHER INFORMATION THAT SOLIC USED IN THE VALUATION ANALYSIS. THE VALUATION ANALYSIS WAS DEVELOPED SOLELY FOR PURPOSES OF THE PREPACKAGED PLAN AND THE ANALYSIS OF POTENTIAL RELATIVE RECOVERIES TO CREDITORS THEREUNDER. THE VALUATION ANALYSIS REFLECTS THE APPLICATION OF VARIOUS VALUATION TECHNIQUES, DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE AN OPINION AND DOES NOT PURPORT TO REFLECT OR CONSTITUTE AN APPRAISAL, LIQUIDATION VALUE, OR ESTIMATE OF THE ACTUAL MARKET VALUE THAT MAY BE REALIZED THROUGH THE SALE OF ANY SECURITIES TO BE ISSUED OR ASSETS TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THE PREPACKAGED PLAN, WHICH MAY BE SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT THAN THE AMOUNTS SET FORTH IN THE VALUATION ANALYSIS.

THE VALUE OF AN OPERATING BUSINESS IS SUBJECT TO NUMEROUS UNCERTAINTIES AND CONTINGENCIES THAT ARE DIFFICULT TO PREDICT AND WILL FLUCTUATE WITH CHANGES IN FACTORS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL CONDITION AND PROSPECTS OF SUCH A BUSINESS. AS A RESULT, THE VALUATION ANALYSIS IS NOT NECESSARILY INDICATIVE OF ACTUAL OUTCOMES, WHICH MAY BE SIGNIFICANTLY MORE OR LESS FAVORABLE THAN THOSE SET FORTH HEREIN. BECAUSE SUCH ESTIMATES ARE INHERENTLY SUBJECT TO UNCERTAINTIES, NEITHER THE DEBTORS, SOLIC, NOR ANY OTHER PERSON ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR ACCURACY. IN ADDITION, THE POTENTIAL VALUATION OF NEWLY ISSUED SECURITIES IS SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL UNCERTAINTIES AND CONTINGENCIES, ALL OF WHICH ARE DIFFICULT TO PREDICT.

SOLIC assumed that the Projections were reasonably prepared in good faith and on a basis reflecting the Debtors' best estimates and judgments as to the future operating and financial performance of Reorganized Parent. The Valuation Analysis assumes that the actual performance of Reorganized Parent will correspond to the Projections in all material respects. If the business performs at levels below or above those set forth in the Projections, such performance may have a materially negative or positive impact, respectively, on the Valuation Analysis and estimated potential ranges of Enterprise Value therein.

In preparing the Valuation Analysis, SOLIC: (a) reviewed certain historical financial information of the Debtors for recent years and interim periods; (b) reviewed certain financial and operating data of the Debtors, including the Projections; (c) discussed the Debtors' operations and future prospects with the Debtors' senior management team; (d) reviewed certain publicly available financial data for, and considered the market value of, public companies that SOLIC deemed generally relevant in analyzing the value of Reorganized Parent; (e) considered certain economic and industry information that SOLIC deemed generally relevant to Reorganized Parent; and (f) conducted such other studies, analyses, inquiries, and investigations as deemed appropriate. SOLIC assumed and relied on the accuracy and completeness of all financial and other information furnished to it by the Debtors' management and other parties as well as publicly available information.

The Valuation Analysis does not constitute a recommendation to any holder of Allowed Claims or any other person as to how such person should vote or otherwise act with respect to the Prepackaged Plan. SOLIC has not been requested to, and does not express any view as to, the potential value of Reorganized Parent's equity securities on issuance or at any other time.

SOLIC did not estimate the value of any tax attributes on the Reorganized Debtors' Projections. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties and contingencies that are difficult to predict. Any changes to the assumptions on the availability of tax attributes on the Reorganized Debtor's Projections could materially impact SOLIC's valuation analysis.

THE SUMMARY SET FORTH ABOVE DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE VALUATION ANALYSIS PERFORMED BY SOLIC. THE PREPARATION OF A VALUATION ANALYSIS INVOLVES VARIOUS DETERMINATIONS AS TO THE MOST APPROPRIATE AND RELEVANT METHODS OF FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND THE APPLICATION OF THESE METHODS IN THE PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES AND, THEREFORE, SUCH AN ANALYSIS IS NOT READILY SUITABLE TO SUMMARY DESCRIPTION. THE VALUATION ANALYSIS PERFORMED BY SOLIC IS NOT NECESSARILY INDICATIVE OF ACTUAL VALUES OR FUTURE RESULTS, WHICH MAY BE SIGNIFICANTLY MORE OR LESS FAVORABLE THAN THOSE DESCRIBED HEREIN.

SOLIC IS ACTING AS FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO THE DEBTORS, AND HAS NOT BEEN, WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR, AND WILL NOT PROVIDE ANY TAX, ACCOUNTING, ACTUARIAL, LEGAL, OR OTHER SPECIALIST ADVICE.

EXHIBIT F

Financial Projections

Financial Projections[1]

The Debtor believes that the Prepackaged Plan meets the feasibility requirement set forth in section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code, as confirmation is not likely to be followed by liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization of the Debtor or any successor under the Prepackaged Plan. In connection with the planning and development of a plan of reorganization and for the purposes of determining whether such plan would satisfy this feasibility standard, the Debtors analyzed their ability to satisfy their financial obligations while maintaining sufficient liquidity and capital resources.

The Debtors do not anticipate that they will, and disclaim any obligation to, furnish updated Financial Projections to holders of Claims or other parties in interest going forward, or to include such information in documents required to be filed with the SEC or otherwise make such information public, unless required to do so by the SEC or other regulatory bodies pursuant to the provisions of the Prepackaged Plan.

In connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Debtors' management team ("**Management**") prepared the Financial Projections for the years 2024 through 2027 (the "**Projection Period**"). The Financial Projections were prepared by Management and are based on several assumptions made by Management with respect to the future performance of the Reorganized Debtors' operations. No representation or warranty, expressed or implied, is provided in relation to fairness, accuracy, correctness, completeness, or reliability of the information, opinions, or conclusions expressed herein.

THESE FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS WERE NOT PREPARED WITH A VIEW TOWARD COMPLIANCE WITH PUBLISHED GUIDELINES OF THE SEC OR GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS FOR PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF PROSPECTIVE FINANCIAL INFORMATION.ALTHOUGH MANAGEMENT HAS PREPARED THE FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVES THE ASSUMPTIONS TO BE REASONABLE, IT IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT NEITHER THE DEBTORS NOR THE REORGANIZED DEBTORS CAN PROVIDE ANY ASSURANCE THAT SUCH ASSUMPTIONS WILL BE REALIZED. AS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL IN THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, A VARIETY OF RISK FACTORS COULD AFFECT THE REORGANIZED DEBTORS' FINANCIAL RESULTS AND MUST BE CONSIDERED. ACCORDINGLY, THE FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS SHOULD BE REVIEWED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A REVIEW OF THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE ASSUMPTIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN, INCLUDING ALL RELEVANT QUALIFICATIONS AND FOOTNOTES.

The Financial Projections contain certain forward-looking statements, all of which are based on various estimates and assumptions. Such forward-looking statements are subject to inherent uncertainties and to a wide variety of significant business, economic, and competitive risks, including those summarized herein. When used in the Financial Projections, the words, "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "will," "may," "intend," "expect," and similar expressions should be generally identified as forward-looking statements. Although the Debtors believe that their plans, intentions, and expectations

[1] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Disclosure Statement, to which these Financial Projections are attached as Exhibit F.

reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, they cannot be sure that they will be achieved. These statements are only predictions and are not guarantees of future performance or results. Forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated by a forward-looking statement. All forward-looking statements attributable to the Debtors or Persons or Entities acting on their behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements set forth herein. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date on which they are made. Except as required by law, the Debtors expressly disclaim any obligation to update any forward-looking statement, whether because of new information, future events, or otherwise.

The financial projections should be read in conjunction with the assumptions, qualifications, and explanations set forth in the Disclosure Statement and the Prepackaged Plan in their entirety as well as the notes and assumptions set forth below.

The Financial Projections are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties, most of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond Management's control. Although Management believes these assumptions are reasonable under the circumstances, such assumptions are subject to significant uncertainties, including, but not limited to, (a) changes commercial real estate development activity including construction or redevelopment of office buildings, apartments, airport terminals, hospitals and other commercial buildings; (b) pricing and product offerings of the Debtors' architectural glass competitors, particularly with respect to electrochromic glass windows and similar energy efficient windows; (c) availability and cost of raw materials including insulated glass, cables, metals and related components; (d) labor costs and costs of contractors and other services providers used by the Company; (e) interest rates and inflation; (f) changes for tax incentives for energy efficient products; and (g) applicable laws and regulations. Should one or more of the risks occur, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results and plans could differ materially from those expressed in the Financial Projections. Further, new factors could cause actual results to differ materially from those described in the Financial Projections, and it is not possible to predict all such factors, or to the extent to which any such factor or combination of factors may cause actual results to differ from those contained in the Financial Projections. The Financial Projections herein are not, and must not be viewed as, a representation of fact, prediction, or guaranty of the Reorganized Debtors' future performance.

1) General Assumptions

A. Overview

The Company is a leading provider of electrochromic "Smart Glass" with products installed into over 48 million square feet of buildings, including offices, hospitals, airports, educational facilities, hotels, and multi-family residences. The Company's principal business is their "Smart Building Platform" product, which is a fully integrated smart window platform that includes end-to-end design and deployment services. Products and services are provided worldwide and in a variety of distinct segments with various other competitors and suppliers.

B. Presentation

The Financial Projections are presented on a basis of accounting consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("**GAAP**"). GAAP requires that majority-owned subsidiaries be

reported under the consolidation method of accounting. As a result, the Company has shown the results of all consolidated entities within the Financial Projections presented herein.

C. Accounting Policies

The Financial Projections have been prepared using accounting policies that are materially consistent with those applied in the Company's historical financial statements. The Financial Projections do not reflect the formal implementation of reorganization accounting pursuant to FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 852, *Reorganizations* ("ASC 852"). Overall, the implementation of ASC 852 is not anticipated to have a material impact on the underlying economics of the Prepackaged Plan.

D. Methodology

In developing the Financial Projections, Management reviewed current utilization of products and services by region and segment, as well as backlog of firm orders. Management evaluates customer activity in relevant markets and their capital spending outlook to assess whether contracts are likely to be renewed. Depending on the service line, customer and location, contracts vary in their terms and provisions.

E. Market Forecast

The Financial Projections were prepared based on Management's estimates, which is heavily influenced by the current and expected commercial real estate development and construction activity. Changes in expenditures result in an increased or decreased demand for products and services.

F. Prepackaged Plan Consummation

The Financial Projections assume that the Prepackaged Plan will be consummated on or around May 17, 2024.

G. Capital Structure

The reorganized Company's estimated post-emergence capital structure is assumed to be effective beginning May 17, 2024, or shortly thereafter. The Financial Projections assume the following key assumptions at emergence:

- A $42.5M First lien senior secured Exit Facility maturing 2029 comprised of: (i) $17.5M of DIP Financing to be rolled into the Exit Facility, and (ii) a $32.5M 1st lien delayed draw term loan facility, with (iii) pursuant to the Exit Facility Documentation, the ability to add one or more incremental term loan facilities and/or revolving credit facilities, and/or increase commitments under the Exit Facility and/or add one or more incremental revolving credit facilities to the Exit Facility, or to issue any notes or loans on a bridge basis, in an aggregate principal amount no greater than $15,000,000. The Exit Facility bears cash interest at an annual rate of SOFR plus 7.50% or payment-in-kind (PIK) interest at SOFR+14.00%, at the Borrower's option, an unused commitment fee of 2.00% payable monthly in cash, and a closing fee payable in cash on the closing date of 3.00%.

2) Assumptions with Respect to the Projected Income Statement

A. Overview

The Projected Income Statement and Projected Cash Flow Statement are forecast over the projected period beginning with the assumed emergence date of May 17, 2024.

B. Revenue

The Financial Projections include revenue generated by product and services sales, either separately or bundled together to provide integrated solutions up to, and including, integrated Smart Building Platform implementation where the Company is responsible for the entire curtain wall. Forecasted Revenue for Smart Building Platforms in 2024 and 2025 is based on the Company's current backlog and pipeline (which has over $1.5 Billion of identified revenue opportunities) using current pricing schedules, with growth accelerating as the Company expands its relationships with priority customer relationships.

C. Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of Goods Sold ("**COGS**") includes the cost of producing electrochromic glass at the View manufacturing facility in Olive Branch, MS, including labor, factory overhead, raw materials (including insulated glass units, electronic cables, metal framing, and related components), the cost of glaziers and other third-party vendors to install the View's windows under its Smart Building Platform product offering. COGS is forecasted based on the Company's current production and installation cost structure, with planned efficiencies as the Company reaches projected capacity utilization thresholds based on forecasted volumes.

D. Research and Development

Research and Development Costs ("**R&D**") are primarily comprised of legal expenses to support its portfolio of current and pending patents as well as labor and production costs, associated with product maintenance or enhancement. Projected R&D is based primarily on historical R&D costs, adjusted for recent cost reduction efforts. Annual R&D is projected to be approximately $24 million in 2024 with annual increases of 10% to 11% through the projection period (approximately 2.5% per quarter).

E. Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, General and Administrative Costs ("**SG&A**") are primarily comprised of labor costs, outside services (including accounting and legal expenses), marketing and other expenses associated with corporate overhead. Projected SG&A is based primarily on historical SG&A costs, adjusted for recent cost reduction efforts. Annual SG&A is projected to be approximately $42 million in 2024 with annual increases of 10% to 11% through the projection period (approximately 2.5% per quarter).

F. Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization reflect the anticipated book expenses based on the carrying asset values.

3) Assumptions with Respect to the Projected Cash Flow Statement

A. Working Capital

Working capital assumptions are based on movements in accounts receivable, accounts payable, and other accrued current assets and liabilities. Projected increases in working capital are forecasted by projecting future balances for accounts receivable, inventory, accounts payable and accrued expenses using the Company's current trade terms with customers, suppliers and vendors.

B. Capital Expenditures

Forecasted capital expenditures ("**Capex**") were prepared with consideration for the needs of the Company's fixed assets and assumed to be $1 million per quarter during the Forecast Period. Capital expenditures primarily include ongoing maintenance of the Company's manufacturing facility. No expansion of the facility is assumed in the Forecast Period.

C. Non-Recurring Expenses

Non-recurring expenses primarily relate to existing legal settlements and are based out based on existing settlement schedules.

D. Bonding Requirements

Funding requirements for performance bonds for future customer contracts are forecasted based on current bond pricing and customer requirements and revenue growth projections. Bonding requirements are offset by projected release of existing cash collateral supporting current projects that is expected to be released as projects are completed.

E. Financing

Borrowings of $45 million are projected to be drawn under the New Exit Facility during 2024. This includes the $32.5 million available under the 1st lien delayed draw term loan facility of the New Exit Facility plus the ability under the New Exit Facility Documents to add up to an additional $15 million through on or more incremental term loan facilities and/or revolving credit facilities. Interest on borrowings under the New Exit Facility are projected to be paid in the form of PIK interest. Principal and interest payments of approximately $1.5M per year are forecasted on the MDA Loan.

F. Warranty Payments

Warranty payments during the forecast period are based on expected cash outflows to support the Company's contractual warranty claims.

G. GAAP Accounting

Represents impact on cash from unwinding certain loss accruals on certain projects incurred under the Company's accounting policies.

H. Income Tax Expense

No income tax is projected during the forecast period due to anticipated current and future Net Operating Losses being available to offset future income.

Summary Financial Projections
($ in Millions)

	Forecast Period			
	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Projected Income Statement				
Total Revenue	$ 160.5	$ 395.3	$ 525.4	$ 590.8
(-) Cost of Goods Sold	(163.9)	(346.5)	(443.7)	(485.7)
(-) R&D Costs	(23.9)	(24.4)	(25.7)	(27.2)
(-) SG&A Costs	(42.0)	(43.4)	(49.8)	(55.8)
(+) Depreciation & Amortization	17.7	12.1	10.7	10.6
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ (51.6)**	**$ (6.9)**	**$ 16.9**	**$ 32.7**
Projected Cash Flow Statement				
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ (51.6)**	**$ (6.9)**	**$ 16.9**	**$ 32.7**
(+/-) Change in Working Capital	(13.6)	(4.5)	0.1	(2.4)
(-) CAPEX	(4.0)	(4.0)	(4.0)	(4.0)
(-) Non-Recurring	(20.0)	(5.0)	-	-
(-) Bonding	(2.4)	(3.5)	(2.0)	(1.0)
(+) Release of Cash Collateral	3.5	16.3	-	-
(+) Financing[1]	67.5	-	-	-
(-) Principal Paydown - MDA Loan	(1.5)	(1.5)	(1.5)	(1.5)
(-) Warranty Settlements	(3.3)	(1.2)	(0.9)	(0.7)
(-) GAAP Accounting Adjustments	(7.2)	-	-	-
Total Change in Cash	**$ (32.6)**	**$ (10.4)**	**$ 8.6**	**$ 23.2**
Beginning Cash	$ 45.0	$ 12.3	$ 2.0	$ 10.6
Ending Cash	**$ 12.3**	**$ 2.0**	**$ 10.6**	**$ 33.9**

[1] Financing forecast includes $2.5M that was drawn under the Prepetition Term Loan Facility, $17.5M of borrowings under the Debtor's DIP facility, and up to $47.5M of borrowings under the Debtor's Exit Financing facility (which includes use of the $15M expansion provision under the Exit Facility).

EXHIBIT F

DIP Facility Term Sheet

Final

SUMMARY OF PROPOSED TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR DIP FINANCING AND USE OF CASH COLLATERAL

View Inc. et al.,
as Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession
April 2, 2024

The terms and conditions summarized below are intended as a summary outline of a proposed financing commitment which is conditioned in all respects upon completion of due diligence, negotiation of definitive documentation and final credit approval and do not purport to summarize all of the conditions, covenants, representations, warranties and other provisions which would be contained in definitive documentation. No DIP Lender (as defined herein) is under any obligation to make a loan or make any commitment to lend and any such commitment would be subject to, among other conditions, such DIP Lender obtaining any necessary final credit authorizations and approvals and negotiation and execution of definitive documentation in form and substance satisfactory to such DIP Lender. This document is delivered to you with the understanding that neither it nor its substance shall be disclosed to any third party. Any provision of financial accommodations under such debtor-in-possession credit facility shall be further subject to the terms and conditions, and Bankruptcy Court approval, set forth below.

*Capitalized terms used in this term sheet (this "**DIP Term Sheet**") and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning given to such terms in the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023 (as amended, supplemented, and otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Prepetition Credit Agreement**"), among the Borrower (as defined below), the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders (as defined below) and the Prepetition Term Loan Agent (as defined below).*

Borrower:	View, Inc., as debtor and debtor in possession (the "***Borrower***") under title 11 of chapter 11 of the United States Code (the "***Bankruptcy Code***") in the jointly administered cases of Borrower and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the "***Chapter 11 Cases***") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "***Bankruptcy Court***").
Guarantors:	All obligations under the DIP Facility (as defined below) and the other DIP Facility Documentation (as defined below) will be unconditionally guaranteed (the "***Guarantee***") by the Borrower and each subsidiary of the Borrower that is a debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code, including each subsidiary of the Borrower which is a Guarantor as such term is defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement as of the Petition Date (as defined below) (such parties, collectively, the "***Guarantors***" and, together with the Borrower, the "***Debtors***", which have been identified on **Schedule 1** hereto).
Prepetition Term Loan Agent:	Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, in its capacity as Administrative Agent under the Prepetition Credit Agreement (the "***Prepetition Term Loan Agent***") and related prepetition loan documents (collectively, the "***Prepetition Loan Documents***" and the term loan evidenced thereby, the "***Prepetition Term Loan***").

Prepetition Term Loan Lenders:	Those lenders who are parties to the Prepetition Credit Agreement as of the Petition Date (the "***Prepetition Term Loan Lenders***").
DIP Agent:	Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, in its capacity as Administrative Agent under the DIP Facility (the "***DIP Agent***").
DIP Lenders:	Those Prepetition Term Loan Lenders who elect to participate in the DIP Facility (the "***Electing Lenders***"); RXR FP Investor LP ("***RXR FP Investor***"), RXR FP Investor II LP ("***RXR FP Investor II***"), RXR FP Investor III LP ("***RXR FP Investor III***"), RXR FP Investor IV LP ("***RXR FP Investor IV***"), RXR FP GP LLC ("***RXR***" and, together with RXR FP Investor, RXR FP Investor II, RXR FP Investor III and RXR FP Investor IV and/or any of their foregoing direct or indirect investors, the "***RXR Lender***"); and CF Principal Investments, LLC or CFV Investments, LLC, and/or any Affiliates thereof (the "***CF Lender***", together with the Electing Lenders and the RXR Lender, the "***DIP Lenders***"), including pursuant to the respective commitments set forth on **Schedule 2** hereto.
Required DIP Lenders:	CF Lender and RXR (the "***Required DIP Lenders***").
Petition Date:	The date the Debtors file their Chapter 11 petitions (the "***Petition Date***").
DIP Facility:	The DIP Lenders will provide to the Debtors a priming, senior secured, super-priority debtor-in-possession credit facility (the "***DIP Facility***") consisting of a delayed draw term loan facility in the aggregate maximum principal amount of up to $17.5 million (the "***DIP Facility Commitment***," and the amounts borrowed under the DIP Facility, the "***DIP Facility Loans***"). The delayed draw term loan facility will be made available in two (2) draws over the term of the DIP Facility. An initial maximum aggregate amount of up to $10.0 million (the "***Initial Advance***") shall be made available to the Borrower to meet the Debtors' cash expenditures following entry of the Interim Order (defined below) to meet the Debtors' cash requirements pending the Final Hearing and as needed to maintain a minimum cash balance of $7.5 million. The balance of the DIP Facility will be available upon and after entry of the Final Order (defined below) (such advance, the "***Subsequent Advance***" and together with the Initial Advance, the collectively the "***Advances***". Pending the entry of the Final Order, the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall be afforded all of the protections contained herein and in the Interim Order.

	The DIP Facility Documentation[1] shall (a) contain customary terms for debtor-in-possession financing transactions of this type, including, without limitation, those terms set forth in this DIP Term Sheet and (b) shall be acceptable in form and substance to the Required DIP Lenders in all respects and subject to the consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement.[2]
Use of Proceeds:	The DIP Facility may be used only for (i) post-petition working capital purposes of the Debtors, (ii) current interest and fees under the DIP Facility, (iii) the payment of adequate protection payments to the Prepetition Term Loan Agent and the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, including fees payable under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, (iv) the allowed administrative costs and expenses of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (v) as otherwise agreed, in each case, solely in accordance with the Approved Budget (subject to the Variance Limit) and the Financing Orders (each as defined below) incorporating the terms hereof.
DIP Facility Interest Rate and Fees:	The DIP Facility shall accrue interest at a rate per annum equal to Term SOFR (as defined in the Prepetition Agreement) plus 7.50% which shall be payable monthly in cash; *provided* that at the Debtors' option, interest may paid-in-kind and shall accrue and be added to the principal balance on a monthly basis at an interest rate per annum equal to Term SOFR (as defined in the Prepetition Agreement) plus 14.00%; with a default interest rate of 2.0%. The DIP Facility shall provide for a (i) closing fee of 3.00% payable in cash on the date of the closing of the DIP Facility to the DIP Lenders based on the DIP Facility Commitment (ii) a commitment fee in an amount equal to 2.00% per annum of the undrawn amount of the DIP Facility Commitments, payable on a monthly basis in cash.
Priority and Security:	Subject to the Carve-Out, all obligations of the Debtors under the DIP Facility (the "***DIP Obligations***") shall be: i. entitled to super-priority claim status under section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code with priority over all administrative expense claims and unsecured

[1] "***DIP Facility Documentation***" means, collectively, this DIP Term Sheet, the Financing Orders, the DIP Facility Loans, and the other DIP Documents (if any), and other documents required or requested by the Required DIP Lenders to be executed or delivered by or in connection with the DIP Facility, each of which shall be acceptable in form and substance to the Required DIP Lenders.

[2] "***Restructuring Support Agreement***" means that certain Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Company Parties and the Consenting Stakeholders thereto, to which this term sheet is attached as Exhibit D.

claims now existing or hereafter arising under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, the prepetition claims and adequate protection claims of the Prepetition Term Loan Agent on behalf of the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders. The super-priority claims of the DIP Lenders may be repaid from any cash of the Debtors, including without limitation, Cash Collateral and the proceeds of any Avoidance Action (as defined below), and property received or recovered thereby (the "***Avoidance Action Proceeds***");

ii. secured, pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, by a first priority, perfected lien on all of the Debtors' rights in property of the Debtors' estates as of the Petition Date that, as of the Petition Date, were unencumbered (and do not become perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code);

iii. secured, pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, by a junior priority, perfected lien on all of the Debtors' rights in property of the Debtors' estates as of the Petition Date that, as of the Petition Date, were subject to a lien permitted under the terms of the Prepetition Credit Agreement that was perfected prior to the Petition Date or is perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (other than the Liens securing the obligations under the Prepetition Credit Agreement), which liens are addressed in (iv) below); and

iv. secured, pursuant to section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by valid, enforceable, priming first priority, fully perfected security interests in and liens upon all of the Debtors' rights in property of the Debtors' estates as of the Petition Date and all of the Debtors' rights in property acquired post-petition (and proceeds thereof), whether now existing or hereafter acquired or arising that secure the obligations under the Prepetition Credit Agreement (such lien, together with the liens described in clauses (ii) and (iii) above, the "***DIP Liens***" and the collateral described in clauses (ii)–(iv) above, collectively, the "***DIP Collateral***").

DIP Collateral shall also include any and all rents, issues, products, offspring, proceeds and profits generated by any item of DIP Collateral, without the necessity of any further action of any kind or nature by the DIP Agent or the DIP Lenders in order to claim or perfect such rents, issues, products, offspring, proceeds and/or profits.

The DIP Liens shall not be subject or subordinate to (i) any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) any liens arising after the Petition Date including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental unit, commission, board or court for any liability of the Debtors, or (iii) any intercompany or affiliate liens of the Debtors.

The DIP Liens will automatically attach to the DIP Collateral and become valid and perfected immediately upon entry of the Interim Order without the requirement of any further action by the DIP Agent or the DIP Lenders.

Use of Cash Collateral: All cash and cash equivalents of the Debtors, whenever or wherever acquired, and the proceeds of all collateral pledged to the DIP Agent constitute cash collateral, as contemplated by section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code ("***Cash Collateral***").

Cash Collateral may be used only for (i) working capital purposes of the Debtors, (ii) interest and fees under the DIP Facility, (iii) payment of adequate protection payments to the Prepetition Term Loan Agent and Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, and (iv) the allowed costs and expenses of the Chapter 11 Cases, in each case, solely in accordance with the Approved Budget and the Financing Orders incorporating the terms hereof (subject to the Variance Limit).

Conditions Precedent The closing of the DIP Facility, each Advance and the Debtors' right to use Cash Collateral pursuant to the terms hereof, will be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent (including, without limitation, those conditions precedent set forth in the section entitled "***Conditions Precedent to All Advances***"):

i. satisfactory completion of legal and collateral due diligence and transaction structuring, including due diligence concerning the Chapter 11 Cases and the receipt of all required court approvals of the DIP Facility and any other motions of the Debtors of concern to the Required DIP Lenders;

ii. the RSA shall remain in full force and effect;

iii. the DIP Agent shall have received executed counterparts to the DIP Facility Documentation from each DIP Lender;

iv. no later than three (3) days prior to the Petition Date, the Required DIP Lenders shall have received a cash forecast for the period from the Petition Date through the Scheduled

Maturity Date (as defined below) setting forth projected cash flows and disbursements, to be in form, scope and substance acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (the "***Initial Approved Budget***");

v. the Debtors shall have provided the DIP Lenders with a copy of the "first day" motions, including the cash management motion, and proposed orders to be filed with the Bankruptcy Court in connection with the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases;

vi. orders approving all "first day" motions shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court, and, in the case of any "first day" motions and orders that affect the rights or duties of the DIP Agent or DIP Lenders (including without limitation the cash management order), shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders;

vii. other than as set forth in the RSA, the Debtors shall not have executed, entered into or otherwise committed to any plan or restructuring support agreement or any other agreement or understanding concerning the terms of a chapter 11 plan or other exit strategy without the consent of the Required DIP Lenders;

viii. an interim debtor-in-possession financing order, substantially on the terms contemplated in this DIP Term Sheet and otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (the "***Interim Order***"), shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court within three (3) days following the Petition Date and shall not have been stayed, modified or appealed without prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders. For the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Facility (as defined herein) shall include all terms set forth in the proposed Interim Order attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement, including, but not limited to those concerning collateral, lien and claim priority, adequate protection, and releases. In the event of a conflict between this DIP Term Sheet and any of the Financing Orders (as defined below), the Financing Orders shall control.

ix. the representations and warranties of the Debtors contained in the section entitled "Representations and Warranties" shall be true and correct as described therein;

x. except as disclosed to DIP Lenders in writing, since the date of the Interim Order, there shall have been no Material Adverse Effect[3];

xi. reimbursement in full in cash of the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the DIP Agent, DIP Lender, and, solely to the extent provided for in the Prepetition Credit Agreement, Prepetition Term Loan Agent and Prepetition Term Loan Lenders.

xii. the DIP Agent shall have received (for distribution to the DIP Lenders), by at least five (5) business days prior to the Closing Date "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, beneficial ownership and other similar information that may be required by any DIP Lender; and

xiii. there shall not exist any action, suit, investigation, litigation or proceeding pending or threatened (other than the Chapter 11 Cases) in any court or before any governmental authority that, in the discretion of the Required DIP Lenders, materially and adversely affects any of the transactions contemplated hereby, or that has or could be reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Modifications of the Interim Order shall require approval of the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion.

Conditions Precedent to All Advances

The obligation of each DIP Lender to make any Advance, including the availability of any Subsequent Advance and any further availability of the balance of the DIP Facility, will be subject to the satisfaction of each of the following conditions precedent, on and as of the date of each such Advance:

i. (a) with respect to the Initial Advance, the Interim Order shall have been entered and shall be in full force and effect, shall not have been vacated or reversed, and shall not be subject to any stay and (b) with respect to any Subsequent Advance, a final debtor-in-possession financing/use of cash collateral order, substantially on the terms contemplated by this DIP Term Sheet and in form and substance acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (the "***Final Order***" and, together with the Interim Order, collectively, the ***"Financing Orders***") shall have been entered within three (3)

[3] "***Material Adverse Effect***" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, financial condition or results of operations, in each case, of the Debtors and their Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (b) the rights and remedies of the DIP Agent under the DIP Facility Documentation or (c) the ability of any Debtor to perform its obligations under the applicable DIP Facility Documentation.

business days following the Petition Date, and shall not have been vacated or reversed, and shall not be subject to any stay. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, funding of the Initial Advance shall be subject to entry of the Interim Order and funding of any Subsequent Advance shall be subject to the entry of the Final Order, which shall not have been vacated, reversed or stayed, appealed (and for which the appeal period has expired or has been waived), or modified or amended without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lender;

ii. the RSA shall remain in full force and effect;

iii. the DIP Agent shall have received a duly executed notice of borrowing;

iv. no later than three (3) calendar days prior to the Petition Date, the DIP Agent and the Required DIP Lenders shall have received a cash forecast for the period from the Petition Date through the Scheduled Maturity Date (as defined below) setting forth projected cash flows and disbursements, to be in form, scope and substance acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (the "***Initial Approved Budget***");

v. other than as set forth in the RSA, the Debtors shall not have executed, entered into or otherwise committed to any plan or restructuring support agreement or any other agreement or understanding concerning the terms of a chapter 11 plan or other exit strategy without the consent of the Required DIP Lenders;

vi. except as disclosed the DIP Lenders in writing, since the date of the Interim Order, there shall have been no Material Adverse Effect;

vii. reimbursement in full in cash of the DIP Agent's and DIP Lenders' reasonable and documented fees and expenses;

viii. there shall not exist any action, suit, investigation, litigation or proceeding pending or threatened (other than the Chapter 11 Cases) in any court or before any governmental authority that, in the reasonable opinion of the Required DIP Lenders, materially and adversely affects any of the transactions contemplated hereby, or that has or

could be reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

ix. the Debtors shall be in compliance with the Milestones and the Financing Orders, as applicable;

x. such other customary deliverables as the Required DIP Lenders may reasonably require, including, but not limited to, related security agreement(s) and guarantees, security documents, and other agreements, instruments and documents, if any, in each case if reasonably requested by the Required DIP Lenders (collectively, the "***DIP Documents***") shall have been executed and delivered by the Debtors to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, in form and substance acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders;

xi. the Debtors shall have provided a certificate confirming that all of the representations and warranties of the Debtors in this DIP Term Sheet or the DIP Facility Documentation, as applicable, remain true and correct, unless otherwise agreed by the Required DIP Lenders;

xii. all security and collateral documents (as necessary and to be mutually agreed) evidencing or perfecting the DIP Agent liens and security interests on the DIP Collateral (in each case for the benefit of the DIP Lenders) shall be executed in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders; and

xiii. there shall be no defaults or Events of Default under this DIP Term Sheet or the DIP Facility Documentation, as applicable, or any defaults or Events of Default shall have been waived by the Required DIP Lenders or cured pursuant to the terms thereof.

Modifications of the Financing Orders shall require approval of the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion.

Representations and Warranties: Each of the Debtors under the DIP Facility Documentation will make each of the representations and warranties set forth in Article III of the Prepetition Credit Agreement (other than Sections 3.12, 3.14 and 3.19 thereof), as applied in all respects to this DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Facility *mutatis mutandis* (including, without limitation, that (x) any reference to the "Loan Documents" in the provisions of Article III and in any underlying defined terms shall be deemed a reference to the DIP

Facility Documentation, (y) any reference to "Loans" in the provisions of Article III and in any underlying defined terms shall be deemed a reference to DIP Facility Loans and (z) the Cases shall be deemed excluded from the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.06(a)) shall be true and correct in all material respects; provided that (i) in the case of any representation and warranty which expressly relates to a given date or period, such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the date of the Interim Order and (ii) if any representation and warranty is qualified by or subject to a "material adverse effect", "material adverse change" or similar term or qualification, such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects), and the representations and warranties set forth below:

i. orders of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Financing Orders) related to the financing contemplated by the DIP Facility remain in full force effect and effect and have not been vacated, stayed, reversed, modified or amended without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders;

ii. there are no defaults under (a) material agreements arising after the Petition Date, or (b) any executory contract or unexpired lease assumed pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, in each case, that would, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and

iii. the Debtors have not failed to disclose any material assumptions with respect to the Initial Approved Budget and, as of the Closing Date, affirm the reasonableness of the assumptions in the Initial Approved Budget in all material respects, subject to customary qualifiers.

Milestones: Each of the Debtors will agree to comply with the following deadlines (each of which may be extended with the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders (email shall be sufficient) without further order of the Bankruptcy Court) (collectively, the "***Milestones***"):

i. The Debtors shall file the Prepackaged Plan and Disclosure Statement in accordance with the RSA in form and substance acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders, in each case on the Petition Date;

ii. the Debtors shall have filed a motion for approval of the Disclosure Statement on the Petition Date;

iii. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Interim Order by the date that is no later than three days after the Petition Date;

iv. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final Order by the date that is no later than 35 days after the Petition Date;

v. the Disclosure Statement shall be approved by the Bankruptcy Court by the date that is no later than 45 days after the Petition Date;

vi. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order confirming the Prepackaged Plan by the date that is no later than 45 days after the Petition Date; and

vii. the effective date of the Prepackaged Plan shall have occurred by the date that is no later than 60 days after the Petition Date.

Mandatory Prepayments: The following mandatory prepayments will be required to be made toward the DIP Facility within three (3) Business Days of receipt by any Debtor: (i) 100% of any net cash proceeds received from the incurrence or issuance of any indebtedness or equity by any Debtor; *provided* that no Debtor shall incur or issue any additional postpetition super-priority indebtedness or liens without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders; (ii) 100% of the net cash proceeds received from any non-ordinary course asset sale or disposition; (iii) 100% of any cash proceeds received (a) under any insurance policy on account of damage or destruction of any assets or property of any Debtor and/or (b) due to any taking or condemnation of any assets or property; or (iv) 100% of any cash received by or paid to or for the account of any Debtor not in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to tax refunds, pension plan reversions, indemnity payments and any purchase price adjustments.

Reporting and Information: The Financing Orders and DIP Facility Documentation will contain the reporting and information covenants made by the Debtors under the Prepetition Credit Agreement and the other Prepetition Loan Documents, as applied in all respects to this DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Facility *mutatis mutandis*, and the Debtors shall also provide to the DIP Agent and the Required DIP Lenders the information and documentation set forth below:

(i) within forty-five (45) days of month end, unaudited monthly balance sheet and income statement together with a compliance certificate; and

(ii) any other business or financial information which may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent and/or the Required DIP Lenders;

(iii) Variance Reports (as defined below); and

(iv) (a) copies of any motions to be filed by or on behalf of any Debtor in the Chapter 11 Cases at least five (5) business days prior to such filing (or, if not practicable, as soon as reasonably practicable), (b) all notices required to be given to all parties specified in any DIP Order; and (c) such other customary information (including access to the Debtors' books, records, personnel and advisors) as the DIP Agent and/or the Required DIP Lenders may reasonably request.

Budget; Variance Covenant; Other Financial Covenants: No later than the date of Closing, the Debtors shall prepare for the DIP Lenders' and DIP Agent's review and the Required DIP Lenders' consent (in their sole discretion) an updated thirteen-week (13-week) detailed cash projection, which shall be thereafter updated, as necessary, but shall not be updated less than once every four (4) weeks (each, a "***Proposed Budget***"). Upon the Debtors' receipt of the Required DIP Lenders' consent to a Proposed Budget, which approval shall be in the Required DIP Lenders' sole discretion (and may be withheld for any reason), such budget shall become an "***Approved Budget***" and shall replace the then-operative Approved Budget for all purposes. The Initial Approved Budget shall be the Approved Budget until such time as a new Proposed Budget is approved, following which such approved Proposed Budget shall constitute the Approved Budget until a subsequent Proposed Budget is approved. The Debtors shall operate in accordance with the Approved Budget and all disbursements shall be consistent with the provisions of the Approved Budget (subject to the Variance Limit). The Debtors may submit additional Proposed Budgets to the DIP Agent and the Required DIP Lenders, but until the Required DIP Lenders consent to such Proposed Budget, it shall not become an Approved Budget and the Debtors shall continue to comply with the then-operative Approved Budget.

No later than 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the first Friday following the initial (4)-week anniversary of the Petition Date ("***Initial Variance Report Date***"), the Debtors shall provide to the DIP Lenders, the DIP Agent, and the Prepetition Term Loan Agent, for the period beginning on the Petition Date and ending on the week prior to the 4-week anniversary of the Petition Date, ("***Initial Testing Period***") a report (the "***Variance Report***") detailing (i) aggregate receipts on a combined basis during the testing period, (ii) capital expenditures on a combined basis during the testing period; and (iii) all other operating disbursements (excluding capital expenditures and

administrative costs of the Chapter 11 Cases) during the testing period and (iv) disbursements for Debtors' administrative expenses of the Chapter 11 cases including professionals' fees and (v) any variance (whether positive or negative, expressed as a percentage) between the receipts and disbursements made during testing period and the corresponding amounts as set forth in the applicable Approved Budget.

After the Initial Testing Period, beginning on the second Friday following the Initial Variance Report Date ("***Bi-weekly Testing Date'***), Debtor shall provide a Variance Report for the 2-week period ending the week preceding the Bi-weekly Testing Date.

The Debtors shall comply with the following (collectively, the "***Variance Covenant***"):

For both the Initial Variance Report Date and subsequent Bi-weekly Testing Dates, the Debtors shall not allow: (i) receipts received during the testing period, less the sum of (ii) capital expenditures on a combined basis since the Petition Date; and (iii) all other operating disbursements (excluding capital expenditures and administrative costs of the Chapter 11 Cases) since the Petition Date (the "***Cumulative Net Operating Cash Flow***") to be less than 105% of the sum of the estimated (i) cumulative receipts on a combined basis during the testing period, less the sum of (ii) capital expenditures on a combined basis during the testing period and (iii) all other operating disbursements (excluding capital expenditures,) during the testing period (such limitation, the "***Variance Limit***"); *provided* that any variances greater than the limits set forth above shall require advance approval from the Required DIP Lenders; *provided, further,* that the Required DIP Lenders shall consider in good faith weekly variances resulting from changes in the timing of particular receipts or disbursements and, in such cases, approval of such variances shall not be unreasonably withheld (solely to the extent the Approved Budget is not exceeded on a cumulative basis). Additional variances, if any, from the Approved Budget, and any proposed changes to the Approved Budget, shall be subject to the Required DIP Lenders' reasonable approval. For the avoidance of doubt, any reference to "written consent" hereunder shall include consent granted by email.

Affirmative Covenants: The Debtors shall perform (i) the affirmative covenants set forth in Article V of the Prepetition Credit Agreement other than Sections 5.01(j), 5.14, 5.15 and 5.17 in each case, as applied to this DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Facility *mutatis mutandis*; *provided*, that (X) the quarterly financial statements required by Section 5.01(a) of the Prepetition Credit Agreement shall be due within 60 days after the end of each Fiscal Quarter, and (Y) the monthly "flash report" required by Section 5.01(g) of the

Prepetition Credit Agreement shall be due within 45 days of the end of each calendar month and (ii) the affirmative covenants set forth below (each of which may be waived with the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders (email shall be sufficient)):

(i) timely deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the DIP Agent and the Required DIP Lenders, the Approved Budget and Variance Reports;

(ii) comply with the Variance Covenant;

(iii) maintain proper books and records;

(iv) cooperate, consult with, and provide to the Required DIP Lenders or DIP Agent, all such information as required under this DIP Term Sheet or the Financing Orders or as reasonably requested by the Required DIP Lenders or DIP Agent, and permit representatives and independent contractors on behalf of the Required DIP Lenders or DIP Agent to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants;

(v) comply in all material respects with the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(vi) take, or cause to be taken, all appropriate action, to do or cause to be done all things necessary, proper or advisable under applicable law, and to execute and deliver such documents and other papers, as may be required or requested by the DIP Agent or Required DIP Lender to carry out the provisions of this DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Facility Documentation, or the Financing Orders;

(vii) except to the extent contemplated by the Approved Budget or otherwise consented to by the Required DIP Lenders in writing, continue, and cause to be continued, the business of the Debtors, maintain, and cause to be maintained, the Debtors' existence and material relationships, rights, licenses and privileges, and comply with all material contractual obligations of the Debtors;

(viii) take, or cause to be taken, all appropriate action to comply with all laws applicable to the Debtors or

the DIP Collateral and all orders, writs, injunctions, decrees and judgments applicable to any Debtor or its business or property, unless failure to comply could not reasonably be expected to be material to the Debtors' business;

(ix) cause the Debtors' senior management and legal and financial advisors to be available to conduct a telephonic conference at least once every calendar week at reasonable times and upon reasonable prior notice, if requested by the Required DIP Lenders or DIP Agent, to discuss the Proposed Budget, the Variance Report, the Cases, and the financial condition, performance and business affairs of the Debtors; and

(x) comply in all material respects with their obligations under the Olive Branch Lease (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and the MDA Loan (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) (including customary notice requirements with respect to any breach, default or other similar event thereunder).

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) any monthly financial statements provided by the Debtors hereunder shall not include all of the adjustments that are made to the quarterly financial statements provided by the Debtors (*e.g.*, revenue recognition, warranty reserve and tax accounting), (ii) the Debtor's revenue recognition in the quarterly financial statements hereunder will not be fully compliant with ASC 606 due to the Debtor's system and personnel limitations, and (iii) none of the Debtor's monthly financial statements or quarterly financial statements hereunder will be audited or include all of the disclosures required by GAAP.

Negative Covenants: The Debtors shall not (without prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders) cause to be done, do, permit to be done, allow to exist, or agree to do or cause to be done, (a) anything prohibited by the negative covenants set forth in Article VI of the Prepetition Credit Agreement and in each case not expressly permitted by clauses (b)(i)–(xi) below, in each case, as applied to this DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Facility *mutatis mutandis* or (b) any of the following:

i. other than liens securing indebtedness required or permitted by this DIP Term Sheet and the Financing Orders, seek to or create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any lien upon any of its property, assets, income or profits, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except (a) the Carve Out and (b) liens in connection with

the Prepetition Credit Agreement;

ii. convey, sell, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of (including through a transaction of merger or consolidation) other than (a) in the ordinary course of business and expressly permitted by the Approved Budget and/or (b) as contemplated by the procedures for de minimis asset transactions authorized and approved by the Bankruptcy Court (including, without limitation, any sale and leaseback transaction and any disposition under Bankruptcy Code section 363);

iii. create, incur, assume or permit to exist any indebtedness, other than indebtedness existing as of the Petition Date and except as otherwise set forth in the DIP Term Sheet or the Financing Orders;

iv. amend, modify or compromise any material term or material amount owed under a material real property lease or material contract without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders (including, without limitation the Olive Branch Lease and MDA Loan);

v. incur or make any expenditure, investment, loan, or other payment without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders, other than in accordance with the Approved Budget;

vi. pay prepetition indebtedness, except as expressly provided for herein or pursuant to orders entered upon pleadings in form and substance satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders;

vii. create or acquire any ownership interest in any subsidiaries without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders;

viii. create or permit to exist any other claim which is pari passu with or senior to the claims of the Required DIP Lenders under the DIP Facility, except for the Carve Out and except as set forth in this DIP Term Sheet or the Financing Orders;

ix. modify or alter (a) in any material manner the nature and type of its business or the manner in which such business is conducted or (b) its organizational documents, except as required by the Bankruptcy Court or plan of reorganization consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement, without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders;

x. file or propose any plan of reorganization that is inconsistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement;

xi. make any dividend, distribution, payment to any equity holders, repurchase of equity or other transfer of value to equity holders or enter into any new transactions with any direct or indirect equityholder;

xii. entering into any key employee retention plan and incentive plan with any employees without the consent of the Required DIP Lenders; and

xiii. assert any right of subrogation or contribution against any other Debtors until all borrowings under the DIP Facility are paid in full and the DIP Facility Commitments are terminated.

Events of Default:

"***Events of Default***" under the DIP Facility shall be the occurrence of any of the following without the advance written consent of the Required DIP Lenders:

i. the Interim Order at any time ceases to be in full force and effect, or shall be vacated, reversed or stayed, or modified or amended without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders;

ii. the Final Order at any time ceases to be in full force and effect, or shall be vacated, reversed or stayed, modified or amended without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders, or shall not have been entered within 28 days after the entry of the Interim Order; *provided* such time may be extended by agreement among the Borrower and the Required DIP Lenders;

iii. the inaccuracy in any material respect of any representation or warranty of any Debtor when made or deemed made;

iv. failure of any Debtor (a) to comply with the Variance Covenant, (b) to satisfy any Milestone, (c) to have an Approved Budget; or (d) to comply with any negative covenant or affirmative covenants or agreements in this DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Facility Documentation or with any other covenant or agreement contained in the Financing Orders in any respect;

v. (a) any of the Chapter 11 Cases shall be dismissed or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code; a Chapter 11 Trustee or an examiner (other than a fee examiner) with enlarged powers relating to the operation of the business of any Debtor (powers beyond those expressly set forth in section 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) shall be appointed, (b) any other super-priority claim (other than the Carve-Out (as defined below)) or grant of any other lien (including any adequate protection lien) which is *pari passu* with or senior to the claims and liens of the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Term Loan Agent shall be granted in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, or (c) the filing of any pleading by any Debtor seeking or otherwise consenting to or supporting any of the matters set forth in clause (a) or clause (b) of this subsection (v);

vi. termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement by any party thereto;

vii. other than payments authorized by the Bankruptcy Court and which are set forth in the Approved Budget

(A) in respect of accrued payroll and related expenses as of the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, (B) in respect of adequate protection payments set forth herein and consented to by the Required DIP Lenders or otherwise permitted under the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (as defined below), or (C) in respect of certain critical vendors and other creditors, in each case to the extent authorized by one or more "first day" or other orders satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders, any Debtor shall make any payment (whether by way of adequate protection or otherwise) of principal or interest or otherwise on account of any prepetition indebtedness or payables (including without limitation, reclamation claims);

viii. the Bankruptcy Court shall enter one or more orders during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases granting relief from the automatic stay to the holder or holders of any lien to permit foreclosure (or the granting of a deed in lieu of foreclosure or the like) on assets of any Debtor or the Debtors that, individually or in the aggregate, have a value in excess of $1 million without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders;

ix. the Termination Date (as defined below) shall have occurred;

x. the Debtors' "exclusive period" under section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code for the filing of a plan of reorganization terminates for any reason;

xi. any Debtor petitions the Bankruptcy Court to obtain additional financing *pari passu* or senior to the DIP Facility without the consent of the Required DIP Lenders (other than the Carve-Out);

xii. failure of any Debtor to comply with the terms of the applicable DIP Order;

xiii. the consensual use of prepetition Cash Collateral is terminated;

xiv. (A) the Debtors engage in or support any challenge to the validity, perfection, priority, extent or enforceability of the DIP Facility or the Prepetition Loan Documents or the liens on or security interest in the assets of the Debtors securing the DIP Obligations or the Prepetition Obligations, including without limitation seeking to equitably subordinate or avoid the liens securing the such indebtedness or (B) the Debtors engage in or support any investigation or assert any claims or causes

of action (or directly or indirectly support assertion of the same) against the DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or any Prepetition Term Loan Lender; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors may respond to and facilitate diligence in connection with an investigation by any Committee;

xv. any person shall obtain a section 506(a) judgment or similar determination with respect to the Prepetition Obligations;

xvi. the allowance of any claim or claims under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code against any of the DIP Collateral;

xvii. the consummation of a sale of any material portion of the DIP Collateral (other than a sale in the ordinary course of business that is contemplated by the Approved Budget) without the advance written consent of the Required DIP Lenders if such sale or other transaction does not satisfy the DIP Obligations or Prepetition Senior Secured Term Loan in full in Cash;

xviii. the confirmation of a plan of reorganization or liquidation that has not been approved, in form and substance, by the Required DIP Lenders, or any Debtor proposes or supports, or fails to contest in good faith, the entry of such a plan of reorganization or liquidation, unless such plan contemplates indefeasibly paying the DIP Obligations in full, in cash on the effective date of such plan;

xix. entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court in favor of any statutory committee of unsecured creditors (the "***Creditors' Committee***") appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, any ad hoc committee, or any other party in interest (i) sustaining an objection to claims of the DIP Agent or any of the DIP Lenders, (ii) avoiding any liens held by the DIP Agent or any of the DIP Lenders, (iii) sustaining an objection to claims of the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or any of the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, or (iv) avoiding any liens held by the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or any of the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders except as otherwise agreed by the Requisite Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Term Loan Facility) in writing; or

xx. if (a) that certain Participation and Intercreditor Agreement dated as of October 16, 2023 (as from time to time amended and restated) (the "***Intercreditor Agreement***"), by and among RXR FP GP LLC, the

other RXR Consortium Members (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) party thereto and CF Principal Investments, LLC shall for any reason, except to the extent permitted by the terms thereof, cease to be in full force and effect and valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms against any party thereto or any holder of the liens subordinated thereby, (b) any Debtor takes any action inconsistent with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (other than in connection with a Plan reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders), (c) any person bound by the Intercreditor Agreement takes any action inconsistent with the terms thereof and a Debtor shall fail to promptly take commercially reasonable actions necessary to oppose such action or (d) any order of any court of competent jurisdiction is granted which is materially inconsistent with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and is adverse to the interests of the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or Prepetition Term Loan Lenders.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, upon the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, the DIP Agent shall accelerate the DIP Obligations and, thereafter, may take all or any of the following actions without further order of or application to the Bankruptcy Court, *provided* that in the case of the enforcement of liens or other remedies with respect to DIP Collateral pursuant to clause (ii) below, the DIP Agent (at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) shall provide the Debtors (with a copy to counsel for the Creditors' Committee (if any) and to the United States Trustee) with two business days' prior written notice (the "***Enforcement Notice Period***") and file such notice on the docket in the Chapter 11 Cases, during which Enforcement Notice Period any such party must file a pleading in opposition to the DIP Agent's exercise of its rights and remedies and seek an emergency hearing prior to the conclusion of the Enforcement Notice Period and *provided further*, that in any hearing following such notice, the only issue that may be raised by any party in opposition to the actions proposed or available to be taken by the DIP Agent shall be whether, in fact, an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing:

i. declare the principal of and accrued interest on the outstanding borrowings to be immediately due and payable and terminate, as applicable, any further commitments under the DIP Facility and/or terminate, as applicable, the right of the Debtors to use Cash Collateral; and

ii. charge the default rate of interest under the DIP Facility and take any other action or exercise any other right or remedy (including without limitation,

with respect to the liens in favor of the DIP Agent on behalf of the DIP Lenders) permitted under the DIP Facility Documentation or applicable law.

Unless during the Enforcement Notice Period the Bankruptcy Court determines that an Event of Default has not occurred (or that no Event of Default that has occurred is continuing), the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) shall have relief from the automatic stay without further notice or order and may foreclose on all or any portion of the DIP Collateral or otherwise exercise remedies against the DIP Collateral.

The DIP Agent and DIP Lenders shall have the right of set off set forth in Section 9.09 of the Prepetition Credit Agreement as applied to this DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Facility *mutatis mutanda.*

Maturity/Termination Date: Unless otherwise consented to in writing by the Required DIP Lenders, the DIP Facility and the Debtors' right to use Cash Collateral (as applicable) shall automatically terminate (the date of such termination, the "***Termination Date***") without further notice or court proceedings on the earliest to occur of:

i. 90 days after the Petition Date (the "***Scheduled Maturity Date***");
ii. the date of termination of the DIP Facility Commitment and/or acceleration of any outstanding borrowings under the DIP Facility pursuant to an Event of Default;
iii. the first business day on which the Interim Order expires by its terms or is terminated, unless the Final Order has been entered and become effective prior thereto;
iv. conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code;
v. dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases;
vi. the closing of a sale of substantially all of the equity or assets of the Debtors or any material asset of the Debtors;
vii. the date of repayment in cash in full by the Debtors of all DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Facility Commitment in accordance with the terms of the DIP Facility; and
viii. the effective date of the Debtors' plan of reorganization confirmed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

Assignments and Participations: The Lenders shall be permitted to assign DIP Facility Loans and DIP Facility Commitments under the DIP Facility with consent of the Required DIP Lenders and solely upon terms agreed between the Required DIP Lenders.

Adequate Protection for Prepetition Term Loan Agent and Prepetition Term Loan Lenders:

The Prepetition Term Loan Agent shall receive the following as adequate protection for the benefit of the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders:

i. a super-priority claim under Section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, with priority over all administrative expense claims and unsecured claims now existing or after arising, *provided, however*, that such super-priority claim shall be junior and subject to the Carve-Out, and the super-priority claim of the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Lenders in respect of the DIP Facility;

ii. a second priority, valid, enforceable, fully perfected security interest in and replacement lien on the DIP Collateral, subordinate only to (a) the liens of the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Lenders in respect of the DIP Facility, (b) Permitted Liens, and (c) the Carve-Out;

iii. payment of (a) the reasonable, documented out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses incurred or accrued by the Prepetition Term Loan Agent (the foregoing to include all unpaid prepetition fees, costs and expenses) in connection with any and all aspects of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, and including the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, costs, and expenses of the legal and financial advisors and investment bankers to the Prepetition Term Loan Agent, or other professionals, hired by or on behalf of the Requisite Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Term Loan Facility); and (b) the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, costs, and expenses incurred or accrued in connection with any and all aspects of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases by those certain legal and financial advisors to the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders engaged by the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, subject to the consent of the Required DIP Lenders.

iv. (a) upon closing of the DIP Facility, payment of all accrued and unpaid interest and fees (if any) at the default rate then owing under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, and (b) the current payment of post-petition interest and fees at the default rate as and when due and payable under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, each of which shall be paid-in-kind notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepetition Credit Agreement; *provided*, *however*, that (x) the adequate protection claims and liens

described in the preceding clauses (i) and (ii) shall be granted only to the extent of any diminution in the value of any Cash Collateral or other collateral arising as a result of (A) the use, sale, or lease of Cash Collateral or other collateral, (B) the granting of priming liens to secure the DIP Facility or (C) the imposition of the automatic stay.

The foregoing adequate protection liens shall be deemed automatically perfected as of the Petition Date without further action, although if the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Term Loan Agent determine to file any financing statements, notice of liens or similar instruments, the Debtors will cooperate and assist in any such filings and the automatic stay shall be lifted to allow such filings.

Carve-Out:

Upon the occurrence of the earlier of (i) the Debtors' receipt of notice of an Event of Default and continuance thereof and (ii) the Scheduled Maturity Date (each a "***Carve-Out Event***"), to the extent unencumbered funds are not available to pay administrative expenses in full, the claims and liens of the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Lenders, on one hand, and the Prepetition Term Loan Agent for the benefit of the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, on the other hand, shall be subject to payment of (a) the aggregate amount of any budgeted and unpaid fees, costs and expenses that were accrued or incurred prior to the Carve-Out Event by the professionals retained by the Debtors (collectively, the "***Debtor Professionals***") and any Creditors' Committee (together with the Debtor Professionals, the "***Professionals***") payable under sections 328, 330, and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent allowed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, *plus* (b) those fees, costs and expenses incurred by the Professionals after the Carve-Out Event, payable under sections 330 and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code and subsequently allowed by order of the Bankruptcy Court (and, if applicable, in compliance with the Approved Budget), in an aggregate amount not to exceed $500,000, *plus* (c) all reasonable fees and expenses in an amount not to exceed $25,000 incurred by any chapter 7 trustee under Bankruptcy Code 726(b), *plus* (d) fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the United States Trustee pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930 (the foregoing clauses (a), (b), (c), and (d), together, the "***Carve-Out***").

The foregoing Carve-Out shall not be reduced by the amount of any compensation and reimbursement of expenses paid or incurred (to the extent ultimately allowed by the Bankruptcy Court) prior to the occurrence of the carve-out date consistent with the terms of the Approved Budget; *provided* that following a Carve-Out Event, any amounts paid to Professionals by any means will reduce the Carve-Out on a dollar-for-dollar basis;

provided further that nothing herein shall be construed to impair the ability of any party in interest to object to any of the fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation sought by the Professionals or professionals retained by any other statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

None of the Carve-Out, any Cash Collateral, the DIP Facility Loans, the DIP Collateral, or the Prepetition Collateral (as defined below) may be used to challenge the amount, validity, perfection, priority, or enforceability of, or assert any defense, counterclaim, or offset to, the DIP Facility Documentation or the Prepetition Loan Documents, or the security interests and liens securing any of the DIP Obligations or the Prepetition Term Loan, or to fund prosecution or assertion of any claims, or to otherwise litigate against the DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent, or any Prepetition Term Loan Lender; *provided* that up to $50,000 shall be made available to the Creditors' Committee (if appointed) for investigation costs in respect of the stipulations contemplated below or otherwise set forth in the Financing Orders.

Estate Professional Fees: Financing Orders to include language confirming that nothing in such orders or otherwise shall be construed as consent to the allowance of any fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation sought by any professional retained by the Debtors or any Creditors' Committee, or shall affect the right of any party in interest, including any DIP Lender or the DIP Agent, to object to the allowance and payment of any such fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation.

Section 506(c) Waiver: The Final Order shall include a ruling that, except to the extent of the Carve-Out, no expenses of administration of the Cases or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in bankruptcy or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code, shall be charged against or recovered from any collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders, and no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence by the Required DIP Lenders.

No Marshaling: The Final Order shall include a ruling that the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent, and the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders may exercise all remedies available under the DIP Facility Documentation and Prepetition Loan Documents, in a manner consistent with the Financing Orders, without any requirement first to look to exercise any of its or their rights against any particular collateral or party or to exhaust any remedies available to it or them against any particular collateral or party or to resort to any other source or means of obtaining payment of any of such obligations or to

elect any other remedy. The Final Order shall include a ruling that in no event shall any of the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders be subject to the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" or any other similar doctrine with respect to the collateral securing the DIP Facility Loans or the Prepetition Term Loan.

Section 552(b): The Final Order shall include a ruling that the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent and the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders are entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the "equities of the case" exception under sections 552(b)(i) and (ii) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to such parties with respect to the proceeds, products, rents, issues or profits of any of their collateral, and no expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in bankruptcy or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code, may be charged against proceeds, product, offspring or profits from any of the collateral under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Furthermore, the Final Order shall include a ruling that the Debtors and their estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived and have agreed not to assert any claim or right under sections 552 or 726 of the Bankruptcy Code to avoid the imposition of the liens of the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders on any property acquired by any of the Debtors or any of their estates or to seek to surcharge any costs or expenses incurred in connection with the preservation, protection or enhancement of, or realization by, the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders upon the DIP Collateral or the Prepetition Collateral, as applicable.

No Priming or Pari Passu Liens: No order shall be entered authorizing or approving any liens or encumbrances on the DIP Collateral or the Prepetition Collateral, as applicable, senior to or *pari passu* with the liens of the Prepetition Term Loan Agent for the benefit of the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, or the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Lenders other than as otherwise contemplated herein.

Acknowledgement/Stipulations: Valid and binding upon entry of an interim Financing Order, the Debtors shall stipulate and acknowledge (i) to the amount, validity, priority and enforceability of the Obligations (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) under the Prepetition Loan Documents, (ii) that the Prepetition Term Loan Agent for the benefit of the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders has a valid, enforceable and fully perfected first priority lien in all of the collateral under the Prepetition Loan Documents (the "***Prepetition Collateral***"), including Cash Collateral, and all

proceeds thereof, subject only to the DIP Liens, the Permitted Liens, and the Carve-Out, and (iii) that the Prepetition Collateral is declining in value on a daily basis as the result of the Debtors' business operations, including current levels of resource extraction, capital expenditure, and cash flow. The Debtors shall provide a full release to the Prepetition Term Loan Agent and the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders (and their related parties and affiliates), which would not bind the Creditors' Committee or other party in interest until the expiration of the period described in the paragraph below titled "Challenge Period".

Challenge Period: The Financing Orders shall establish a deadline that (i) in the case of a Creditors' Committee, is no earlier than 45 days after the appointment of such committee, but in any event is within 75 days of the Petition Date, or (ii) in the case of any other party in interest, is within 75 days of the Petition Date, by which any Creditors' Committee, or any creditor or other party-in-interest (in any case, which has obtained the requisite standing) must commence an adversary proceeding, if at all, against the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders for the purpose of challenging the validity, extent, priority, perfection and enforceability of the prepetition secured debt under the Prepetition Credit Agreement or the other Prepetition Loan Documents, or the liens, claims and security interests in the Prepetition Collateral in favor of the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders or otherwise asserting any claims or causes of action against the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or such Prepetition Term Loan Lenders on behalf of the Debtors' estates; *provided, however*, that nothing contained in this DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Facility Documentation or the Financing Orders shall be deemed to confer standing on any Creditors' Committee or any other party in interest to commence such an adversary proceeding. If such an adversary proceeding is not commenced within such period, then the Prepetition Term Loan Agent and the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders shall automatically receive full waivers and releases provided in the Financing Orders and the liens of the Prepetition Term Loan Agent on behalf of the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders shall be valid, perfected, enforceable and unavoidable without any further action by the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or Prepetition Term Loan Lenders under the terms of the Financing Orders.

None of the Carve-Out, any Cash Collateral, the DIP Facility Loans, the DIP Collateral or the Prepetition Collateral, may be used to challenge the amount, validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of, or assert any defense, counterclaim or offset to the Prepetition Loan Documents, or the security interests and liens securing any of the Prepetition Obligations, or to fund prosecution or assertion of any claims, or to otherwise litigate against the Prepetition Term Loan Agent or any Prepetition

	Term Loan Lender; *provided* that up to $50,000 shall be made available to the Creditors' Committee (if appointed) for investigation costs in respect of the stipulations contemplated below or otherwise set forth in the Financing Orders.
Expenses:	The reasonable, documented out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses incurred by the DIP Agent (the foregoing to include all unpaid prepetition fees, costs and expenses incurred by the DIP Agent in connection with the DIP Facility) in connection with any and all aspects of the Debtors' Cases, including, without limitation, the DIP Agent's fee of $25,000 and the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses of Troutman Pepper Hamilton Sanders LLP as counsel to the DIP Agent, and the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses of Sidley Austin LLP and Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, as co-counsels to the Required DIP Lenders and other professionals, hired by or on behalf of the Required DIP Lenders, shall, subject to the terms of the Financing Orders, be payable by the Debtors under the DIP Facility on a bi-weekly basis, promptly upon submission by such professional of a summary invoice setting forth such fees, costs and expenses.
Indemnification:	The Debtors shall indemnify and hold harmless the DIP Agent, the Prepetition Term Loan Agent, and the DIP Lenders and each of their respective affiliates and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys and representatives (each, an "***Indemnified Party***") from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsel), that may be incurred by or asserted or awarded against any Indemnified Party (including, without limitation, in connection with any investigation, litigation or proceeding or the preparation of a defense in connection therewith), arising out of or in connection with or by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby (the "***Indemnified Liabilities***"). In the case of an investigation, litigation or other proceeding to which the indemnity in this paragraph applies, such indemnity shall be effective whether or not such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any of the Debtors, any of their respective directors, security holders or creditors, an Indemnified Party or any other person or an Indemnified Party is otherwise a party thereto and whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated.
Governing Law:	The laws of the State of New York (excluding the laws applicable to conflicts or choice of law), except as governed by the Bankruptcy Code.

Schedule 1

Guarantors

1. View Operating Corporation
2. Iotium, Inc.

Schedule 2

DIP Lender Commitments

Lender	Commitment	
RXR FP Investor IV LP	$	3,604,265.36
Affiliates of RXR FP Investor IV LP	$	-
Total RXR and affiliates	**$**	**3,604,265.36**
Anson Investments Master Fund LP	$	1,759,069.93
Anson East Master Fund LP	$	494,240.56
Anson North Star Tactical Equity Fund LP	$	36,490.80
Arch Anson Tactical Real Estate Fund LP	$	36,004.26
Arch Anson Tactical Real Estate NR Fund LP	$	61,304.49
Anson Opportunities Master Fund LP	$	325,912.06
Total Anson and affiliates	**$**	**2,713,022.10**
Bridger Holdings, LP	$	583,850.99
NBT Capital, LLC	$	194,617.05
Affinius Capital	$	973,084.93
Total Affinius, Bridger, and NBT	**$**	**1,751,552.98**
Future Solution Investments, LLC	$	583,850.99
Kaul Family Revocable Trust	$	48,654.29
Handler Revocable Trust	$	48,654.29
Total RXR Consortium	**$**	**8,750,000.00**
CFV Investments, LLC	**$**	**8,750,000.00**
Total	**$**	**17,500,000.00**

EXHIBIT G

New Exit Facility Term Sheet

Final

SUMMARY OF PROPOSED TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR EXIT FINANCING

View Inc. et al.,

April 2, 2024

*The terms and conditions summarized below are intended as a summary outline of a proposed financing commitment which is conditioned in all respects upon completion of due diligence, negotiation of definitive documentation and final credit approval and do not purport to summarize all of the conditions, covenants, representations, warranties and other provisions which would be contained in definitive documentation. No Exit Lender (as defined herein) is under any obligation to make a loan or make any commitment to lend and any such commitment would be subject to, among other conditions, such Exit Lender obtaining any necessary final credit authorizations and approvals and negotiation and execution of definitive documentation in form and substance satisfactory to such Exit Lender. This summary of indicative terms ("**Term Sheet**") sets forth certain of the principal terms for a potential Exit Facility for View, Inc ("**View**" or the "**Company**") and the Guarantors (as defined below). This document is delivered to you with the understanding that neither it nor its substance shall be disclosed to any third party. Any provision of financial accommodations under such credit facility shall be further subject to the terms and conditions set forth below.*

Capitalized terms used in this term sheet and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning given to such terms in the Restructuring Support Agreement to which this term sheet is attached (the "***RSA***").

Borrower:	View, Inc., after giving effect to the Prepackaged Plan (the "***Borrower***").
Guarantors:	All obligations under the Exit Facility (as defined below) and the other Exit Facility Documentation (as defined below) will be unconditionally guaranteed (the "***Guarantee***") by all subsidiaries of the Borrower, including each subsidiary that provides a guarantee under the DIP Facility (such parties, the "***Guarantors***"; and, together with the Borrower, the "***Loan Parties***").
Exit Agent:	Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, in its capacity as Exit Agent under the Exit Credit Agreement (the "***Exit Agent***").
Exit Lenders:	Those DIP Lenders and their direct or indirect investors and/or affiliates who elect to participate in the Exit Facility (the "***Exit Lenders***"), including pursuant to the respective commitments set forth on **Schedule 1** hereto. Participation in the Exit Facility will be open to all DIP Lenders.
Exit Closing Date:	The Effective Date of the Prepackaged Plan and the satisfaction of each of the other conditions precedent in the Exit Facility Documentation (such date, the "***Closing Date***").

Exit Facility: Subject to satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth herein, the Exit Lenders will provide to the Borrower a $50,000,000 aggregate principal amount senior secured credit facility (the "***Exit Facility***") comprising (i) a tranche of converted DIP Loans with a principal amount on the Closing Date equal to $17,500,000 (the "***Tranche A Term Loans***"), (ii) a delayed draw term loan in an aggregate principal amount equal to $7,500,000.00 hereto (the "***Tranche B Term Loans***") and (iii) an additional delayed draw term loan in an aggregate principal amount equal to $25,000,000.00 (the "***Tranche C Term Loans***" and, together with the Tranche A Term Loans and the Tranche B Term Loans, the "***Exit Facility Loans***" and the commitments by the Exit Lenders to make each such Exit Facility Loan, the "***Exit Facility Commitments***").

Subject to satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth herein, the Tranche B Term Loans and Tranche C Term Loans will be made available in one or more draws after the Closing Date. For the avoidance of doubt, participation by the Exit Lenders in the Tranche B Term Loans and Tranche C Term Loans will be, other than with respect to Cantor and RXR (and their affiliates), subject to the Exit Agent's reasonable satisfaction with such Exit Lender's creditworthiness and other customary and reasonable conditions to be specified in the Exit Facility Documentation.

Tranche C Commitments: All Exit Lenders providing their pro rata share of the Tranche C Term Loans, as set forth on **Schedule 1** hereto (such commitment, the "***Tranche C Commitment***" and such participating Exit Lenders, the "***Tranche C Commitment Parties***") shall receive their allocated share as set forth on **Schedule 2** of 35.8 percent of the outstanding New Common Interests as of the Closing Date (the "***Tranche C Commitment Equity***"). The Tranche C Commitment Equity shall be issued as a private placement pursuant to section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933.

Those Exit Lenders that are members of the RXR Consortium[1] may reallocate their respective portions of the Tranche C Commitment among the members of the RXR Consortium on or before the Closing Date (the "***Tranche C Reallocation Date***"); *provided* that the portion of the Tranche C Commitment provided, collectively, by members of the RXR Consortium shall be no less than $12,500,000 in aggregate principal amount.

Incremental Facilities: The Exit Facility Documentation will provide for the ability to add one or more incremental term loan facilities and/or revolving credit facilities, and/or increase commitments under

[1] "***RXR Consortium***" has the meaning set forth in the Governance Term Sheet.

	the Exit Facility and/or add one or more incremental revolving credit facilities to the Exit Facility, or to issue any notes or loans on a bridge basis, in an aggregate principal amount no greater than $15,000,000 (any such facility or increase in commitments, an "***Incremental Facility***"). Any Incremental Facility may be unsecured, secured by the Collateral on a senior, *pari passu*, or junior basis to the Exit Facility, and may contain other terms, in each case as may be agreed between the Borrower and the lenders providing such Incremental Facility, so long as: (w) the terms of each such Incremental Facility are offered in writing to each Exit Lender on a pro rata basis, (x) to the extent any Exit Lender declines to provide such Incremental Facility, or fails to fund or execute a commitment to provide such Incremental Facility within sixty (60) calendar days following receipt of such written offer, the other Exit Lenders may provide or commit to providing such Incremental Facility on a non-pro rata basis and (y) any lender who is not an Exit Lender may provide or commit to providing such Incremental Facility with the prior written consent of the Required Exit Lenders; and (z) contains reasonable terms and conditions.
Use of Proceeds:	The proceeds of the Exit Facility Loans will be used solely (i) to finance the Borrower's and the other Loan Parties' exit from the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) to refinance the obligations outstanding under the DIP Facility, (iii) for general corporate and working capital purposes, and (iv) to pay related transaction fees and expenses of the Exit Agent, the Required Exit Lenders and the other Secured Parties (to be defined in the Exit Facility Documentation).
Exit Facility Interest Rate and Fees:	The Exit Facility Loans shall bear interest a rate per annum equal to Term SOFR (to be defined in the Exit Facility Documentation) plus 7.50% which shall be payable monthly in cash; provided that at the Loan Party's option, interest may paid-in-kind and shall accrue and be added to the principal balance on a monthly basis at an interest rate per annum equal to Term SOFR plus 14.00%, with a default interest rate of 2.0%, and such interest shall be payable on demand. The Exit Facility shall provide for (i) a closing fee in an amount equal to 3.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Exit Facility Commitments, payable in cash on the Closing Date and (ii) a commitment fee in an amount equal to 2.00% per annum of the undrawn amount of the Exit Facility Commitments, due and payable on a monthly basis in cash to the Exit Lenders.
Prepayment Premium:	2.00% of the principal amount of the Exit Facility Loans prepaid through and including the first anniversary of the closing date and 1.00% of the principal amount of the Exit

Facility Loans prepaid after the first anniversary of the closing date and through and including the second anniversary of the closing date.

Priority and Security: All obligations of the Loan Parties under the Exit Facility (the "***Exit Obligations***") shall be secured by a first priority security interest in and lien on all now owned and hereafter acquired assets and property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, of the Borrower and the Guarantors, including on 100% of the equity interests in its subsidiaries (collectively, the "***Collateral***").

Perfection steps with respect to the Collateral will include but shall not be limited to those set forth in the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirements" under and as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement.

Exit Facility Documentation: The definitive documentation for the Exit Facility (the "***Exit Facility Documentation***") shall (i) be consistent with that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023, by and among the Borrower, its Subsidiaries party thereto as guarantors from time to time, the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Lenders (as amended, restated, amended or restated or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the Closing Date, the "***Prepetition Credit Agreement***"), including without limitation Section 8.01(u) of the Prepetition Credit Agreement, and this Term Sheet, (ii) reflect customary and reasonable administrative, agency, policy and operational requirements of the Exit Agent to the extent not in contravention of anything otherwise set forth herein, (iii) be negotiated in good faith to finalize the Exit Facility Documentation as promptly as reasonably practicable in light of the proposed Closing Date and the negotiation of the Exit Facility and (iv) except for those provisions expressly set forth herein (but for the avoidance of doubt including the size of any dollar or ratio-based baskets), be subject to approval of the Required Exit Lenders (collectively, the "***Exit Facility Documentation Principles***"). Co-counsels to the Required Exit Lenders will prepare the initial drafts of the Exit Facility Documentation.

Conditions Precedent:

The closing of the Exit Facility and the obligation of the Exit Lenders to make the Exit Facility Loans to the Borrower is subject to the satisfaction of all conditions precedent to be set forth in the Exit Credit Agreement (as defined below) deemed necessary or appropriate by the Required Exit Lenders, as applicable, including but not limited to:

i. the execution and delivery, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Exit Lenders in their sole discretion, of a definitive credit agreement (the "***Exit Credit Agreement***") and related security agreement(s) and guarantees, security documents, and other agreements, customary opinions, instruments and documents required by the Exit Agent and/or the Exit Lenders;

ii. the Exit Agent and each Exit Lender shall have received executed counterparts to the Exit Facility Documentation from each of the parties thereto;

iii. the Exit Agent shall have received a duly executed notice of borrowing;

iv. the Exit Agent and the Required Exit Lenders shall have received evidence satisfactory to the Required Exit Lenders that the Take-Private Transaction (to be defined in the Exit Facility Documentation) has been consummated;

v. no material adverse change shall have occurred following the Closing Date, no Event of Default exists (unless waived by the Required DIP Lenders) under the DIP Financing;

vi. the Prepackaged Plan shall have been confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court and have become a final order, and such Prepackaged Plan shall have become effective;

vii. the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties contained in the Exit Facility Documentation shall be true and correct in all material respects (or, in the case of any representation and warranty that is qualified as to "material adverse effect" or otherwise as to "materiality", in all respects) as of the Closing Date (or as of such earlier date if the representation or warranty specifically relates to an earlier date);

viii. except as disclosed to the Exit Lenders in writing, since April 2, 2024, there shall have been no Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Exit Facility Documentation);

ix. reimbursement in full in cash of the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of (a) Sidley Austin LLP, counsel to Cantor, (b) Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, counsel to RXR, (c) Troutman Pepper Hamilton Sanders LLP, counsel to the Exit Agent, and (d) subject to the consent of the Required Exit Lenders, certain other professionals advising the Exit Lenders (such fees and expenses specified in clauses (a) through (d), collectively, the "***Exit Facility Professional Fees***");

x. the Exit Agent shall have received (for distribution to the Exit Lenders), by at least seven (7) business days prior to the Closing Date "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, beneficial ownership and other similar information that may be required by any Exit Lender;

xi. no litigation commenced which, if successful, would have a material adverse impact on Borrower and its Subsidiaries, their businesses or ability to repay their obligations, or which would challenge the transactions under consideration;

xii. there shall not exist any law, regulation, ruling, judgment, order, injunction or other restraint that, in the reasonable judgment of the Exit Lenders, prohibits, restricts or imposes a materially adverse condition on Borrower or the Guarantors, the Exit Facility or the exercise by the Exit Agent or the Exit Lenders of their rights under the Exit Facility;

xiii. execution by each Guarantor of (a) an unconditional guaranty and (b) a grant of liens on and security interests in substantially all of its assets to secure the Exit Facility;

xiv. receipt of all necessary or appropriate (as reasonably determined by the Required Exit Lenders) third party governmental waivers, approvals and consents;

xv. the Exit Agent, for the benefit of the Exit Lenders, shall have a valid and perfected, first priority lien on and security interest in the Collateral (as defined below), on the basis and with the priorities set forth herein;

xvi. Such other deliverables as the Exit Agent and/or Required Exit Lenders may reasonably require.

In addition to the above, the availability of the balance of the Exit Facility will be subject to the satisfaction of each of the following conditions precedent, on and as of the date of each such draw, to be set forth in the Exit Credit Agreement deemed

necessary or appropriate by the Required Exit Lenders, as applicable, including but not limited to:

i. each of the Exit Facility Documentation will be in full force and effect;

ii. the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties contained in the Exit Facility Documentation shall be true and correct in all material respects (or, in the case of any representation and warranty that is qualified as to "material adverse effect" or otherwise as to "materiality", in all respects) as of the Closing Date (or as of such earlier date if the representation or warranty specifically relates to an earlier date);

iii. there shall not exist any Default or Event of Default (and no such Default or Event of Default will result from such borrowing);

iv. reimbursement in full in cash of the Exit Facility Professional Fees; and

v. such other deliverables as the Exit Agent or the Required Exit Lenders may reasonably require.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the Tranche A Term Loan Commitments shall be reduced to zero before a borrowing of Tranche B Term Loans can occur,(ii) the Tranche B Term Loan Commitments shall be reduced to zero before a borrowing of Tranche C Term Loans can occur, and (iii) the Tranche C Term Loan Commitments shall be reduced to zero before a borrowing under any Incremental Facility can occur.

Mandatory Prepayments: The Borrower shall prepay the Exit Facility Loans, in cash;

i. with 100% of the net cash proceeds received from the incurrence of any indebtedness or equity by the Borrower; provided that Borrower shall not incur or issue any additional indebtedness unless expressly permitted under the Exit Facility Documentation;

ii. with 100% of the net cash proceeds received from any non-ordinary course asset sale or disposition by the Loan Parties, subject to a de minimis basket and customary reinvestment rights;

iii. with 100% of the net cash proceeds received (a) under any insurance policy on account of damage or destruction of any assets or property of the Loan Parties and (b) due to a taking or condemnation of any

assets / property, in each case subject to a de minimis basket and customary reinvestment rights; and

iv. 100% of any cash received by or paid to or for the account of any Loan Party not in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to tax refunds, pension plan reversions, indemnity payments and any purchase price adjustments, in each case subject to a de minimis basket and customary reinvestment rights.

Representations and Warranties: Consistent with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles and, including, certain additional representations and warranties to be agreed, which, in any event shall include, representations and warranties with respect to compliance with Material Contracts (to be defined in the Exit Facility Documentation but, in any event shall include the Olive Branch Lease (to be defined in the Exit Facility Documentation) and the Prepetition MDA Loan).

Affirmative Covenants: Consistent with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles, and certain additional covenants to be agreed, which, in any event shall include customary covenants with respect to the Collateral and further assurances and any filings to be made in respect thereof (including with respect to Borrower's compliance with its obligations under the Olive Branch Lease and including customary notice requirements with respect to any breach, default or other similar event thereunder).

Negative Covenants: Consistent with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles, including certain additional covenants with respect to not termination or amending Material Contracts (to be defined in the Exit Facility Documentation but shall, for the avoidance of doubt, include the Olive Branch Lease and the Prepetition MDA Loan) and financial covenants to be agreed but otherwise consistent with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles.

Events of Default: Usual and customary for this type of transaction and in accordance with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles.

Maturity/Termination Date: All obligations under the Exit Facility will be due and payable in full in cash by the Borrower on the earliest of: (i) the day which is five (5) years after the Closing Date and (ii) the date of any acceleration of the Exit Facility.

Amortization The Exit Term Loan Facility will amortize in equal quarterly installments in aggregate annual amounts equal to 1.00% per annum of the original principal amount of the Exit Facility, commencing with the fiscal immediately following the fiscal quarter in which the Closing Date occurs.

A final balloon payment equal to the remaining balance of the Exit Facilities shall be payable at the applicable maturity.

Assignments and Participations: The Exit Lenders will be permitted to assign Exit Facility Loans and Exit Facility Commitments on terms set forth in the Exit Facility Documentation to be agreed between the Required Exit Lenders.

Voting: Until the draw, if any, of the Tranche C Loans, the "***Required Exit Lenders***" shall be at all times Cantor[2] and RXR FP GP LLC ("***RXR***"). Upon the draw of any of the Tranche C Loans "Required Exit Lenders" shall be at all times, collectively (i) Cantor, for as long as Cantor holds any Exit Facility Loans and (ii) RXR, for as long as RXR and its affiliates hold at least 25% of the Exit Facility Loans that were held by RXR and its affiliates at Closing (which Exit Facility Loans shall include, for the avoidance of doubt, unfunded commitments). If both Cantor and RXR are no longer "Required Exit Lenders", under the formulation above, than "Required Exit Lenders" shall be Exit Lenders holding in the aggregate more than 50.1% of the outstanding principal amount and unfunded commitments of the Exit Facility Loans at such time.

The Required Exit Lenders shall have consent rights over the Exit Facility other than the following (and other than with respect to clause (c) below, which shall also require the consent of the Exit Agent): (a) the consent of each affected Exit Lender shall be required with respect to (i) increases in, or extensions of, commitments of such Exit Lender, (ii) reductions of principal, interest (other than default interest), premiums, or fees, (iii) reductions in the amount of, or extensions of, scheduled amortization or final maturity, and (iv) modifications of the *pro rata* sharing provisions, the *pro rata* repayment provisions or any other provision of a Loan Document in a manner that would alter (or have the effect of altering) the pro rata allocation among the Exit Lenders of any payments, disbursements, or setoffs; (b) the consent of 100% of the Exit Lenders will be required with respect to (i) modifications to any of the voting percentages applicable thereto and (ii) a release of a material portion of the Guarantors or a release of (or subordination of liens on) a material portion of the Collateral, in each case, in any transaction or series of related transactions (other than in connection with permitted asset sales, permitted dispositions, permitted mergers, permitted liquidations or dissolutions, or as otherwise permitted in the Exit Facility Documentation); and (c) the consent of the Exit Agent will be required to amend, modify,

[2] "***Cantor***" shall mean CF Principal Investments, LLC, CF Finance Holdings II, LLC, CFV Investments, LLC, Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, Cantor Fitzgerald & Co., and/or one more of the foregoing entities' affiliates.

	or otherwise affect the rights and duties of the Exit Agent.
Yield Protection and Increased Costs:	Consistent with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles, including customary tax gross-up provisions (including, without limitation, with respect to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, Basel III, and NAIC requests, directives, or guidelines).
Defaulting Lenders:	Consistent with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles.
Expenses:	Consistent with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles.
Indemnification:	Consistent with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles but, in any event, the Loan Parties shall agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Exit Agent and the Exit Lenders and each of their respective affiliates and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys and representatives (each, an "***Indemnified Party***") from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsel), that may be incurred by or asserted or awarded against any Indemnified Party (including, without limitation, in connection with any investigation, litigation or proceeding or the preparation of a defense in connection therewith), arising out of or in connection with or by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby, provided that no Indemnified Party will be indemnified for exclusions of the type excluded from "Indemnified Liabilities" (as such term is defined in the DIP Facility). In the case of an investigation, litigation or other proceeding to which the indemnity in this paragraph applies, such indemnity shall be effective whether or not such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any of the Loan Parties, any of their respective directors, security holders or creditors, an Indemnified Party or any other person or an Indemnified Party is otherwise a party thereto and whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated.
Confidentiality:	The Exit Facility Documentation will contain customary confidentiality provisions consistent with the Exit Facility Documentation Principles with respect to information regarding the Borrower, its subsidiaries and affiliates, their business, operations, assets and related matters.
Governing Law:	The laws of the State of New York (excluding the laws applicable to conflicts or choice of law).

Schedule 1
Exit Lender Commitments

Lender(s)	Tranche A Term Loan Commitment[1]	Tranche B Term Loan Commitment	Tranche C Term Loan Commitment	Total
RXR[2]	$3,604,265.36	$1,544,685.15	$4,805,124.56	$9,954,075.07
Anson Investments Master Fund LP	$1,759,069.92	$ 753,887.11	$3,987,949.19	$6,500,906.23
Anson East Master Fund LP	$494,240.53	$ 211,817.37	$1,120,482.03	$1,826,539.93
Anson North Star Tactical Equity Fund LP	$36,490.78	$15,638.91	$82,727.50	$134,857.18
Arch Anson Tactical Real Estate Fund LP	$36,004.30	$15,430.41	$81,624.47	$133,059.18
Arch Anson Tactical Real Estate NR Fund LP	$61,304.45	$26,273.33	$138,982.07	$226,559.85
Anson Opportunities Master Fund LP	$325,912.11	$139,676.62	$738,868.15	$1,204,456.88
Anson	**$2,713,022.10**	**$1,162,723.76**	**$6,150,633.41**	**$10,026,379.27**
Bridger Holdings, LP	$583,851.00	$250,221.86	$-	$834,072.86
NBT Capital, LLC	$194,617.06	$83,407.31	$-	$278,024.37
Affinius Capital	$973,084.94	$417,036.40	$-	$1,390,121.35
Affinius	**$1,751,552.98**	**$750,665.56**	**$0**	**$2,502,218.54**
Future Solution Investments, LLC	$583,850.99	$250,221.85	$1,323,635.89	$2,157,708.73
Kaul Family Trust	$48,654.29	$20,851.84	$110,303.07	$179,809.19
Handler Revocable Trust	$48,654.29	$20,851.84	$110,303.07	$179,809.19
RXR Consortium	**$8,750,000.00**	**$3,750,000.00**	**$12,500,000.00**	**$25,000,000.00**
Cantor[3]	**$8,750,000.00**	**$3,750,000.00**	**$12,500,000.00**	**$25,000,000.00**
Total	**$17,500,000.00**	**$7,500,000.00**	**$25,000,000.00**	**$50,000,000.00**

[1] Tranche A Term Loan Commitment to be funded under DIP Facility and rolled into Exit Facility. Amounts shown are allocated amounts to fund initially pursuant to the DIP Facility.
[2] The funding commitment of RXR may be provided by RXR FP Investor V LP, RXR FP Investor IV LP, or any of their affiliates.
[3] As to Cantor, CFV Investments, LLC shall provide the Term A Term Loan Commitment and Cantor Fitzgerald Securities shall provide the Tranche B Term Loan Commitment and the Tranche C Term Loan Commitment.

Case 24-10692-CTG Doc 201-2 Filed 05/20/24 Page 319 of 396

EXHIBIT H

Governance Term Sheet

Final

GOVERNANCE TERMS FOR
REORGANIZED VIEW, INC. (THE "COMPANY")

This term sheet (this "**Governance Term Sheet**") sets forth the principal terms of the proposed governance structure of the Company after its emergence from the Chapter 11 process pursuant to a prepackaged Chapter 11 plan of reorganization. This Governance Term Sheet is referenced in, and appended to, that certain restructuring term sheet, which is further attached as Exhibit A to the Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of April 2, 2024, by and among the Consenting Creditors and the Company Parties (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "**RSA**"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein will have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the RSA.

Except as set forth in the RSA, the terms set out in this Governance Term Sheet are a summary and indicative only, and shall not create any binding legal obligations on, or compromise any of the legal rights of, any person whatsoever, and are not intended to include all the terms and conditions which will be agreed as part of the long form documentation for the governance arrangements.

THIS GOVERNANCE TERM SHEET DOES NOT CONSTITUTE (NOR WILL IT BE CONSTRUED AS) AN OFFER WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OR REJECTIONS AS TO ANY CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT SUCH A SOLICITATION, IF ANY, ONLY WILL BE MADE IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF SECURITIES, BANKRUPTCY AND OTHER APPLICABLE LAW.

Corporate Form:	The Company will be a newly-formed Delaware limited liability company, which will be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes and which will be treated as a continuation of View Inc. pursuant to a IRC Section 368(a)(1)(F) reorganization.
Parties:	CF Principal Investments LLC (together with its affiliates who hold Class A Units, "**Cantor**"). RXR FP Investor LP ("**RXR FP Investor**"), RXR FP Investor II LP ("**RXR FP Investor II**"), RXR FP Investor III LP ("**RXR FP Investor III**"), RXR FP Investor IV LP ("**RXR FP Investor IV**"), RXR FP GP LLC ("**RXR GP**" and, together with RXR FP Investor, RXR FP Investor II, RXR FP Investor III and RXR FP Investor IV and any of their respective affiliates who hold Class A Units, "**RXR**"), Anson Investments Master Fund LP ("**AIMF**"), Anson East Master Fund LP ("**AEMF**"), Anson North Star Tactical Equity Fund LP ("**ANSTEF**"), Arch Anson Tactical Real Estate Fund LP ("**AATRE**"), Arch Anson Tactical Real Estate NR Fund LP ("**AATRENR**"), Anson Opportunities Master Fund LP ("**AOMF**" and, together with AIMF, AEMF, ANSTEF, AATRE and AATRENR and any of their respective affiliates who hold Class A Units, "**Anson**"), Future Solution Investments, LLC (with any of its affiliates who hold Class A Units, "**Khosla**"), Handler Revocable Trust (with any of its affiliates who hold Class A Units, "**Handler**"), Bridger Holdings, LP ("**Bridger**"), NBT Capital, LLC ("**NBT**"), Affinius Capital ("**AC**" and, together with Bridger and NBT and any of their respective affiliates who hold Class A Units, "**Affinius**" and, together with RXR, Anson, Khosla and Handler the "**RXR Consortium**"), in each case, or the affiliate thereof holding the Class A Units the day after the emergence of View Inc. from bankruptcy.
Membership Interests:	Initial ownership by the members of the Company (the "**Members**") will be of the same series of Class A common units (the "**Class A Units**"), issued at the same price per unit and same capital contribution amount per unit. The Class A Units will have voting rights, and each Member will be entitled to one vote per Class A Unit held by such Member on all matters voted on by the Members. No Member will be required to make any additional capital contributions or provide any cash advances or indebtedness to the Company or its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of the Company's governing documents. Any incentive equity interests will not have voting rights.

Board of Managers:	Number of Managers: The Company will be governed by a board of five (5) managers (the "**Board**") consisting of: (i) three (3) managers appointed by Cantor (the "**Cantor Managers**"), which will include Howard Lutnick as the initial Chairman of the Board; and (ii) two (2) managers appointed by RXR (the "**RXR Managers**"). Designation rights include the sole right to remove and replace such manager designee. Managers serving as a designee of a Member shall promptly resign if such Member and its affiliates no longer own the requisite amount of Class A Units giving rise to the designation right, and the designating Member shall cause their designees to promptly resign or shall otherwise promptly remove such manager. Voting: Subject to Schedule 1, all decisions of the Board may be taken by a simple majority of managers including at least one (1) Cantor Manager. Quorum: A majority of the total number of managers then in office (which majority must include at least one (1) RXR Manager and one (1) Cantor Manager, subject to adjournment if a quorum is not established at any duly called meeting, with the following meeting requiring a simple majority of the total number of managers then in office to establish a quorum and permissible on not less than 24 hours' notice or such shorter period if determined necessary in good faith by a majority of the Board, but in no event with less than 12 hours' notice). With respect to any other meeting of the Board, notice shall be given to each manager not less than 48 hours before the date on which a meeting is to be held (or such shorter period if determined necessary in good faith by a majority of the Board, but in no event with less than 12 hours' notice). Committees: Each committee of the Board, if any, shall be comprised of at least one (1) RXR Manager and one (1) Cantor Manager (for so long as each of Cantor and RXR, as applicable, is entitled to designate one or more managers). Subsidiaries: The terms of this section shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Company, View, Inc. and their respective subsidiaries and controlled affiliates unless the board or equivalent governing body thereof is comprised solely of employees of the Company, View, Inc. or their respective subsidiaries and controlled affiliates who are not employees of the RXR Consortium or Cantor or any of their affiliates. Each of the Members shall be required to take all actions necessary to implement the foregoing Board construct. Cantor shall retain its Board designation rights for so long as it owns any Class A Units. RXR shall retain its Board designation rights for so long as the RXR Consortium either (a) owns 10% or more of the outstanding Class A Units or (b) owns less than 10% of the outstanding Class A Units but has not transferred more than 25% of its initial Class A Units outside of the RXR Consortium (either of the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), the "**RXR Ownership Threshold**"). RXR shall, prior to an Initial Public Offering, retain the approval/consultation rights on Schedule 1 hereto as set forth therein.
Fiduciary Duties:	Fiduciary Duties; Corporate Opportunities: The governing documents of the Company will contain an express waiver of fiduciary duties for the members of the Board (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the duties of care and loyalty) to the fullest extent permitted by law, including a customary waiver of the corporate opportunity doctrine for Members and their affiliates and representatives (including those serving as managers), and members of the Board shall be exculpated to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Governance:	The Company will be manager-managed by the Board (rather than member-managed). Day-to-day operations of the Company and its subsidiaries shall be managed by its management team as delegated by the Board, but, prior to an Initial Public Offering, certain actions of the Company and its subsidiaries shall expressly require the approval of the Board or consultation rights as set forth in Schedule 1 hereto.

Preemptive Rights:	Prior to an Initial Public Offering (as defined below), each holder of Class A Units who is an "accredited investor" will have customary preemptive rights for offerings of Equity Securities (as defined below) by the Company or its subsidiaries, other than Excluded Issuances (as defined below). The Company may issue Equity Securities to Cantor or the RXR Consortium on an advance sale basis without complying with preemptive rights procedures, provided that, subsequent to such issuance, any Member who is entitled to preemptive rights is given the opportunity to purchase its pro rata share of the Equity Securities issued to Cantor or the RXR Consortium in such offering; provided further, that the applicable ownership thresholds for designation and approval rights herein will not be affected pending consummation of such subsequent preemptive right. "**Excluded Issuances**" shall mean, and preemptive rights shall not apply to, Equity Securities issued: (1) to employees, directors, officers, advisors or consultants of the Company and its subsidiaries, directly or pursuant to employee incentive plans, similar benefits programs or other arrangements, including grants to new hires, in connection with promotions or otherwise; (2) upon the exercise, conversion or exchange of Equity Securities previously issued not in violation of the preemptive rights requirements; (3) in connection with a *pro rata* dividend, split, combination, recapitalization, subdivision or similar transaction; (4) in consideration for an acquisition, merger, consolidation or other business combination undertaken by the Company or any of its subsidiaries; (5) in connection with a public offering of units of the Company or its subsidiaries; (6) issuances to banks, equipment lessors, brokers or other financial institutions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, hedge funds), or to real property lessors, pursuant to a debt financing, equipment leasing or real property leasing transaction approved by the Board; (7) by the Company or any of its wholly owned subsidiaries or by any of the Company's subsidiaries to the Company or any of their respective wholly-owned subsidiaries; (8) in connection with any joint venture or strategic business transaction approved by the Board; or (9) issuances in connection with an Incremental Facility (as defined in the exit facility term sheet). "**Equity Securities**" shall mean, as applicable, (a) any stock, equity, partnership or membership interests or other share capital; (b) any debt, warrants, options or any other instrument, in each case of the foregoing, directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable for stock, equity, partnership or membership interests; (c) any rights or options directly or indirectly to subscribe for or to purchase any stock, equity, partnership or membership interests, or to subscribe for or to purchase any securities described in clause (b); or (d) any share appreciation rights, phantom share rights or other similar rights. If the participating holders of Class A Units do not subscribe for the entire amount of Equity Securities proposed to be issued (subject to a customary right of overallotment), there will be

	a 120 day period from the expiration of the preemptive rights offer period to complete the sale of the declined Equity Securities to any other person, which sale must be at the same or higher price, the same form of consideration and upon other terms and conditions that are not materially more favorable in the aggregate to such other persons (or materially less favorable to the Company or its applicable subsidiary) than those set forth in the preemptive rights notice. "**Initial Public Offering**" means the initial bona fide underwritten public offering and sale of units (or other equity securities of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or any successor of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or a corporate holding company holding only units of the Company) pursuant to an effective registration statement (other than on S-8 or comparable form) filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, a direct listing or SPAC transaction pursuant to which securities are to be listed on a national securities exchange, with the Company (or the applicable listed entity) having a market capitalization of at least $[__].
Transfers:	Unless approved by the Board, no transfers of outstanding membership interests following the Company's emergence from Chapter 11, excluding transfers by a Member to a third-party directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with such Member (a "**Permitted Transfer**"). Prior to an Initial Public Offering, (i) transfers of outstanding Class A Units or other membership interests by any member of the RXR Consortium will be subject to a right of first offer ("**RXR ROFO**") in favor of RXR and (ii) subject to and subsequent to the RXR ROFO contained in clause (i) (if applicable), transfers of outstanding Class A Units or other membership interests will be subject to a right of first offer ("**Other ROFO**") in favor of the Company and, to the extent the Company elects not to exercise, any Member holding 5% or more of the outstanding membership interests of the Company (other than members of the RXR Consortium in the case of the RXR ROFO) shall have such right (*pro rata* and including a right of overallotment), subject to customary exceptions for a Permitted Transfer (but subject to customary transfer requirements), transfers made in connection with a drag-along or tag-along sale, or transfers following the consummation of an Initial Public Offering. Additionally: (i) each transferee will be required to enter into a joinder to the Company's LLC agreement as a condition to any transfer; (ii) transfers must comply with applicable securities laws; (iii) no transfers that will result in the Company becoming a reporting company under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; (iv) other than in connection with a drag-along transaction, outstanding membership interests may not be transferred to competitors of the Company, or the affiliates of such competitors and (v) no transfers that have an adverse effect on the Company's and its subsidiaries' net operating losses will be permitted without the consent of the Board.

Tag-Along Rights:	Prior to an Initial Public Offering and excluding a Permitted Transfer, (i) if Cantor proposes to transfer any membership interests in the Company, the other Members will have the right to participate in any such transfer (or series of related transfers) in the same proportion as Cantor on the same economic terms and conditions (including as to price and form of consideration) (a "**Cantor Tag-Along Sale**"), subject to compliance with customary transfer requirements. Such Members electing to participate in the Cantor Tag-Along Sale ("**Cantor Tagging Members**") shall be required to agree to the representations, warranties, covenants (including restrictive covenants) and indemnities on a several (and not joint or joint and several) basis; provided, that any indemnity will (i) be on a *pro rata* basis and (ii) not exceed the total purchase price received by such Cantor Tagging Member. If the proposed transferee in such Cantor Tag-Along Sale elects to purchase less than all of the interests sought to be sold by Cantor Tagging Members, the number of membership interests in the Company to be sold to such proposed transferee shall be reduced *pro rata* so that each of the Cantor Tagging Members is entitled to sell its *pro rata* portion of the number of membership interests in the Company the proposed transferee elects to purchase; and (ii) if a Member other than Cantor proposes to transfer any membership interests in the Company that account for more than 10% of the aggregate outstanding membership interests of the Company, the other Members (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Cantor) will have the right to participate in any such transfer (or series of related transfers) in the same proportion as the initiating Member in an aggregate amount not to exceed 2X the number of membership interests proposed to be sold by the initiating Member and on the same economic terms and conditions (including as to price and form of consideration) (a "**Tag-Along Sale**"), subject to compliance with customary transfer requirements. The Members electing to participate in the Tag-Along Sale ("**Tagging Members**") shall be required to agree to the representations, warranties, covenants (including restrictive covenants) and indemnities on a several (and not joint or joint and several) basis; provided, that any indemnity will (i) be on a *pro rata* basis and (ii) not exceed the total purchase price received by such Tagging Member. If the proposed transferee in such Tag-Along Sale elects to purchase less than all of the interests sought to be sold by Tagging Members, the number of membership interests in the Company to be sold to such proposed transferee by the Tagging Members shall be reduced *pro rata*.
Drag-Along Rights:	Prior to an Initial Public Offering, other than in a Permitted Transfer and subject to Section A, clause (viii) of Schedule 1, Cantor will have the right to drag-along the other Members in any agreement for a bona fide transfer (or series of related transfers) of at least a majority of the outstanding Class A Units to an unaffiliated third party or parties, proportionally with and on the same economic terms and conditions as Cantor (including as to price and form of consideration) (a "**Drag-Along Sale**"). The Drag-Along Sale will be subject to customary provisions, including prior written notice and reasonable description of the terms of a proposed transaction; provided that, (i) each dragged Member shall provide customary representations and warranties regarding their legal status and authority, and their ownership of the Class A Units being transferred, and customary (several but not joint) indemnities regarding the same and (ii) no dragged Member shall be obligated to sign any non-competition covenant or similar restriction (other than customary confidentiality covenants) without its consent.

Registration Rights:	Holders of 5% or more of the outstanding Class A Units will receive customary post-Initial Public Offering piggy-back registration rights pertaining to the Class A Units (or corresponding equity unit of the issuer in the case of a reorganization of the Company), such Class A Units to be included in the applicable registration statement at the Company's expense. Any underwriter cutback in any registration will be applied pro rata among each holder of registrable securities, and any waiver of any underwriter's lock-up will be applied pro rata among the qualifying Members.
Termination of Equity Rights:	The rights set forth herein shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) an Initial Public Offering (other than Registration Rights and the Cantor rights set forth in "*Board of Managers*", above) or (ii) a sale of all of the issued and outstanding membership interests of the Company to a third party.
Information Rights; Confidentiality:	The Company will provide RXR and holders of 10% or more of the outstanding Class A Units with annual and quarterly unaudited financial statements of the Company, within customary time periods following the end of the relevant reporting period or event (but no longer than is required to be delivered to any lender under any indebtedness of the Company or any of its subsidiaries) and subject to customary exceptions and limitations, as applicable. The Company will provide RXR and Cantor the annual budget as promptly as practicable after such annual budget is finalized. The Members holding less than 10% of the outstanding membership interests of the Company shall otherwise waive their right to information and to inspect the books and records of the Company and its subsidiaries to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. Cantor will have the right to obtain such additional information that is reasonably requested (including monthly financial reports), and will have the right to request meetings with management a reasonable number of times per year to discuss the operations and business of the Company. RXR, for so long as the RXR Consortium maintains the RXR Ownership Threshold, will have the right to obtain such additional information that is reasonably requested (including monthly financial reports), and will have the right to request meetings with management a reasonable number of times per year to discuss the operations and business of the Company. RXR shall be permitted to share such information with and allow attendance at such management meetings by other members of the RXR Consortium owning at least 10% of the outstanding Class A Units. Customary confidentiality obligations with respect to any information of the Company and its subsidiaries obtained by Members shall be included in the Company's governing documents.
Amendments:	The Company's governing documents will contain customary amendment provisions; provided, that, (i) any amendments shall require the prior approval of Cantor, (ii) any amendments to the board designation rights, approval/consultation rights, preemptive rights, tag-along rights, drag-along rights, information rights or any other express right of RXR or the RXR Consortium that are adverse to the RXR Consortium or RXR, as applicable, shall require the prior approval of RXR and (iii) any amendment that has a material, disproportionate and adverse effect on any Member as compared to the other holders of the same class of securities of the Company shall require the written consent of such Member.
Jurisdiction:	Delaware (and the courts located in Wilmington, Delaware).

Schedule 1
Actions Expressly Requiring Approval of the Board

A. The following actions shall expressly require approval of the Board (including the approval of at least one Cantor Manager, and at least one RXR Manager so long as the RXR Consortium maintains the RXR Ownership Threshold).

(i) Declaring or paying non-pro rata dividends

(ii) Other than in connection with the public offering of equity of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, voluntarily registering any class of equity security of the Company under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the taking of any other action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, subject the Company or any of its securities to reporting obligations under Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended

(iii) Approving or consummating the acquisition by the Company or its subsidiaries of a business owned by (whether via the purchase of stock or assets or via merger or other combination or reorganization transaction), or the entry by the Company or its subsidiaries into a joint venture with, in each case, any Member or a third-party directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with a Member

(iv) Entering into, amending or terminating any contract with any Member or any of its affiliates (including any portfolio company thereof), on the one hand, and the Company and any of its subsidiaries, on the other hand, that is not on arm's length terms (but consent shall not be required (i) for entry by the Company or its subsidiaries into a services agreement providing services to the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries on economic terms that are at fully allocated cost plus 10% or less or (ii) for Incremental Facilities (as defined in the exit facility term sheet))

(v) Settling any action (other than any action pending as of immediately prior to the Company's emergence from Chapter 11) in which the Company or any subsidiary of the Company is adverse to a Member or its affiliates, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed

(vi) Entering into any voluntary liquidation, bankruptcy, dissolution or similar insolvency proceedings of the Company or any of its subsidiaries (or any filings for the foregoing)

(vii) Any Change of Control transaction of the Company that is between a Member or its affiliates, on the one hand, and the Company or its subsidiaries, on the other hand. For purposes hereof "Change of Control" shall mean (a) a person or persons acting as a group (other than a Member and its affiliates) become the beneficial owner of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding equity securities of the Company (by vote or by value), (b) any transaction or series of transactions, immediately following which the Company, directly or indirectly, beneficially owns less than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding equity securities (by vote or by value) of (1) any material subsidiary of the Company, (2) any direct or indirect holding company or parent of any material subsidiary of the Company or (3) a successor to any entity described in clause (1) and (2), (c) a sale, lease, license or other disposition through one or a series of transactions of a majority of the Company's assets on a consolidated basis (including the capital stock or assets of the Company's subsidiaries)

(viii) Any sale transaction whereby a third party (individually or acting as a group) will purchase 100% of the outstanding voting equity of the Company (or a parent company of the Company that holds 100% of the equity of the Company) or 100% of the consolidated assets of the Company and its subsidiaries, in each case, with gross proceeds to the Members and to their affiliates and transferees (in respect of both repayment of debt and proceeds to equityholders in the Company) of consideration with a value that is less than $85,000,000 minus the undrawn amount under the exit facility (if any) minus the amount of any assets and cash previously distributed or paid by the Company or its subsidiaries to the Members (and their affiliates or transferees) in respect of any equity or repayment of any debt in the Company or its subsidiaries held by the Members and their affiliates or transferees (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the consent of an RXR Manager under this clause (viii) shall not be required if Anson (so long as Anson is a Member) has approved such sale transaction

(ix) Entering into any agreement to effectuate any of the foregoing

B. The following actions shall require good faith consultation by the Board with the RXR Managers so long as the RXR Consortium maintains the RXR Ownership Threshold.

(i) Approving or consummating any Initial Public Offering (without regard to the minimum proceeds requirement in the definition thereof) or other listing of any equity securities

(ii) Appointing, terminating, removing or demoting the chief executive officer of the Company or any of the Company's material subsidiaries

(iii) Approving or consummating any equity financing by the Company or its subsidiaries (other than issuances of equity representing less than 20% of the Company's outstanding voting equity and equity under a management incentive plan)

(iv) Creating, incurring or assuming indebtedness for borrowed money of or by the Company and its subsidiaries in excess of $5,000,000

(v) Approving or consummating the Company's exercise of the Other ROFO for more than 10% of the issued and outstanding equity of the Company

(vi) Approving the annual budget and business plan of the Company and its subsidiaries including any proposed distributions of cash on hand

(vii) Entering into any agreement to effectuate any of the foregoing

EXHIBIT I

Interim DIP Order

Final

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	§	**Chapter 11**
	§	
View, Inc., *et al.*,[1]	§	**Case No. 24-_____ (___)**
	§	
Debtors.	§	**(Jointly Administered)**

[PROPOSED] INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING (A) POSTPETITION FINANCING, AND (B) THE USE OF CASH COLLATERAL; (II) GRANTING LIENS AND PROVIDING SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS; (III) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO PREPETITION LENDERS; (IV) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY; (V) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING; AND (VI) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the motion (the "Motion")[2] of View, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), seeking entry of an interim order (this "Interim Order") and a final order (the "Final Order," and together with the Interim Order, the "DIP Orders") pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362(d), 363(c), 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), 364(d)(1), 503(b), and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004, and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"), and Rules 2002-1, 4001-2, and 9006-1 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Local Rules"), inter alia:

(i) authorizing View, Inc. (the "DIP Borrower") to obtain postpetition financing (the "DIP Financing") pursuant to a priming, senior secured, super-priority, debtor-in-possession credit facility (the "DIP Facility") consistent with the terms and conditions set forth in that certain term sheet attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** (the "DIP Term Sheet"), by and

[1] The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, as applicable, are: View, Inc. (5065), View Operating Corporation (4899), and Iotium, Inc. (4600). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is 6280 America Center Drive, Suite 200, San Jose, California 95002.

[2] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

among the DIP Borrower, the Guarantors (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), CF Principal Investments, LLC or CFV Investments, LLC, and/or any Affiliates (the "CF Lender"), RXR FP Investor LP ("RXR FP Investor"), RXR FP Investor II LP ("RXR FP Investor II"), RXR FP Investor III, LP ("RXR FP Investor III"), RXR FP Investor IV LP ("RXR FP Investor IV"), RXR FP GP LLC ("RXR" and, together with RXR FP Investor, RXR FP Investor II, RXR FP Investor III and RXR FP Investor IV and/or any of their direct or indirect investors, collectively, the "RXR Lender," and RXR and the CF Lender, together, the "Required DIP Lenders"), the lenders party to the Prepetition Credit Agreement (defined below) that elect to participate in the DIP Facility, or a subset thereof (collectively, together with the CF Lender and the RXR Lender, the "DIP Lenders"), and Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns, the "DIP Agent" and, together with the DIP Lenders, the "DIP Secured Parties"), consisting of a delayed draw term loan in an aggregate maximum principal amount of $17.5 million (the commitment in respect thereof, the "DIP Facility Commitment" and the amounts borrowed under the DIP Facility, the "DIP Facility Loans") from the DIP Lenders, of which $10.0 million will be available immediately upon entry of this Interim Order (the "Interim Advance"), with the remainder to be available only upon and following entry of the Final Order (the "Delayed Draws"), in each case in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents (as defined herein) and any Approved Budget (as defined herein).

(ii) authorizing the Borrowers to incur, and the Guarantors to guarantee on an unconditional joint and several basis, the principal, interest, fees, costs, expenses, obligations (whether contingent or otherwise), and all other amounts and obligations owing under and/or secured by the DIP Documents (defined below) (including, without limitation, all "DIP Obligations" as described in the DIP Term Sheet, subject to limitations on upstream guarantees by non-U.S. Guarantors, as may be required by local law.

(iii) authorizing the Debtors to execute, deliver, and perform under the DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Documents (as defined herein), the DIP Orders, and all other related agreements and documents creating, evidencing, or securing indebtedness or obligations of any of the Debtors to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders on account of the DIP Facility or granting or perfecting liens or security interests by any of the Debtors in favor of and for the benefit of the DIP Agent, for itself and for and on behalf of the DIP Lenders, on account of the DIP Facility, as the same now exists or may hereafter be amended, modified, supplemented, ratified, assumed, extended, renewed, restated, or replaced, and any and all of the agreements and documents currently executed or to be executed in connection therewith or related thereto, by and among any of the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders, and, in accordance with the

DIP Term Sheet (including any subsequent credit agreement that may be entered into between the Debtors and the DIP Secured Parties[3] (collectively, the "DIP Documents");

(iv) authorizing the Debtors to pay fees and reimburse expenses under the DIP Documents, and perform such other and further acts as required in connection with the DIP Documents;

(v) granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for and on behalf of the DIP Lenders, and authorizing the Debtors and non-Debtor Guarantors to incur valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable, and automatically and properly and fully perfected DIP Liens (defined below) in all DIP Collateral (defined below) pursuant to sections 364(c)(2), (c)(3), and (d) of the Bankruptcy Code, to secure the DIP Loans and all obligations and indebtedness of any of the Debtors to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders under the DIP Documents, including all interest accrued and accruing thereon, and all other amounts owing by the respective Debtors in respect thereof (collectively, the "DIP Obligations"), which DIP Obligations shall be subject to the Carve-Out (defined below) and the Permitted Senior Liens as provided herein;

(vi) granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for and on behalf of the DIP Lenders, allowed superpriority administrative expense claims pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code against each of the Debtors in respect of all DIP Obligations, with recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors;

(vii) granting automatically perfected liens, security interests and other adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties (defined below) under the Prepetition Credit Agreement in their Prepetition Collateral (defined below) resulting from the use of Cash Collateral (defined below) or otherwise, and subject to the restrictions set forth in the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, authorizing the Debtors to use the Prepetition Collateral, including Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under the Prepetition Credit Documents (defined below), and provide adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties for any diminution in value of their respective interests in the applicable Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), for any reason provided for under the Bankruptcy Code, including resulting from the imposition of the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Debtors' use, sale, or lease of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral);

(viii) subject to entry of a final order, waiving all rights to surcharge any DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral under sections 506(c) or 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable principle of equity;

(ix) subject to entry of a final order, waiving the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" and other similar doctrines with respect to (a) the DIP Collateral for the benefit of any party

[3] As used herein, the DIP Term Sheet contemplates that the Debtors and the DIP Credit Parties may, subsequent to entry of the Interim Order, enter into a DIP Credit Agreement or other DIP Documents, and any such DIP Credit Agreement will be filed with this Court at such time.

other than the DIP Secured Parties and (b) the Prepetition Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) for the benefit of any party other than the Prepetition Secured Parties;

(x) modifying the automatic stay of section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent provided to permit the Debtors and their affiliates, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents and to deliver any notices of termination described below and as further set forth herein;

(xi) scheduling the Final Hearing (defined below) within thirty-five (35) days of the entry of the Interim Order and approving notice with respect thereto in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 4001(c)(2); and

(xii) waiving any applicable stay (including under Bankruptcy Rule 6004) with respect to the effectiveness and enforceability of the Interim Order and providing for the immediate effectiveness of the Interim Order.

This Court having considered the Motion, the *Declaration of Gregory G. Hagood in Support of the Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing The Debtors to (A) to Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Providing Superpriority Administrative Expense Status (III) Granting Adequate Protection, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing and (VI) Granting Related Relief*, (the "Hagood Declaration") and the *Declaration of [●] in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* (the "First Day Declaration"), the available DIP Documents, and any other applicable evidence submitted at the hearing held before this Court on April __, 2024 to consider entry of this Interim Order (the "Interim Hearing"); and in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), (c), and (d), and 9014 and the Local Rules, notice of the Motion and the Interim Hearing having been given; and it appearing that approval of the interim relief requested in the Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors pending the Final Hearing and is otherwise fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors, their creditors and their estates, and essential for the continued operation of the Debtors' businesses; and all objections, if any, to the entry of this Interim Order having been withdrawn, resolved or overruled

by this Court; and after due deliberation and consideration, and for good and sufficient cause appearing therefor:

THE COURT HEREBY MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:[4]

THE CHAPTER 11 CASES; JURISDICTION AND NOTICE

A. On April 2, 2024 (the "Petition Date"), the Debtors filed voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (this "Court"). Since the Petition Date, the Debtors have continued in the management and possession of their business and property as debtors-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

B. As of the date hereof, no official committee (the "Committee") has yet been appointed pursuant to section 1102 in these chapter 11 cases (the "Chapter 11 Cases").

C. This Court has jurisdiction over this proceeding and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. Venue of the Chapter 11 Cases is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. This matter is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2)(A), (B), (D), (G), (K), (M) and (O).

D. Notice of the Motion and the Interim Hearing has been given pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 9006, and 9014 and the Local Rules, and as required by sections 102, 105, 361, 362, 363, and 364 of the Bankruptcy Code. Such notice is sufficient for all purposes under the Bankruptcy Code and the applicable Bankruptcy Rules in respect to the relief requested

[4] The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

and, except as otherwise provided for herein, no further notice of the relief sought in the Motion is necessary.

DEBTORS' STIPULATIONS

E. After consultation with their attorneys and financial advisors, the Debtors (on behalf of and for themselves and their non-Debtor affiliates and related parties) admit, stipulate, acknowledge, and agree that:

(i) *Prepetition Secured Facility*. Pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023 (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the "Prepetition Credit Agreement" and, collectively with the Loan Documents (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, each as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition Credit Documents"), by and among (a) View, Inc., as borrower (the "Prepetition Borrower"), (b) the guarantors party thereto (in such capacities, the "Prepetition Guarantors" and, together with the Prepetition Borrower, the "Prepetition Obligors"), (c) Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, the "Prepetition Agent"), and (d) the lenders party thereto from time to time (collectively, the "Prepetition Lenders" and together with the Prepetition Agent, the "Prepetition Secured Parties"), the Prepetition Lenders provided the Prepetition Term Loans and the Prepetition Revolving Loans to the Prepetition Borrower.

(ii) *Prepetition Secured Obligations.* As of the Petition Date, the Prepetition Borrower and the Prepetition Guarantors were justly and lawfully indebted and liable to the Prepetition Secured Parties without defense, challenge, objection, claim, counterclaim, or offset of any kind, in the aggregate principal amount of not less than $$51,843,078.43 of the outstanding Prepetition Term Loans, pursuant to, and in accordance with the terms of, the Prepetition Credit Documents, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon and fees, expenses (including any attorneys', accountants', appraisers' and financial advisors' fees and expenses, in each case, that are chargeable or reimbursable under the Prepetition Credit Documents), costs, charges, indemnities, the Prepayment Premium (which includes, for the avoidance of doubt, the Make-Whole Premium and Early Exit Premium, each as defined in the Prepetition Credit Documents), and other obligations incurred in connection therewith (whether arising before or after the Petition Date) as provided in the Prepetition Credit Documents (collectively, the "Prepetition Secured Debt"), which Prepetition Secured Debt has been guaranteed on a joint and several basis by each of the Prepetition Guarantors.

(iii) *Validity of Prepetition Secured Debt*. The Prepetition Secured Debt constitutes legal, valid, binding, and non-avoidable obligations of the Prepetition Borrower and the Prepetition Guarantors, as applicable, enforceable in accordance with its terms and no

portion of the Prepetition Secured Debt or any payment made to the Prepetition Secured Parties, in their capacities as such, or applied to or paid on account of the obligations owing under the Prepetition Credit Documents prior to the Petition Date is subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recovery, reduction, defense, counterclaim, offset, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance or other claim (as such term is used in the Bankruptcy Code), cause of action (including any claims or avoidance actions under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), choses in action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law.

(iv) *Validity, Perfection and Priority of Prepetition Liens*. Pursuant to and in connection with the Prepetition Credit Documents, the Prepetition Borrower and the Prepetition Guarantors granted to the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition Secured Parties, a security interest in and continuing lien, senior in priority over any and all other liens (the "Prepetition Liens"), on all of their assets and property, including the "Collateral" (as defined in Prepetition Credit Agreement) (which includes certain Cash Collateral) and all proceeds, products, accessions, rents, and profits thereof, in each case whether then owned or existing or thereafter acquired or arising (collectively, the "Prepetition Collateral"). As of the Petition Date, such Prepetition Liens constitute valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable first priority security interests in and continuing liens on the Collateral, which Prepetition Liens are not subject to avoidance, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), recovery, attack, disgorgement, effect, rejection, reduction, disallowance, impairment, counterclaim, offset, crossclaim, defense or Claim (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), subject and subordinate only to certain liens permitted by the Prepetition Credit Documents, solely to the extent any such permitted liens were valid, binding, enforceable, properly perfected, non-avoidable and senior in priority to the Prepetition Liens as of the Petition Date, or that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date, but solely as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the "Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens").

(v) *Intercreditor Provisions*. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, any applicable intercreditor or subordination provisions contained in any of, or entered into as permitted by and in accordance with, the Prepetition Credit Documents shall (i) remain in full force and effect, (ii) shall be binding against the Prepetition Secured Parties in accordance with its terms, and (iii) not be deemed to be amended, altered or modified by the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Documents.

(vi) *No Control*. None of the Prepetition Secured Parties, by virtue of any actions taken with respect to, in connection with, related to or arising from the Prepetition Credit Documents, control (or have in the past controlled) the Debtors or their properties or operations, have authority to determine the manner in which any Debtors' operations are conducted or are control persons or insiders of the Debtors.

(vii) *No Claims or Causes of Action*. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors, their affiliates and their related parties, and their estates have no claims, objections, challenges, causes of action, and/or choses in action, including avoidance claims under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law equivalents, or actions for recovery or

disgorgement, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties or any of their Representatives (as defined herein) (in each case, in their capacities as such) arising out of, based upon or related to the Prepetition Secured Debt, and the Debtors waive, discharge and release any right to challenge any of the Prepetition Secured Debt and the Prepetition Liens.

FINDING REGARDING THE DIP FINANCING AND USE OF CASH COLLATERAL

F. *Corporate Authority*. Each Debtor has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver the DIP Documents to which it is a party and to perform its obligations thereunder, and no other consents or approvals are required from any party, including any governmental authority, for each Debtor to execute, deliver, and perform under the DIP Documents. None of the execution and delivery of, or the performance under, any DIP Document by any Debtor is in contravention of any applicable law, rule, or regulation, or will result in a violation or contravention of any governance document of any Debtor or the breach or violation of, or be inconsistent with, any agreement, contract or instrument to which any Debtor is a party.

G. As used herein, the term "Cash Collateral" shall mean all of the Debtors' cash, wherever located and held, including cash in deposit accounts, that constitutes or will constitute "cash collateral" of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties or any of the DIP Secured Parties within the meaning of section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

H. Good and sufficient cause has been shown for the entry of this Interim Order and for authorization of the Debtors to obtain financing pursuant to the DIP Documents.

I. The Debtors have an immediate and critical need to obtain the DIP Financing and to use Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in order to permit, among other things, the orderly continuation of the operation of their businesses, to maintain business relationships with vendors, suppliers and customers, to pay salaries and wages, to make capital expenditures, to satisfy other working capital and operational needs, and to fund expenses of the Chapter 11 Cases. The access of the Debtors to sufficient working capital and liquidity through the use of Cash

Collateral and other Prepetition Collateral, the incurrence of new indebtedness under the DIP Documents, and other financial accommodations provided under the DIP Documents are necessary and vital to the preservation and maintenance of the going concern values of the Debtors and to a successful restructuring of the Debtors.

J. Based upon the pleadings and proceedings of record in the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors are unable to obtain interim or long-term financing on more favorable terms from sources other than the DIP Lenders under the DIP Documents and are unable to obtain adequate unsecured credit allowable under section 503(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code as an administrative expense. The Debtors are also unable to obtain secured credit allowable under sections 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code without granting to the DIP Secured Parties the DIP Liens (as defined herein) and the DIP Superpriority Claims (as defined herein) and incurring the Adequate Protection Obligations (as defined herein), in each case as provided for herein subject to the Carve-Out to the extent set forth herein, under the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Orders and in the DIP Documents.

K. The Debtors continue to collect cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits generated from the Prepetition Collateral and acquire equipment, inventory and other personal property, all of which constitute Prepetition Collateral under the Prepetition Credit Documents that are subject to the Prepetition Secured Parties' security interests as set forth in the Prepetition Credit Documents, as applicable.

L. The Debtors desire to use a portion of the cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds and profits described in the preceding paragraph that constitute Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code in their business operations. Certain prepetition rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits, in

existence as of the Petition Date or hereafter created or arising, including balances of funds in the Debtors' prepetition and postpetition operating bank accounts, also constitute Cash Collateral.

M. Based on the Motion, the Hagood Declaration, the First Day Declaration and the record presented to this Court at the Interim Hearing, the terms of the DIP Financing, the terms of the adequate protection granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties in this Interim Order (the "Adequate Protection"), and the terms on which the Debtors may continue to use the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents are fair and reasonable, consistent with the Bankruptcy Code (including section 506(b) thereof), sufficient to protect the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties, reflect the DIP Secured Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties, and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration.

N. The DIP Lenders have indicated a willingness to provide post-petition secured financing to the Debtors, but solely on the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents. After considering all of their alternatives, the Debtors have concluded, in an exercise of their sound business judgment, that the DIP Facility to be provided by the DIP Lenders and the authorization to use the Cash Collateral represent the best financing presently available to the Debtors.

O. The DIP Financing, the Adequate Protection, the DIP Liens and the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's length among the Debtors, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and all of the DIP Secured Parties' obligations and indebtedness arising under, in respect of, or in connection with, the DIP Financing or the DIP Documents, including, without limitation, all loans made to and guarantees issued by the Debtors pursuant to the DIP Documents and any other DIP

Obligations shall be deemed to have been extended by the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties and their respective affiliates in good faith, as that term is used in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and in express reliance upon the protections offered by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

P. The DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be and are entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, including in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated or modified on appeal or otherwise.

Q. The Prepetition Secured Parties have acted in good faith regarding the DIP Financing and the Debtors' continued use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) to fund the administration of the Debtors' estates and continued operation of their businesses (including the incurrence and payment of and performance under the Adequate Protection Obligations and the granting of the Adequate Protection Liens (as defined herein)), in accordance with the terms hereof, and the Prepetition Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, including in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated or modified, on appeal or otherwise. The Debtors have been provided adequate consideration and reasonably equivalent value in exchange for the guarantees provided by them.

R. The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to the Adequate Protection provided in this Interim Order as and to the extent set forth herein pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363 and 364 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the Motion and on the record presented to this Court, the terms of the proposed Adequate Protection arrangements and of the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtors' prudent exercise of

business judgment and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, and, to the extent their consent is required, the requisite Prepetition Secured Parties have consented or are deemed hereby to have consented to the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, on the terms set forth in this Interim Order, and the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Liens pursuant to the terms set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents; provided that nothing in this Interim Order or the DIP Documents shall (x) be construed as the affirmative consent by any of the Prepetition Secured Parties for the use of Cash Collateral other than on the terms set forth in this Interim Order and in the context of the DIP Financing authorized by this Interim Order to the extent such consent has been or is deemed to have been given, (y) be construed as a consent by any of the Prepetition Secured Parties to the terms of any other financing or any other lien encumbering the Prepetition Collateral (whether senior or junior) other than as contemplated by the DIP Financing authorized by this Interim Order, or (z) prejudice, limit or otherwise impair the rights of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties to seek new, different or additional adequate protection or assert any rights of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the rights of any other party in interest, including the DIP Secured Parties, to object to such relief are hereby preserved.

S. The Debtors have prepared and delivered to the advisors to the Required DIP Lenders and the DIP Agent an initial budget (the "Initial DIP Budget"), attached hereto as **Schedule 1**. The Initial DIP Budget reflects, among other things, the Debtors' anticipated operating receipts, anticipated operating disbursements, anticipated non-operating disbursements, net operating cash flow and liquidity for each calendar week covered thereby. The Initial DIP Budget may be modified, amended, extended, and updated from time to time with the consent of the Required DIP Lenders (in their sole discretion) (each a "Proposed Budget"). Proposed Budgets

shall be provided by the Debtors to the Required DIP Lenders and the DIP Agent not less than every two weeks. Once a Proposed Budget is approved by the Required DIP Lenders (in their sole discretion), such Proposed Budget shall modify, replace, supplement or supersede, as applicable, the Initial DIP Budget for the periods covered thereby (the Initial DIP Budget and each successive approved Proposed Budget shall constitute, without duplication, an "Approved Budget"). If the Required DIP Lenders object to the Proposed Budget, the then-current Approved Budget (which may include the Initial Budget) – for variance testing purposes – shall continue in effect and remain unchanged until an updated Proposed Budget has been agreed. The Debtors believe that the Initial DIP Budget is reasonable under the circumstances. The DIP Secured Parties are relying upon the Debtors' agreement to comply with the Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances), the other DIP Documents and this Interim Order in determining to enter into the postpetition financing arrangements provided for in this Interim Order.

T. Subject to entry of the Final Order, each of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, product, offspring, or profits with respect to any of the DIP Collateral or the Prepetition Collateral.

U. Sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2) and Local Rule 4001-2(b). Absent granting the relief set forth in this Interim Order, the Debtors' estates will be immediately and irreparably harmed. Consummation of the DIP Financing and the permitted use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, are therefore in

the best interests of the Debtors' estates and consistent with the Debtors' exercise of their fiduciary duties. The Motion and this Interim Order comply with the requirements of Local Rule 4001-2.

V. The Prepetition Agent (at the direction of the Required Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Documents)), on behalf of and for the benefit of each of the Prepetition Secured Parties, has consented to, conditioned upon the entry of this Interim Order, the Debtors' incurrence of the DIP Facility and proposed use of Cash Collateral on the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order, including, without limitation, the terms of the adequate protection provided for in this Interim Order.

W. In light of the foregoing, the relief hereunder is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors' estates because, without the use of Cash Collateral and the additional liquidity pursuant to the DIP Facility, as provided for herein, the Debtors will not have the funds necessary to orderly continue the operation of their businesses, to maintain business relationships with vendors, suppliers and customers, to pay salaries and wages, to make capital expenditures, to satisfy other working capital and operational needs, and to fund expenses of the Chapter 11 Cases, necessary to maximize the value of the Debtors' estates. Accordingly, the use of Cash Collateral by the Debtors is actual and necessary to preserving their estates.

X. The use of Cash Collateral and credit to be extended under the DIP Documents, and the financial accommodations provided thereunder, shall be deemed to have been so allowed, advanced, made, provided, used or extended in good faith, and for valid business purposes and uses, within the meaning of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and in express reliance upon the protections offered by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the claims, security interests and liens, and other rights, benefits and protections granted to each of the DIP Agent and Required DIP Lenders shall be entitled to the full protection and benefits of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy

Code and this Interim Order in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

NEED FOR ADEQUATE PROTECTION AND DIP FACILITY

Y. The terms of the DIP Facility and this Interim Order, including, without limitation, adequate protection and liens granted in accordance therewith, are fair, just, and reasonable under the circumstances, are ordinary and appropriate for secured financing to debtors-in-possession, reflect the Debtors' exercise of their prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties, and are supported by reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration. Entry of this Interim Order is in the best interest of the Debtors, their creditors, and their estates. Any credit extended under the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Facility shall be deemed to have been extended in good faith by the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, as the term "good faith" is used in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Z. To the extent any portion of the foregoing constitute rulings of law, they shall constitute this Court's rulings with respect to the matters so stated.

Based upon the foregoing findings and conclusions, the Motion, the Hagood Declaration, and the record before this Court with respect to the Motion, and after due consideration and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

NOW THEREFORE, THE COURT ORDERS AS FOLLOWS:

1. The Motion is hereby GRANTED on an interim basis in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents and this Interim Order. Any objections to the Motion with respect to the entry of this Interim Order that have not been withdrawn, waived, or settled, and all reservation of rights included therein, are hereby denied and overruled with respect to this Interim Order. Entry of this Interim Order is without prejudice to any party in interests' rights to object to final relief under the Motion.

2. This Interim Order is effective on entry and shall be binding on the Debtors and all parties in interest.

APPROVAL OF DIP FACILITY

3. The Debtors are hereby authorized to execute, deliver, enter into, and, as applicable, perform all of their obligations under the DIP Documents and such other and further acts as may be necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection therewith, in each case without further approval of this Court, except as otherwise provided herein. The DIP Borrower is hereby authorized to borrow money pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet, which borrowings shall be used only for purposes permitted under the DIP Documents and the Interim Order, and subject to and in accordance with the Approved Budget (subject to any Permitted Variances) up to the aggregate amount of the Initial Draw.

4. The Guarantors (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet) are hereby authorized and directed to jointly, severally, and unconditionally guarantee, and upon entry of this Interim Order shall be deemed to have guaranteed, in full, all of the DIP Obligations of the DIP Borrowers.

5. In furtherance of the foregoing and except as otherwise provided herein without further approval of this Court, each Debtor is authorized and directed to perform all acts, to make, execute and deliver all instruments, certificates, agreements, charges, deeds and documents (including, without limitation, the execution or recordation of pledge and security agreements, mortgages, financing statements and other similar documents), and, solely to the extent provided in the Approved Budget, to pay those certain fees, expenses and indemnities in connection with or that may be reasonably required, necessary, or desirable, for the DIP Secured Parties' performance of their obligations under or related to the DIP Financing, including, without limitation:

a. the execution and delivery of, and performance of its obligations under, each of the DIP Documents;

b. the execution and delivery of, and performance of its obligations under, any amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents, in each case, in such form as the Required DIP Lenders may agree, it being understood that no further approval of this Court shall be required for any authorizations, amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents (and such fees and other expenses, including attorneys', accountants', appraisers' and financial advisors' fees, amounts, charges, costs, indemnities and other like obligations paid in connection therewith provided for in the Approved Budget) that do not shorten the maturity of the extensions of credit thereunder, increase the aggregate commitments, increase the rate of interest payable or fees that are payable calculated on commitments thereunder. Updates, modifications, and supplements to the Approved Budget shall not require any further approval of this Court;

c. the non-refundable payment to the DIP Secured Parties of all fees and rights received as consideration under, or in connection with, the DIP Facility, including the DIP Agent's fees, upfront fees, exit fees, rights under the DIP Term Sheet, indemnities and professional fees (the payment of which fees shall be irrevocable, and shall be, and shall be deemed to have been, approved upon entry of this Interim Order, whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, and upon payment thereof, shall not be subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recoupment, reduction, defense, counterclaim, offset, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance, disallowance, impairment, or other claim, cause of action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise by any person or entity) and any amounts due (or that may become due) in respect of any

indemnification and expense reimbursement obligations, in each case referred to in the DIP Term Sheet or the DIP Documents, and the costs and expenses as may be due from time to time in accordance with the DIP Documents, including, without limitation, reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the professionals retained by, or on behalf of, any of the Required DIP Lenders (including (a) Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP; (b) Sidley Austin LLP; and (c) Young Conway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP, as Delaware local counsel, and any other professional advisor engaged by the forgoing as are permitted under the DIP Documents), (collectively, the "Consenting Creditor Advisors") in each case, as provided for in the DIP Documents and subject to the terms of this Interim Order, without the need to file retention motions or fee applications; and

d. the performance of all other acts required under or in connection with the DIP Documents, including the granting of the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims and perfection of the DIP Liens as permitted herein and therein, in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents.

DIP Obligations

6. Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Documents shall constitute legal, valid, binding and non-avoidable obligations of the Debtors and the non-Debtor Guarantors, enforceable against each Debtor and its estate and the non-Debtor Guarantors in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, and any successors thereto, including any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any other proceedings superseding or related to any of the foregoing (collectively, the "Successor Cases"). Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Obligations will include all loans and any other indebtedness or obligations, contingent or absolute, which may now or from time to

time be owing by any of the Debtors and the non-Debtor Guarantors to any of the DIP Agent or DIP Secured Parties, in such capacities, in each case, under, or secured by, the DIP Documents (including this Interim Order), including all principal, interest, costs, fees, expenses, premiums, makewholes, prepayment premiums, indemnities and other amounts under the DIP Documents (including this Interim Order). The Debtors and the non-Debtor Guarantors shall be jointly and severally liable for the DIP Obligations. Except as permitted hereby, no obligation, payment, transfer, or grant of security hereunder or under the DIP Documents to the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Secured Parties (including their Representatives) shall be stayed, restrained, voidable, avoidable, or recoverable, under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable law (including, without limitation, under sections 502(d), 544, and 547 to 550 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), or subject to any defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, offset, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity.

DIP Superpriority Claims and DIP Liens

7. Subject to the Carve-Out (as defined herein), all of the DIP Obligations shall constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims (including super-priority administrative expense claims pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code) against the Debtors on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) with priority over any and all claims against the Debtors, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and any and all administrative expenses or other claims arising

under sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 726, 1113 or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code (including the Adequate Protection Obligations), whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment, which allowed claims (the "DIP Superpriority Claims") (i) shall for purposes of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code be considered administrative expenses allowed under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (ii) shall be payable from and have recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof, including (a) Cash Collateral, (b) claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548 and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (c) upon entry of the Final Order, any other proceeds or property recovered, unencumbered or otherwise recovered in connection with the pursuit of claims or causes of action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code, if any, whether by judgment, settlement or otherwise ("Avoidance Proceeds"). The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

8. As security for the DIP Obligations, effective and automatically and properly perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution, recordation or filing by the Debtors or any of the DIP Secured Parties of any mortgages, security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, intellectual property filing or other similar documents, any notation of certificates of title for titled goods or other similar documents, instruments, deeds, charges or certificates, or the possession or control by the Required DIP Lenders or DIP Agent of, or over, any Collateral, without any further action by any Debtors, the Required DIP Lenders, the DIP Agent or any DIP Secured Party, the following valid, binding, continuing, enforceable and non-avoidable security interests and liens (all security

interests and liens granted to the DIP Agent, for its benefit and for the benefit of the other DIP Secured Parties, pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, the "DIP Liens") are hereby granted to the DIP Agent for its own benefit and the benefit of the other DIP Secured Parties (all property identified in clauses (i) through (ii) below being collectively referred to as the "DIP Collateral"):

a. *Liens on Unencumbered Property*. Pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected first priority senior security interest (subject only to the Carve-Out) in, and lien upon, all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and the Guarantors, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter acquired, and the proceeds, products, rents, and profits thereof, that, on or as of the Petition Date, is not subject to Prepetition Permitted Senior Lien, including, without limitation, any and all unencumbered cash of the Debtors (whether maintained with any of the DIP Secured Parties or otherwise) and any investment of cash, inventory, accounts receivable, other rights to payment whether arising before or after the Petition Date, contracts, properties, plants, fixtures, machinery, equipment, general intangibles, documents, instruments, securities, goodwill, causes of action, insurance policies and rights, claims and proceeds from insurance, commercial tort claims and claims that may constitute commercial tort claims (known and unknown), chattel paper (including electronic chattel paper and tangible chattel paper), interests in leaseholds, real properties, deposit accounts, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, equity interests of subsidiaries, joint ventures and other entities, wherever located, and the proceeds, products, rents and profits of the foregoing, whether arising under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise (the "Unencumbered Property"). For the avoidance of doubt, "Unencumbered Property" shall include Avoidance Proceeds, but only

upon entry of the Final Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, to the extent a lien cannot attach to any of the foregoing pursuant to applicable law, the liens granted pursuant to this Interim Order shall attach to the Debtors' economic rights, including, without limitation, any and all proceeds of the foregoing.

b. *Liens Priming Certain Prepetition Secured Parties' Liens*. Pursuant to section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected first priority senior priming security interest (subject and subordinate only to (i) the Carve-Out and (ii) Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens in, and lien upon, the DIP Collateral (the "DIP Priming Liens"). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DIP Priming Liens shall be (i) senior in all respects to the Prepetition Liens, (ii) senior to any Adequate Protection Liens on DIP Collateral and (iii) not subordinate to any lien, security interest or mortgage that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code.

c. *Liens Junior to Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens*. Pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected security interest (subject only to the Carve-Out) in and lien upon all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors that, on or as of the Petition Date, is subject to Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens, which DIP Liens shall be (x) immediately junior and subordinate to any such Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens but (y) senior to the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens on all Prepetition Collateral subject to such Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens.

d. *Liens Senior to Certain Other Liens*. The DIP Liens shall not be: (x) subject or subordinate to or made *pari passu* with (1) any lien or security interest that is avoided

and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors or their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, (2) unless otherwise provided for in the DIP Documents or this Interim Order, any liens or security interests arising after the Petition Date, including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the Debtors, or (3) any intercompany or affiliate liens of the Debtors or security interests of the Debtors; or (y) subordinate to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest under section 363 or 364 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Cash and DIP Proceeds

9. Cash Management.

a. To the extent proceeds of the DIP Facility are deposited into any account maintained by the Debtors, the DIP Liens shall be deemed automatically and properly perfected on such proceeds upon entry of this Interim Order.

b. The Debtors shall maintain their cash management arrangements in a manner consistent with the [Cash Management Order]. The Debtors shall comply with the covenants contained in the DIP Term Sheet regarding conduct of business, including, without limitation, preservation of rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations, and intellectual property rights material to the conduct of their business and maintenance of properties and insurance.

10. Except as expressly permitted in this Interim Order or the DIP Documents and except with respect to the DIP Secured Parties, in the event that any person or entity receives any payment on account of a security interest in DIP Collateral, receives any DIP Collateral or any proceeds of DIP Collateral or receives any other payment with respect thereto from any other source prior to indefeasible payment in full in cash of all DIP Obligations and termination of the

DIP Facility Commitment, such person or entity shall be deemed to have received, and shall hold, any such payment or proceeds of DIP Collateral in trust for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties and shall immediately turn over the proceeds to the DIP Agent, for application in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order.

11. For the avoidance of doubt, no proceeds of the DIP Loans (including payments derived from the DIP Collateral) shall be used to (i) make any payment in settlement or satisfaction of any pre-petition claim or administrative claim (other than the DIP Obligations, as provided for herein, and in the DIP Term Sheet), unless (x) in compliance with the Initial DIP Budget or Approved DIP Budget, as applicable or (y) as separately approved by this Court in compliance with the DIP Budget; (ii) except as expressly provided for or permitted hereunder, under the DIP Term Sheet or in the Initial DIP Budget or Approved DIP Budget, as applicable, or as otherwise approved in advance and in writing by the Required DIP Lenders (and as approved by this Court, if necessary) to make any payment or distribution, directly or indirectly, to any non-Debtor affiliate; provided that, notwithstanding anything else herein, any consent of the Required DIP Lenders to payments or distributions to non-Debtor Affiliates shall not be deemed, inferred, or assumed absent express line-item approval of such payment or distribution in the Initial DIP Budget or Approved DIP Budget, as applicable; (iii) except as expressly provided or permitted hereunder, under the DIP Term Sheet or the Initial DIP Budget or the Approved DIP Budget, as applicable, or as otherwise approved in writing by the Required DIP Lenders (and approved by this Court, if necessary) to make any payment or distribution to any insider of the Debtors that is outside of the ordinary course, and in no event shall any non-ordinary course management, advisory, consulting, or similar fee be paid to or for the benefit of any affiliate that is not a Debtor; (iv) to make any payment, advance, intercompany advance or transfer, or any other remittance or

transfer whatsoever that is not in accordance with the DIP Term Sheet and the Initial DIP Budget or Approved DIP Budget, as applicable; (v) to make any payment otherwise prohibited by this Interim Order; or (vi) to make any intercompany loans and investments (including to and in foreign subsidiaries) unless expressly permitted by this Interim Order or the Initial DIP Budget or Approved DIP Budget, as applicable.

12. To the extent there exists or comes to exist any cash of the Debtors' estates that is not Cash Collateral, wherever located and however held, such cash shall be deemed to have been used first by the Debtors' estates, and such cash, to the extent applicable, shall be subject to the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens (defined below), and Adequate Protection 507(b) Claims (defined below) granted to the DIP Agent, DIP Lenders, Prepetition Agent, and Prepetition Lenders hereunder.

ADEQUATE PROTECTION

Budgeted Cash Usage

13. The Debtors are hereby authorized, subject to the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, to use all Cash Collateral in accordance with the DIP Documents and Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances (defined below)); provided that (a) the Prepetition Secured Parties are granted the Adequate Protection as hereinafter set forth, and (b) except on the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall be enjoined and prohibited from at any times using the Cash Collateral absent further order of this Court, and subject to the Carve-Out in all respects. The Debtors shall comply with the Approved Budget and all disbursements of the Debtors shall be consistent with the provisions of the Approved Budget, in each case subject to

Permitted Variances. The Debtors shall update the Approved Budget from time to time in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order.

14. The Debtors hereby covenant and agree that commencing on the Petition Date and at all times thereafter, the Debtors shall strictly perform in accordance with the Approved Budget, subject to certain limited variances (the "Variance Limit") as set forth in the DIP Term Sheet.

15. Except as expressly provided in the Approved Budget, the Debtors agree that no transfer of Cash Collateral shall be made to any of the Debtors' (or their affiliates) insiders, as that term is defined in section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors are required to provide an express line-item on any Proposed Budget that seeks to have any insider receive Cash Collateral.

16. No later than the date of Closing, the Debtors shall prepare for the DIP Lenders' and DIP Agent's review and the Required DIP Lenders' consent (in their sole discretion) an updated thirteen-week (13-week) detailed cash projection, which shall be thereafter updated, as necessary, but shall not be updated less than once every four (4) weeks (each, a "Proposed Budget"). Upon the Debtors' receipt of the Required DIP Lenders' consent to a Proposed Budget, which approval shall be in the Required DIP Lenders' sole discretion (and may be withheld for any reason), such budget shall become an "Approved Budget" and shall replace the then-operative Approved Budget for all purposes. The Initial Approved Budget shall be the Approved Budget until such time as a new Proposed Budget is approved, following which such approved Proposed Budget shall constitute the Approved Budget until a subsequent Proposed Budget is approved. The Debtors shall operate in accordance with the Approved Budget and all disbursements shall be consistent with the provisions of the Approved Budget (subject to the Variance Limit). The Debtors may submit additional Proposed Budgets to the DIP Agent and the Required DIP Lenders, but until the Required DIP Lenders consent to such Proposed Budget, it shall not become an

Approved Budget and the Debtors shall continue to comply with the then-operative Approved Budget.

17. No later than 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the first Friday following the initial (4)-week anniversary of the Petition Date ("Initial Variance Report Date"), the Debtors shall provide to the DIP Lenders and the Prepetition Term Loan Agent, for the period beginning on the Petition Date and ending on the week prior to the 4-week anniversary of the Petition Date (the "Initial Testing Period") a report (the "Variance Report") detailing (i) aggregate receipts on a combined basis during the testing period, (ii) capital expenditures on a combined basis during the testing period; and (iii) all other operating disbursements (excluding capital expenditures and administrative costs of the Chapter 11 Cases) during the testing period and (iv) disbursements for Debtors' administrative expenses of the Chapter 11 cases including professionals' fees and (v) any variance (whether positive or negative, expressed as a percentage) between the receipts and disbursements made during testing period and the corresponding amounts as set forth in the applicable Approved Budget. After the Initial Testing Period, beginning on the second Friday following the Initial Variance Report Date ("Bi-weekly Testing Date'), Debtor shall provide a Variance Report for the 2-week period ending the week preceding the Bi-weekly Testing Date.

18. For both the Initial Variance Report Date and subsequent Bi-weekly Testing Dates, the Debtors shall not allow: (i) receipts received during the testing period, less the sum of (ii) capital expenditures on a combined basis since the Petition Date; and (iii) all other operating disbursements (excluding capital expenditures and administrative costs of the Chapter 11 Cases) since the Petition Date (the "Cumulative Net Operating Cash Flow") to be less than 105% of the sum of the estimated (i) cumulative receipts on a combined basis during the testing period, less the sum of (ii) capital expenditures on a combined basis during the testing period and (iii) all other

operating disbursements (excluding capital expenditures,) during the testing period (such limitation, the "Variance Limit"); *provided* that any variances greater than the limits set forth above shall require advance approval from the Required DIP Lenders; *provided, further*, that the Required DIP Lenders shall consider in good faith weekly variances resulting from changes in the timing of particular receipts or disbursements and, in such cases, approval of such variances shall not be unreasonably withheld (solely to the extent the Approved Budget is not exceeded on a cumulative basis). Additional variances, if any, from the Approved Budget, and any proposed changes to the Approved Budget, shall be subject to the Required DIP Lenders' reasonable approval. For the avoidance of doubt, any reference to "written consent" hereunder shall include consent granted by email.

Adequate Protection of Prepetition Secured Parties

19. The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled, pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363(e), 364(d)(1) and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, to adequate protection of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) for the aggregate diminution in the value of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) from and after the Petition Date for any reason provided for under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, any such diminution resulting from the sale, lease or use by the Debtors of the Prepetition Collateral, the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Priming Liens pursuant to the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, the payment of any amounts under the Carve-Out or pursuant to this Interim Order, the Final Order or any other order of this Court or provision of the

Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, and the imposition of the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Adequate Protection Claims").

Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims

20. In consideration of the foregoing, the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby granted the following as Adequate Protection, including as an inducement to the Prepetition Secured Parties' consent to the priming of the Prepetition Liens and use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) (collectively, the "Adequate Protection Obligations"):

a. *Current Payment of Prepetition Credit Agreement Obligations.* The Prepetition Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted (a) upon closing of the DIP Facility, payment of all accrued and unpaid interest and fees (to the extent applicable) at the default rate (then owing under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, and (b) the current payment of post-petition interest and fees at the default rate as and when due and payable under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, each of which shall be paid-in-kind notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Prepetition Credit Agreement.

b. *Adequate Protection Liens*. The Prepetition Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted (effective and perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution of any mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other agreements), on account of its Adequate Protection Claims, a valid, perfected replacement security interest in and lien upon all of the DIP Collateral (the "Adequate Protection Liens") subject and subordinate only to (i) the Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens, (ii) the Carve-Out, and (iii) the DIP Liens.

c. *Prepetition Secured Parties' Section 507(b) Claim.* The Prepetition Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted an allowed superpriority

administrative expense claim on account of such Prepetition Secured Parties' Adequate Protection Claims as provided for in section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Adequate Protection 507(b) Claim"), which Adequate Protection 507(b) Claim shall be payable from and have recourse to all DIP Collateral and all proceeds thereof (including, without limitation, subject to entry of the Final Order, the Avoidance Proceeds). With respect to the Prepetition Collateral, the Adequate Protection 507(b) Claim shall be senior to all other claims of any kind and, with respect to the DIP Collateral, the Adequate Protection 507(b) Claim shall be subject and subordinate only to the Carve-Out, the Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims.

d. *Current Payment of Prepetition Secured Parties' Fees and Expenses.* As further adequate protection, the Debtors shall provide the Prepetition Secured Parties with current cash payments, in accordance with the Prepetition Credit Documents, of all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and expenses, including, subject to paragraph 39 of this Interim Order, the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the Consenting Creditor Advisors (such fees and expenses, the "Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses").

e. *Additional Adequate Protection Information Rights*. The Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to delivery of all reports and notices deliverable to the DIP Lenders and/or the DIP Agent pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet at the same time as such reporting is (or would be required to be) provided to the DIP Lenders and/or the DIP Agent, as applicable (the "Prepetition Adequate Protection Information Right"). Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Facility Commitment, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall continue to be entitled hereby to satisfaction of the Prepetition Adequate Protection Information Rights.

f. *Maintenance of Collateral.* The Debtors shall continue to maintain and insure the Prepetition Collateral and DIP Collateral in amounts and for the risks, and by the entities, as required under the Prepetition Credit Documents and the DIP Documents, as applicable.

g. *Reservation of Rights.* Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, the grant of adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties pursuant to this Interim Order shall not be deemed an admission that the interests of such Prepetition Secured Parties are indeed adequately protected, and is without prejudice to the right of the Prepetition Secured Parties (subject to any applicable intercreditor or subordination provisions contained in any of, or entered into as permitted by and in accordance with, the Prepetition Credit Documents) to seek additional relief with respect to the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), or to seek modification of the grant of adequate protection provided hereby so as to provide different or additional adequate protection. Nothing herein shall be deemed to waive, modify or otherwise impair the respective rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties under the Prepetition Credit Documents, any applicable intercreditor or subordination provisions contained in any of, or entered into as permitted by and in accordance with, the Prepetition Credit Documents, or under applicable law, and the Prepetition Secured Parties expressly reserve all of their respective rights and remedies whether now existing or hereafter arising under the Prepetition Credit Documents, any such applicable intercreditor or subordination provisions, and applicable law. Without limiting the foregoing, nothing contained in this Interim Order shall impair or modify the application of section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that the adequate protection provided hereunder is insufficient to compensate the Prepetition Secured Parties for any diminution in value during the Chapter 11 Cases.

Automatic Perfection

21. This Interim Order shall be sufficient and conclusive evidence of the priority, perfection, attachment, and validity of all of the DIP Agent's and the Prepetition Agent's security interests in and liens on the Collateral, for the respective benefits of the DIP Lenders and Prepetition Lenders, granted and created hereunder, and such security interests and liens shall constitute valid, automatically perfected and unavoidable security interests and liens, with the priorities granted hereunder, effective as of the Petition Date, without the necessity of creating, filing, recording, or serving any financing statements, continuation statements, mortgages, or other documents that might otherwise be required under federal or state law in any jurisdiction or the taking of any other action to validate or perfect the security interests and liens granted to the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent, on behalf of the DIP Lenders and Prepetition Lenders, by this Interim Order.

22. To the extent that any applicable non-bankruptcy law otherwise would restrict the granting, scope, enforceability, attachment, or perfection of the liens and security interests granted and created by this Interim Order or otherwise would impose filing or registration requirements with respect to such liens and security interests, such law is hereby pre-empted to the maximum extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code, applicable federal law, and the judicial power of this Court.

23. By virtue of the terms of this Interim Order, to the extent that the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders, the Prepetition Agent, or any Prepetition Lender has filed Uniform Commercial Code financing statements or other security or perfection documents under the names of any of the Debtors, such filings shall be deemed to properly perfect the liens and security interests granted under this Interim Order, including, without limitation, the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens, without the necessity of filing or recording any financing statement, mortgage, notice, or

other instrument or document which may otherwise be required under the law or regulation of any jurisdiction or the taking of any other action (including entering into any deposit account control agreement, collateral access agreement, customs broker agreement or freight forwarding agreement) to validate or perfect (in accordance with applicable non-bankruptcy law) the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens, or to entitle the DIP Agent, the Prepetition Agent, DIP Lenders or the Prepetition Lenders, as applicable, to the priorities granted herein.

24. To the extent that the Prepetition Agent or any other Prepetition Secured Party is the secured party under any account control agreements, listed as loss payee under the Debtors' insurance policies or is the secured party under any Prepetition Credit Document, the DIP Lenders and the DIP Agent are also deemed to be the secured party under such account control agreements, loss payee under the Debtors' insurance policies and the secured party under each such Prepetition Credit Document, shall have all rights and powers attendant to that position (including, without limitation, rights of enforcement) and shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received first, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties in accordance with the DIP Documents and second, subsequent to indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations, for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties. The Prepetition Agent and each Prepetition Secured Party shall serve as agent of the DIP Secured Parties for purposes of perfecting the DIP Secured Parties' security interests and liens on all DIP Collateral that is of a type such that perfection of a security interest therein may be accomplished only by possession or control by a secured party.

25. Without in any way limiting the automatically valid effective perfection of the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens granted pursuant to this Interim Order, if the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent shall elect, in their determination and in the case of the DIP Agent as directed by the Required DIP Lenders, for any reason to file any Uniform Commercial Code

financing statements or other recordable documents, or execute or enter into deposit account control agreements, to further evidence perfection of their interests in property of the estates, the DIP Agent (as directed by the Required DIP Lenders or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable) or, upon the request of the DIP Agent or Prepetition Agent, as applicable, the Debtors are authorized and directed to execute, enter into, and/or file, or cause to be executed, entered into, and/or filed, all such financing statements or deposit account control agreements and other such documents, and the execution, entering into, filing, recording, or service (as the case may be) of such financing statements, deposit control agreements, or similar documents shall be deemed to have been made at the time of and on the date of entry of this Interim Order, and the signature(s) of any person(s) designated by the Debtors, whether by letter to the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, or by appearing on any one or more of the agreements or other documents respecting the security interests and liens granted hereunder shall bind the Debtors and their estates. The DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, may execute such documents on behalf of the Debtors as the Debtors' attorney-in-fact or file a certified copy of this Interim Order in any filing or recording office in any county or other jurisdiction in which any of the Debtors have real or personal property, and, in such event, the subject filing or recording officer is authorized to file or record such documents or certified copy of this Interim Order.

Authorization to Act

26. The Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to perform all acts, take any action, and execute and comply with the terms of such other documents, instruments and agreements, as the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) may require as evidence of

and for the protection of the Collateral, or that may be otherwise deemed necessary by the Required DIP Lenders to effectuate the terms and conditions of this Interim Order and the DIP Facility.

27. Until such time as the DIP Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid and satisfied in full in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents, and without further order of this Court: (a) the Debtors shall use the proceeds of the DIP Facility and all Cash Collateral strictly in accordance with the terms of the Approved Budget and the other terms of this Interim Order; (b) the Debtors shall not, without prior order of this Court, engage in any transaction that is not in the ordinary course of the Debtors' business; and (c) the Debtors shall timely comply with all of the covenants set forth in the DIP Documents.

No Additional Liens

28. Until such time as the DIP Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid and satisfied in full in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, the Debtors shall not be authorized to obtain credit secured by a lien or security interest in the Collateral, other than the DIP Facility, without the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders.

No Liability

29. No act committed or action taken by the DIP Lenders or DIP Agent, for itself and for and on behalf of the DIP Lenders, as applicable, under this Interim Order, the DIP Facility, the DIP Documents, or the collection of the DIP Obligations, shall be used, construed, or deemed to hold the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as applicable, to be in "control" of or participating in the governance, management, or operations of the Debtors for any purpose, without limitation, or to be acting as a "responsible person(s)" or "owner(s) or operator(s)" or a person(s) in "control" with respect to the governance, management, or operation of the Debtors or their businesses (as such terms, or any similar terms, are used in the Internal Revenue Code, WARN Act,

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, or the Bankruptcy Code, each as may be amended from time to time, or any other federal or state statute, at law, in equity, or otherwise) by virtue of the interests, rights, and remedies granted to or conferred upon the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders, as applicable, under the DIP Documents, or this Interim Order including, without limitation, such rights and remedies as may be exercisable by the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders, as applicable, in connection with this Interim Order, the DIP Facility, or the DIP Documents. Nothing in this Interim Order, any of the DIP Documents, or any other documents related thereto shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon the DIP Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from any activities by the Debtors in the operation of their business or in connection with the administration of these Chapter 11 Cases.

Release

30. Effective as of the date of entry of this Interim Order, and subject to the rights of other parties as set forth in paragraph 61 hereof, the Debtors, on behalf of themselves and their respective estates and their affiliates and related parties, hereby absolutely, irrevocably, and unconditionally release and forever discharge and acquit the DIP Agent; the DIP Lenders; and subject to entry of the Final Order, the Prepetition Secured Parties; and the foregoing entities' respective former, current, or future officers, partners, directors, managers, members, principals, employees, agents, related funds, affiliates, investors, financing sources, financial advisors, attorneys, legal advisors, shareholders, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, and other professionals and the respective successors and assigns thereof, in each case solely in their capacities as such (collectively, the "Released Parties"), from any and all claims, offsets, defenses, counterclaims, set off rights, objections, challenges, causes of action, liabilities, losses, damages, responsibilities, disputes, remedies, actions, suits, controversies,

reimbursement obligations (including, attorneys' fees), costs, expenses, or judgments of every type, whether known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, fixed or contingent, or pending or threatened, of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether arising at law or in equity (including, without limitation, any so-called "lender liability" or equitable subordination claims or defenses, recharacterization, subordination, avoidance, any claim arising under or pursuant to section 105 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any other similar provisions of applicable state or federal law, or any other claim or cause of action arising under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law), in each case, arising under, in connection with, or related to the Debtors or their estates, the extent, amount, validity, enforceability, priority, security, and perfection of the Prepetition Credit Documents, DIP Facility, the DIP Obligations, the DIP Liens, the DIP Documents, the negotiation thereof and of the deal reflected thereby, in each case that the Debtors at any time had, now have or may have, or that their successors or assigns hereafter can or may have against any of the Released Parties for or by reason of any act, omission, matter, cause, or thing whatsoever arising at any time on or prior to the date of this Interim Order. Nothing in this release shall relieve the DIP Secured Parties or the Debtors of their obligations under the DIP Documents.

Indemnification and Exculpation

31. The DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties have acted in good faith and without negligence, misconduct, or violation of public policy or law, in respect of all actions taken by them in connection with or related in any way to negotiating, implementing, documenting, or obtaining requisite approvals of the DIP Facility and the use of Cash Collateral, including in respect of the granting of the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens, any challenges or objections to the DIP Facility or the use of Cash Collateral, the DIP Documents, and all other documents related to and all transactions contemplated by the foregoing. Accordingly, without

limitation to any other right to indemnification, the DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties shall be and hereby are indemnified (as applicable) as provided in the Prepetition Credit Documents and the DIP Documents, as applicable. The Debtors agree that no exception or defense in contract, law, or equity exists as of the date of this Interim Order to any obligation set forth, as the case may be, in this paragraph 31 or in the DIP Documents, or in the Prepetition Credit Documents to indemnify and/or hold harmless the DIP Agent, the Required DIP Lenders, any other DIP Secured Party, or any Prepetition Secured Party, as the case may be, and any such defenses are hereby waived.

32. The DIP Secured Parties shall not, in any way or manner, be liable or responsible for (i) the safekeeping of the DIP Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, servicer, bailee, custodian, forwarding agency or other person and all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the DIP Collateral shall be borne by the Debtors.

Automatic Stay

33. The automatic stay imposed under section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby modified as necessary to effectuate all of the terms and provisions of this Interim Order, including, without limitation, to: (a) permit the Debtors to grant the DIP Liens, Adequate Protection Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims and Adequate Protection Claims; (b) permit the Debtors to perform such acts as the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties, as applicable, may reasonably request to assure the perfection and priority of the liens granted herein; (c) permit the Debtors to incur all liabilities and obligations to the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties under the DIP Documents, the DIP Facility, and this Interim Order, as applicable; (d) authorize the Debtors to make, and each of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties to retain and apply, payments made in accordance with this Interim Order; and (e) permit the DIP

Secured Parties to exercise all their rights and remedies under the DIP Documents as provided herein.

Collateral Insurance, Maintenance, Taxes, and Deposits

34. The Debtors shall maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance of the kind covering the Collateral, and in accordance with the Prepetition Credit Documents and the DIP Documents. Upon entry of this Interim Order, the DIP Secured Parties, shall be, and shall be deemed to be, without any further action or notice, named as an additional insured and loss payee, as applicable, on each insurance policy maintained now or in the future by any of the Debtors which in any way relates to the Collateral. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors are authorized to take any actions that the Required DIP Lenders (in its sole discretion) shall request, to have the DIP Agent, on behalf of the DIP Lenders, added as an additional insured and loss payee on each insurance policy.

35. The Debtors shall make any and all payments necessary, permitted under the Approved Budget, and in accordance with the DIP Documents to keep the Collateral and their other property in good repair and condition and not permit or commit any waste thereof.

36. To the extent the Debtors have made or make any deposits for the benefit of utility companies or any other entity, or otherwise set aside funds for the benefit of any entity, (and the Debtors shall not make any such deposits or otherwise set aside funds which are not included in the Approved Budget without first obtaining prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders), such deposits shall be, and hereby are, upon any return of same to the Debtors, subject to the first-priority perfected liens and security interests of the DIP Lenders in respect of the DIP Facility and the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral granted by this Interim Order.

Reporting Requirements

37. The Debtors are authorized and directed to provide to the DIP Agent and the Required DIP Lenders all of the documentation and reports required under the DIP Documents unless the Required DIP Lenders waive or modify such requirements in writing.

Interest, Fees, Costs and Expenses of the DIP Lenders

38. During the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to the terms of the DIP Term Sheet, the interest, fees, costs, and expenses, including attorneys' fees and expenses, due at any time to the DIP Agent or Required DIP Lenders under the DIP Documents may be charged by the DIP Agent or the Required DIP Lenders, as applicable, and shall be paid by the Debtors out of the Cash Collateral or out of any DIP Facility advances, in accordance with the terms of this Interim Order and the applicable DIP Documents.

39. The Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to pay the DIP Agent's and Required DIP Lenders' reasonable and documented (in summary format) fees and out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the negotiation and preparation of the documentation of the DIP Loans, in accordance with the DIP Term sheet, including, but not limited to, legal fees, without the DIP Agent's counsel's or Consenting Creditor Advisors' having to file any application with this Court for approval or payment, and the DIP Agent's counsel and Consenting Creditor Advisors shall not be required to comply with the U.S. Trustee fee guidelines. The Consenting Creditor Advisors shall deliver a summary invoice (which shall not be required to contain time entries but shall include a general, brief description of the nature of the matters for which services were rendered) to counsel to the Committee, if any, and the U.S. Trustee, redacted as necessary with respect to any privileged or confidential information contained therein. Any objections raised by the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, or the Committee, if any, with respect to such invoices within ten

(10) days of the receipt thereof will be subject to resolution of this Court. Pending such resolution, the undisputed portion of any such invoice will be paid promptly by the Debtors.

40. All DIP Agent and DIP Lender costs, fees and expenses, including legal fees and expenses owed shall constitute obligations under the DIP Facility and shall be secured by the DIP Collateral and afforded all priorities and protections afforded to the DIP Facility under this Interim Order and the DIP Documents.

41. The Debtors will use best efforts to report to the DIP Agent, the Required DIP Lenders, and the Prepetition Agent the fees and expenses of counsel and other advisors for the Debtors, as provided for herein on a bi-weekly basis.

Professional Fees of the Estates; Carve-Out

42. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Debtors' obligations to the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Lenders, and the liens, security interests and superpriority claims granted by this Interim Order or under the Prepetition Credit Documents and the DIP Documents, and the payment of all such obligations, shall be subject and subordinate in all respects to payment of the following fees and expenses: (a) the payment of unpaid fees required to be paid to the Clerk of this Court and to the U.S. Trustee pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a); (b) fees and expenses up to $25,000 incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise, but subject to final allowance by this Court, all unpaid fees and expenses (excluding any restructuring, sale, success, or other transaction fee of any investment bankers or financial advisors) (the "Allowed Professional Fees") incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to section 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Debtor Professionals"), and any official Committee (the "Committee Professionals" and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the "Estate Professionals") at any time before the delivery by the DIP Agent (acting

at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) of a Carve-Out Notice (defined below) whether allowed by this Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve Out Notice up to the amounts for the Estate Professionals included in the Approved Budget through the date of the Carve-Out Notice (the amounts set forth in this clause (c) being the "Pre Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount"); and (d) the Allowed Professional Fees of Debtor Professionals, after application of all retainers, incurred on or after the delivery by the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) of the Carve-Out Notice up to $500,000 (the amount set forth in this clause (d) being the "Post Carve-Out Trigger Amount") (the foregoing clauses (a) through (d), collectively, the "Carve-Out"). The term "Carve-Out Trigger" shall mean a written notice stating that the Post-Carve-Out Notice Amount has been invoked, delivered by hard copy or email by the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders)to lead bankruptcy counsel for the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and counsel to the Committee, if any, which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continued existence of a Postpetition Default (as defined herein) under the terms of this Interim Order.

43. On the date on which a Carve Out Notice is delivered in accordance with paragraph 42 herein, (the "Carve-Out Trigger Notice Date") the Debtors shall use all cash on hand (including the DIP Loan Proceeds) to fund a reserve in an amount equal to the Carve-Out, which shall be earmarked and held in trust to pay unpaid fees and expenses incurred by Estate Professionals, to the extent allowed by this Court at any time, prior to any and all other claims in the Chapter 11 Cases (the "Carve-Out Reserve"). All funds in the Carve-Out Reserve shall be used first to pay the obligations set forth in clauses (a)-(d) in the above definition of "Carve-Out" until paid in full, second, to pay the DIP Secured Parties, and third, to pay the Prepetition Secured Parties. The amounts in the Carve-Out Account shall be available only to satisfy Allowed Professional Fees

and other amounts included in the Carve-Out until such amounts are paid in full. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) the failure of the Carve-Out Account to satisfy in full the amount set forth in the Carve-Out shall not affect the priority of the Carve-Out and (ii) in no way shall the Carve-Out, the Carve-Out Account, or any Approved Budget be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of the Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by this Court at any time (whether by interim order, final order, or otherwise). The amount in the Carve-Out Account shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis for Allowed Professional Fees that are paid after the delivery of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice, and the Carve-Out Account shall not be replenished for such amounts so paid. Payments from the Carve-Out shall be subject to any terms and conditions of the engagement agreements and appurtenant orders for the employment of each Estate Professional. Any payment or reimbursement made on or after the occurrence of the Carve Out Trigger Date in respect of any Allowed Professional Fees incurred after the occurrence of the Carve Out Trigger Date shall permanently reduce the Carve Out Amount on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

44. The DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be responsible for the direct payment or reimbursement of any fees or expenses of any Estate Professionals incurred in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Case under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code, regardless of whether payment of such fees or disbursement has been allowed by this Court. Nothing in this Interim Order or otherwise shall be construed to obligate any of the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders or the Prepetition Secured Parties in any way to pay compensation to or reimburse expenses of any Estate Professional, or to guarantee that the Debtors have sufficient funds to pay such compensation or expense reimbursement.

45. *No Direct Obligation To Pay Allowed Professional Fees*. None of the Prepetition Secured Parties or the DIP Secured Parties shall be responsible for the payment or reimbursement of any fees or disbursements of any Professional Person incurred in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases or any successor cases under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code. Nothing in this Interim Order or otherwise shall be construed to obligate the Prepetition Secured Parties or the DIP Secured Parties, in any way, to pay compensation to, or to reimburse expenses of, any Professional Person or to guarantee that the Debtors have sufficient funds to pay such compensation or reimbursement.

46. Nothing in this Interim Order shall be construed as a waiver of any right of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to any fee statement, interim application or monthly application issued or filed by the Professional Persons. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, (x) in no event shall any DIP Lender be required to fund any amounts in excess of its Commitment and (y) the payment of any Allowed Professional Fees pursuant to the Carve Out shall not (i) reduce any Debtor's obligations owed to the DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, and the Prepetition Secured Parties (whether under this Interim Order or otherwise) or (ii) modify, alter or otherwise affect any of the liens and security interests of such parties (whether granted under this Interim Order or otherwise) in the Prepetition Collateral or the DIP Collateral (or their claims against the Debtors).

No Marshaling

47. Subject to and effective only upon entry of the Final Order, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be subject to the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" or any similar doctrine with respect to the DIP Collateral, the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition Secured Debt, or the Prepetition Collateral.

Limitation on Charging Expenses Against Collateral

48. Subject to entry of the Final Order, without limiting the scope of the Carve-Out, no costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in bankruptcy or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code, shall be charged against or recovered from (and the Debtors shall irrevocably waive any such claim to) the DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or Prepetition Collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent (as directed by the Required DIP Lenders) and the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, and no consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction or acquiescence by the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties, and nothing contained in this Interim Order shall be deemed to be a consent by the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties to any charge, lien, assessment or claims against the Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. Further, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject only to and effective upon entry of the Final Order, the "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, products, offspring, or profits of any of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral.

Payments Free and Clear

49. Any and all payments or proceeds remitted to the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties by, through or on behalf of the Debtors pursuant to the provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Documents or any subsequent order of this Court shall be irrevocable, received free and clear of any claim, charge, assessment or other liability, including without limitation, any such claim or charge arising out of or based on, directly or indirectly, sections

506(c) or 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether asserted or assessed by, through, or on behalf of the Debtors.

No Proofs of Claim

50. No DIP Secured Party or Prepetition Secured Party shall be required to file proofs of claim in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases of the Debtors under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Debtors' stipulations in this Interim Order shall be deemed to constitute a timely filed proof of claim against the applicable Debtor(s). Any order entered by this Court in relation to the establishment of a bar date for any claim (including without limitation, administrative expense claims and priority claims) in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases shall not apply to the claims of the DIP Secured Parties with respect to the DIP Obligations or to the claims of the Prepetition Secured Parties under the Prepetition Credit Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the DIP Agent (on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders) is hereby authorized and entitled, in its determination, but not required, to file (and amend and/or supplement, as applicable) a master proof of claim for any claims of the DIP Agent or any of the DIP Lenders in respect of the DIP Obligations, as applicable and (b) the Prepetition Agent (on behalf of itself and the Prepetition Lenders) is hereby authorized and entitled, in its determination, but not required, to file (and amend and/or supplement, as applicable) a master proof of claim for any claims of the Prepetition Agent or any of the Prepetition Lenders under the Prepetition Credit Documents, as applicable; provided, however, that nothing in this Interim Order shall waive the right of any DIP Lender or any Prepetition Lender to file its own proof of claim against any of the Debtors.

Limitations on Use of DIP Facility Proceeds and Collateral

51. *No Obligation to Extend Credit.* The DIP Lenders shall have no obligation to make any loan under the DIP Documents unless (and subject to the occurrence of the Closing Date (as

defined in the DIP Term Sheet)) all of the conditions precedent to the making of such extension of credit under the DIP Documents, this Interim Order and/or the Final Order, as applicable, have been satisfied in full or waived by the Required DIP Lenders.

52. No DIP Loans, DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral), or any portion of the Carve-Out, may be used directly or indirectly by any Debtor, any statutory, or non-statutory committee (including any official Committee, if appointed), or any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Case, including any chapter 7 case, or any other person, party, or entity (a) in connection with the initiation, or prosecution of any claims, causes of action, adversary proceedings, or other litigation (i) against any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective predecessors in interest, officers, directors, employees, agents, affiliates, representatives, attorneys, or advisors, or any action purporting to do the foregoing in respect of the DIP Obligations, the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition Secured Debt, the Prepetition Liens, or the Adequate Protection Liens or Adequate Protection 507(b) Claims; or (ii) challenging the amount, validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of or asserting any defense, counterclaim or offset with respect to the DIP Obligations, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition Secured Debt, the Prepetition Liens or the liens, claims, rights, or security interests granted under this Interim Order, the DIP Documents or the Prepetition Credit Documents, as applicable, including, in each case, without limitation, for lender liability or pursuant to section 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law, or otherwise (*provided* that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the proceeds of the DIP Loans and/or DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) may be used by any Committee to investigate, but not to prosecute, (x) the claims and liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties and (y) potential claims, counterclaims, causes of action or defenses against the Prepetition Secured

Parties, up to an aggregate cap of no more than $50,000 (the "Investigation Budget")); (b) to prevent, hinder, or otherwise delay the DIP Agent's, or the DIP Lenders', as applicable, enforcement or realization on the DIP Obligations, DIP Superpriority Claims, DIP Collateral, and the liens, claims, and rights granted to such parties under this Interim Order, each in accordance with the DIP Documents or this Interim Order; (c) to seek to modify any of the rights and remedies granted to the DIP Agent or the DIP Lenders under this Interim Order or the DIP Documents, as applicable; (d) to apply to this Court for authority to approve superpriority claims or grant liens (other than the liens permitted pursuant to the DIP Documents) or security interests in the DIP Collateral or any portion thereof that are senior to, or pari passu with, the DIP Liens, DIP Obligations, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and Adequate Protection 507(b) Claims, unless all DIP Obligations and claims granted to the DIP Secured Parties under this Interim Order, have been paid in full in cash or as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Required DIP Lenders; or (e) to seek to pay any amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are agreed to in writing by the Required Lenders or are otherwise included in the Approved Budget. The Debtors shall be entitled to use DIP Collateral to pay reasonable and documented fees incurred to (x) contest that a Postpetition Default has occurred and/or is continuing hereunder pursuant to and consistent with paragraph 55 of this Interim Order and/or (y) prepare for and participate at any hearing held by this Court regarding any exercise of rights or remedies under the DIP Documents; provided that, in each case, such amount shall apply against the Debtor Post Carve-Out Notice Amount.

POSTPETITION DEFAULT/REMEDIES

Postpetition Defaults

53. The occurrence of any of the following events, unless waived by the Required DIP Lenders, shall constitute an event of default (each, a "Postpetition Default" and collectively,

the "Postpetition Defaults"): (a) the failure of the Debtors to perform any of the terms, provisions, conditions, covenants, or obligations under this Interim Order, (b) the failure of the Debtors to comply with any of the Milestones (as defined below) or (c) the occurrence of an "Event of Default" as set forth in the DIP Term Sheet. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of any Postpetition Default that has not been waived by the Required DIP Lenders, the DIP Secured Parties shall have the rights and remedies set forth in the DIP Documents and in this Interim Order.

Remedies

54. Subject to the terms of the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, including paragraph 56, the automatic stay provisions of section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Secured Parties to exercise all rights and remedies and to take any or all of the following actions, without further order of or application to this Court, immediately upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, so long as the DIP Agent, as directed by the Required DIP Lenders, provide five calendar days' prior written notice (e-mail being sufficient for this purpose) to the Debtors, their counsel (Cole Schotz P.C.), the U.S. Trustee, and other lienholders for any Postpetition Default of the exercise of any rights and remedies in accordance with the DIP Documents (such notice, the "Default Notice" and such notice period, the "Enforcement Notice Period").

55. During the Enforcement Notice Period, the Debtors and/or any party in interest shall be entitled to seek an emergency hearing (with the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties deemed to consent to such emergency hearing pursuant to this Interim Order) or such other time as this Court can schedule the hearing in accordance with the Local Rules.

56. Unless during the Enforcement Notice Period this Court orders otherwise, the DIP Secured Parties may: (a) terminate, reduce, or restrict the Debtors' use of any Cash Collateral; (b) cease or reduce making any DIP Loans; (c) declare all DIP Obligations to be immediately due and

payable; (d) charge the default rate of interest on the DIP Loans; (e) freeze monies or balances in the Debtors' accounts; (f) immediately set-off any and all amounts in accounts maintained by the Debtors and subject to the control of the DIP Secured Parties against the DIP Obligations; (g) otherwise enforce any and all rights against the DIP Collateral in the possession of any of the applicable DIP Secured Parties, including, without limitation, disposition of the DIP Collateral solely for application towards the DIP Obligations; (h) enforce all of the guaranty rights; and (i) take any other actions or exercise any other rights or remedies permitted under the DIP Orders, the DIP Documents or applicable law to effect the repayment of the DIP Obligations.

57. The automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code otherwise applicable to the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders is hereby modified as set forth in the previous paragraphs so that the DIP Agent (at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) shall be entitled to exercise all rights and remedies against the DIP Collateral in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, and shall be permitted to satisfy the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens and Adequate Protection 507(b) Claims, subject only to the Carve-Out and Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens. Unless this Court orders otherwise, the automatic stay shall automatically be terminated upon the issuance of the Default Notice without further notice or order, and the DIP Agent (at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) shall be permitted to exercise all remedies set forth herein, in the DIP Documents, and as otherwise available at law against the DIP Collateral, without further order of or application or motion to this Court, and without restriction or restraint by any stay under sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, against the enforcement of the liens and security interest in the DIP Collateral or any other rights and remedies granted to the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) with respect thereto pursuant to the DIP Documents or this Interim Order.

58. Upon or after the occurrence of any Postpetition Default, the Required DIP Lenders may, in their sole determination, consistent with the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, advance funds to the Debtors or may consent to the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral, and all such advances or consent to use of Cash Collateral shall not constitute a waiver, limitation, or modification of the DIP Agent's and the Required DIP Lenders' rights and remedies pursuant to the DIP Documents, this Interim Order, and applicable law.

Milestones

59. The Debtors agree that failure to comply with any of the milestones (as set forth in the DIP Term Sheet, the "Milestones") shall constitute an Event of Default. Each of the Milestones may be extended or waived in writing (email being sufficient) at any time by the Required DIP Lenders. The Milestones include:

i) On the Petition Date, the Debtors shall file the Prepackaged Plan and Disclosure Statement in accordance with the RSA in form and substance acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders;

ii) the Debtors shall have filed a motion for approval of the Disclosure Statement and scheduling a hearing with respect to approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Prepackaged Plan on the Petition Date;

iii) this Court shall have entered the Interim Order by the date that is no later than three (3) days after the Petition Date;

iv) this Court shall have entered the Final Order by the date that is no later than thirty-five (35) days after the Petition Date;

v) the Disclosure Statement shall be approved by this Court by the date that is no later than forty-five (45) days after the Petition Date;

vi) this Court shall have entered an order confirming the Prepackaged Plan by the date that is no later than forty-five (45) days after the Petition Date; and

vii) the effective date of the Prepackaged Plan shall have occurred by the date that is no later than sixty (60) days after the Petition Date.

Challenge Period

61. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon the Debtors in all circumstances and for all purposes upon entry of this Interim Order. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon all other parties in interest, including, without limitation, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and any other person or entity acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors, in all circumstances and for all purposes unless: (a) such committee or any other party in interest with requisite standing (subject in all respects to any agreement or applicable law that may limit or affect such entity's right or ability to do so) has timely filed an adversary proceeding or contested matter (subject to the limitations contained herein, including, *inter alia*, in this paragraph) by no later (i) in the case of any Committee, the earlier of (a) 75 days from the entry of the Interim Order or (b) the date upon which the confirmation order is entered, with such 75-day period subject to extension by agreement of the Committee and the Required DIP Lenders, and other third parties, as the case may be, or by order of this Court; (ii) in the case that a chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee is appointed or elected within 75 days after the Petition Date (including following a conversion of these Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7) the earlier of (a) 75 days from the Petition Date or 30 days from the appointment of such chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee, or (b) the date upon which the confirmation order is entered; (iii) in the case of any other party in interest (including a chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee appointed or elected more than 75 days after the Petition Date), the earlier of (a) 75 days of the Petition Date, or (b) the date upon which the confirmation order is entered (the time period established by clauses (i), (i) and (iii) of this paragraph 61, the "Challenge Period"), (A) objecting to or challenging the amount, validity, perfection, enforceability, priority

or extent of the Prepetition Secured Debt or the Prepetition Liens, or (B) otherwise asserting or prosecuting any action for preferences, fraudulent transfers or conveyances, other avoidance power claims or any other claims, counterclaims or causes of action, objections, contests or defenses (collectively, the "Challenges") against the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, managers, principals, employees, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives and other professionals and the respective successors and assigns thereof, in each case in their respective capacity as such (each, a "Representative" and, collectively, the "Representatives") in connection with matters related to the Prepetition Credit Documents, the Prepetition Secured Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral; and (b) there is a final non-appealable order in favor of the plaintiff sustaining any such Challenge in any such timely filed adversary proceeding or contested matter; provided, however, that any pleadings filed in connection with any Challenge shall set forth with specificity the basis for such challenge or claim and any challenges or claims not so specified prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period shall be deemed forever, waived, released and barred. If no such Challenge is timely and properly filed during the Challenge Period or this Court does not rule in favor of the plaintiff in any such proceeding then: (1) the Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding on all parties in interest; (2) the obligations of the Prepetition Obligors under the Prepetition Credit Documents, including the Prepetition Secured Debt, shall constitute allowed claims not subject to defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity for all purposes in the Chapter 11 Cases, and any subsequent chapter 7 case(s); (3)

the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed to have been, as of the Petition Date, legal, valid, binding, perfected, security interests and liens, not subject to defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity, including any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any other party in interest acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) and any defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any other party acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors), whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties and their Representatives arising out of or relating to any of the Prepetition Credit Documents, the Prepetition Secured Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred. If any such Challenge is timely filed during the Challenge Period, the stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive (as provided in the second sentence of this paragraph) on each other statutory or non-statutory committee appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and on any other person or entity, except to the extent

that such stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases were expressly and successfully challenged in such Challenge as set forth in a final, non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction (and solely as to the plaintiff party that timely filed such Challenge Proceeding and not, for the avoidance of doubt, any other party in interest). Nothing in this Interim Order vests or confers on any Person (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), including any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases, standing or authority to pursue any claim or cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates, including, without limitation, Challenges with respect to the Prepetition Credit Documents, the Prepetition Secured Debt or the Prepetition Liens, and any ruling on standing, if appealed, shall not stay or otherwise delay the Chapter 11 Cases or confirmation of any plan of reorganization.

Right to Credit Bid

62. Pursuant to this Interim Order and subject to Bankruptcy Code section 363(k), the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) and the Prepetition Agent (at the direction of the Required Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Documents)) shall have the right to credit bid (the "Credit Bid Right") any portion and up to the entire amount of the DIP Obligations, or Prepetition Secured Debt, as applicable, at any time on any individual asset, portion of the assets, or all assets constituting their respective Collateral (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Adequate Protection Claims, if any) in conjunction with any sale pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or included as part of any chapter 11 plan subject to confirmation under Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b)(2)(A)(ii)-(iii). The DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) and the Prepetition Agent (at the direction of the Required Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Documents)), or any special purpose entity created by them, shall be a qualified and permitted bidder in all respects at any auction, and shall not be required to submit

a deposit, purchase agreement, or any other deliverable or documentation to the Debtors or their representatives or agents.

OTHER TERMS

63. *No Modification of Interim Order*. Absent the consent of the Required DIP Lenders, it shall be an Event of Default if the Debtors irrevocably seek or consent to, directly or indirectly: (a) (i) any reversal, modification, stay, vacatur or amendment to this Interim Order; or (ii) a priority claim for any administrative expense or unsecured claim against the Debtors (now existing or hereafter arising of any kind or nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, any administrative expense of the kind specified in sections 503(b), 507(a) or 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code) in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases, equal or superior to the DIP Superpriority Claims or the Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims, other than the Carve Out and except to the extent expressly provided in this Interim Order or the DIP Documents; and (b) any order, other than this Interim Order or the Final Order, allowing use of Cash Collateral resulting from DIP; and (c) except as expressly set forth in this Interim Order or the Final Order (including with respect to the Carve Out), any lien on any of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral with priority equal or superior to the DIP Liens or the Prepetition Liens.

64. The Debtors and the Required DIP Lenders, are authorized to implement, in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents, any modifications or amendments to any DIP Document which are not material and adverse to the Debtors. Any modifications or amendments of any DIP Document which are material and adverse to the Debtors, the estates, or any secured

party shall be subject to prior approval by this Court upon motion by the Debtors, and any party (including the Required DIP Lenders) may seek to have such motion heard on an expedited basis.

65. The DIP Obligations provided herein shall not be discharged (and the Debtors hereby waive any rights to seek any such discharge) by the entry of an order confirming any plan in any of the Chapter 11 cases, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash on or before the effective date of such confirmed plan or the Required DIP Lenders have agreed in writing to such other treatment.

66. The DIP Lenders may assign or participate any portion of their DIP Obligations in accordance with and subject to the terms of the DIP Documents; provided, however, that any assignee or participant with respect to DIP Obligations shall be subject to the terms of this Interim Order and the Final Order.

67. Other than any Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens and the Carve-Out, no priority claims shall be allowed that are or will be prior to or on parity with the superpriority claims or secured claims of the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders, against the Debtors and their estates arising from the DIP Documents and this Interim Order.

68. No obligations incurred or payments or other transfers made by or on behalf of the Debtors on account of the DIP Facility shall be avoidable or recoverable from the DIP Agent or the DIP Lenders under any section of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other federal, state, or other applicable law.

69. Except as explicitly provided for herein, this Interim Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder or any direct, indirect or incidental beneficiary.

70. Except for the reasonable and necessary sale of inventory in the ordinary course of the Debtors' business and as may be provided for in the Approved Budget and consistent with the DIP Term Sheet, the Debtors shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber, or otherwise dispose of any of the Collateral, except as otherwise permitted by the DIP Documents.

71. All advances under the DIP Facility are made in reliance on this Interim Order, and so long as the DIP Obligations remain unpaid, it shall be an Event of Default if an order is entered in these Chapter 11 Cases that, except as consented to by the Required DIP Lenders in writing (a) authorizes the use of Cash Collateral or the sale, lease, or other disposition of the Collateral unless the cash proceeds will indefeasibly pay the DIP Obligations in full, in cash; (b) authorizes the obtaining of credit or the incurring of indebtedness secured by a lien or security interest in property in which the DIP Agent holds or asserts liens or security interests; or (c) grants to any claim a priority administrative claim status that is equal or superior to the superpriority status granted to the DIP Agent herein.

72. The terms hereunder and under the DIP Documents, the security interests and liens granted to the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, for themselves and for and on behalf of the DIP Lenders and Prepetition Lenders, under this Interim Order, and the rights of the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, the DIP Lenders, and Prepetition Lenders pursuant to this Interim Order with respect to the Collateral, and treatment of the Prepetition Lenders' Claims and the DIP Obligations shall not be altered, modified, extended, impaired, or affected by any plan of reorganization of the Debtors without the prior written approval of the Required DIP Lenders. The DIP Obligations provided herein shall not be discharged (and the Debtors hereby waive any rights to seek any such discharge) by the entry of an order confirming any plan in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such obligations

have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash on or before the effective date of such confirmed plan or each of the DIP Secured Parties, as applicable, has agreed in writing to such other treatment.

73. The terms and provisions of this Interim Order, as well as the priorities in payment, liens, and security interests granted pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, shall continue in this or any Successor Case of the Debtors, and such priorities in payment, liens, and security interests shall maintain their priority as provided by this Interim Order until such time as the DIP Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid and satisfied in full in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents and the DIP Agent shall have no further obligation or financial accommodation to the Debtors.

74. The provisions of this Interim Order shall inure to the benefit of the Debtors, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and they shall be binding upon (a) the Debtors and their successors and assigns, including any trustee or other fiduciary hereafter appointed as legal representative of the Debtors or with respect to property of the estates of the Debtors, whether under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, any confirmed plan, or any subsequent chapter 7 case, and (b) all creditors of the Debtors and other parties in interest.

75. The DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be and are entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, including in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated or modified, on appeal or otherwise. If any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter modified or vacated, on appeal or otherwise, without the prior written agreement of the Required DIP Lenders, such modification or vacation shall not affect (a) the validity of any obligation, indebtedness or liability incurred by the Debtors to the DIP Agent, Prepetition Agent, DIP Lenders, and/or Prepetition Lenders before the effective date of such modification or vacation

or (b) the validity or enforceability of any security interest, lien, priority or other protection authorized, granted, or created hereby or pursuant to any of the DIP Documents or Prepetition Credit Documents. Notwithstanding any such modification or vacation, any indebtedness, obligations, or liabilities incurred by the Debtors to the DIP Agent for itself or for and on behalf of the DIP Lenders or the Prepetition Agent for itself or for and on behalf of the Prepetition Lenders, as applicable, before the effective date of such modification or vacation shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Interim Order, and the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent for themselves and for and on behalf of the DIP Lenders or Prepetition Lenders, as applicable, shall be entitled to all the liens, rights, remedies, privileges, and benefits granted herein and pursuant to the DIP Documents and Prepetition Credit Documents with respect to all such indebtedness, obligations, or liabilities.

76. To the extent the terms and conditions of the DIP Documents or Prepetition Credit Documents are in express conflict (as opposed to being additive, limiting, or more specific than this Interim Order) with the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, the terms and conditions of this Interim Order shall control.

77. Except as otherwise provided for the DIP Documents, no approval, agreement, or consent requested of the DIP Agent or the Required DIP Lenders by the Debtors pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order or otherwise, shall be inferred from any action, inaction, or acquiescence of the DIP Agent or the Required DIP Lenders other than a writing acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders that is signed by the DIP Agent and expressly shows such approval, agreement or consent, without limitation. Nothing herein shall in any way affect the rights of the DIP Agent, the Prepetition Agent, the DIP Lenders and the Prepetition Lenders as to any non-Debtor entity, without limitation.

78. Nothing herein shall be deemed or construed to waive, limit, or modify the rights of the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Lenders, to obtain further adequate protection and other statutory protections for the use of the Collateral, including Cash Collateral, or to seek other relief in these Cases or any Successor Cases in accordance with any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable law.

79. Unless expressly and specifically provided otherwise herein, nothing herein shall be deemed or construed to waive, limit, modify or prejudice the claims, rights, protections, privileges and defenses of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties afforded pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code.

80. This Interim Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect and be fully enforceable effective as of the Petition Date immediately upon entry hereof. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, or 9014, any Local Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Interim Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Interim Order.

81. This Court hereby expressly retains jurisdiction over all persons and entities, co-extensive with the powers granted to this Court under the Bankruptcy Code, to enforce the terms of this Interim Order and to adjudicate any and all disputes in connection therewith by motion and without necessity of an adversary proceeding.

82. All headings in this Interim Order are descriptive and for reference only, and do not have separate meaning or change any terms therein.

83. Any consent, agreement, amendment, approval, waiver or instruction of the Borrowers, Guarantors, or DIP Secured Parties to be delivered pursuant to this Interim Order or the DIP Documents, may be delivered by any written instrument, including by way of electronic mail, by the Borrowers, Guarantors, or DIP Secured Parties or their respective counsels on their behalf.

NOTICE

84. The Debtors' proposed counsel shall serve this Interim Order on all of the following parties: (a) [●].

85. A final hearing on the Motion shall take place before the Honorable [●], United States Bankruptcy Judge, at the United States Bankruptcy Court, District of Delaware, 824 Market Street, Courtroom [●], 3rd Floor, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, on [●] at [●] a.m./p.m. (the "Final Hearing"). Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(d)(2), any objection to the entry of the Final Order must be filed **on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on [●]**, and any such objection shall be served upon (i) proposed counsel to the Debtors, Cole Schotz P.C. [●], Attn: David Bass; (ii) Sidley Austin LLP, 787 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York, 10019, Attn: Stephen E. Hessler, Jason Hufendick, and Margaret R. Alden, counsel to Cantor Lender, (iii) Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP, 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, Attn: Matthew J. Williams and AnnElyse Scarlett Gains, counsel to RXR Lender, and (iv) Troutman Pepper Hamilton Sanders LLP, 875 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, Attn: Adam Jachimowski and Deborah Kovsky-Apap, counsel to the Prepetition Agent and DIP Agent.

86. The Debtors shall promptly serve copies of this Interim Order (which shall constitute adequate notice of the Final Hearing, including, without limitation, notice that the Debtors will seek approval at the Final Hearing of a waiver of rights under sections 506(c) and

552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code) to the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing, to any party that has filed a request for notices with this Court.

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

87. To the extent of any inconsistencies between the terms of this Interim Order and the findings of fact and conclusions of law made by this Court at the Interim Hearing or the terms stated on the record on which this Court granted interim approval of the DIP Facility at the Interim Hearing (collectively, the "Interim Rulings"), the Interim Rulings shall control.

88. *Joint and Several Liability*. Nothing in this Interim Order shall be construed to constitute a substantive consolidation of any of the Debtors' estates, it being understood, however that the Debtors shall be jointly and severally liable for the obligations hereunder and all of the DIP Obligations in accordance with the terms hereof and with the terms of the DIP Documents.

89. *Rights Preserved*. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the entry of this Interim Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly: (a) the DIP Secured Parties' and the Prepetition Secured Parties', as applicable, the right to seek any other or supplemental relief in respect of the Debtors (including, the right to seek additional or different adequate protection) or (b) the rights of any of the DIP Lenders to seek the payment of the Debtors of postpetition interest or fees pursuant to section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. Other than as expressly set forth in this Interim Order, any other rights, claims, or privileges (whether legal, equitable or otherwise), of the DIP Secured Parties, are preserved.

90. *No Waiver by Failure to Seek Relief*. The failure or delay on the part of any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties to seek relief or otherwise exercise their rights and remedies under this Interim Order, the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Credit Documents, or applicable law, as the case may be, shall not constitute a waiver of any of their respective rights hereunder, thereunder or otherwise. No delay on the part of any party in the

exercise of any right or remedy under this Interim Order shall preclude any other or further exercise of such right or remedy. None of the rights or remedies of any party under this Interim Order shall be deemed to have been amended, modified, suspended, or waived unless each amendment, modification, suspension, or waiver is express, in writing, and signed by the party or parties against whom such amendment, modification, suspension, or waiver is sought. No consents required hereunder by any of the DIP Secured Parties or the prepetition Secured Parties shall be implied by any inaction or acquiescence by any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties, respectively.

Schedule 1

Initial DIP Budget

View, Inc ("View" or "The Company")

DIP Budget

($ Actuals)

	Week Number	Ch. 11 Filing Forecast 1	Forecast 2	Target DIP Final Order Forecast 3	Forecast 4	Target Plan Confirm Forecast 5	Forecast 6	Target Plan Effective Forecast 7
	CFF for Week Ending	4/5	4/12	4/19	4/26	5/3	5/10	5/17
	Beginning Cash Balance	**$ 7,286,603**	**$ 9,877,805**	**$ 8,399,612**	**$ 12,752,413**	**$ 8,964,463**	**$ 4,539,355**	**$ 5,748,288**
	Cash Receipts							
	Collections from Current Aging	$ 2,181,865	$ 647,289	$ 2,535,436	$ 258,897	$ 4,716,063	$ 2,988,182	$ 166,300
	Collections from subsequent billings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Receipts	**$ 2,181,865**	**$ 647,289**	**$ 2,535,436**	**$ 258,897**	**$ 4,716,063**	**$ 2,988,182**	**$ 166,300**
	Cash Disbursements							
	Current Accounts Payable, incl. adjustments	(6,628,462)	(206,112)	(588,997)	(2,051,910)	(114,445)	(87,431)	(454,409)
[1]	Payroll & Benefits	(70,479)	(200,000)	(1,670,506)	(466,000)	(2,154,909)	(200,000)	(1,820,506)
	Rent & Utilities	(396,895)	(368,000)	-	-	(367,502)	(368,000)	-
	COGS / Inventory	-	(745,000)	(910,063)	(904,256)	(934,000)	(745,000)	(745,000)
	VIS Subcontractors	(1,794,367)	(230,371)	(924,637)	(6,932)	(3,973,067)	(2,820)	(61,266)
	Warranty Costs	(75,000)	(75,000)	(75,000)	(75,000)	(75,000)	(75,000)	(75,000)
	R&D, G&A, S&M	(100,462)	(300,998)	(836,563)	(392,748)	(312,248)	(300,998)	(243,768)
	Total Operating Disbursements	**$ (9,065,663)**	**$ (2,125,481)**	**$ (5,005,765)**	**$ (3,896,846)**	**$ (7,931,171)**	**$ (1,779,250)**	**$ (3,399,949)**
	Operating Cash Flow	**$ (6,883,798)**	**$ (1,478,192)**	**$ (2,470,329)**	**$ (3,637,949)**	**$ (3,215,108)**	**$ 1,208,932**	**$ (3,233,649)**
	Non Operating Receipts							
[2]	DIP Financing	10,000,000	-	7,500,000	-	-	-	-
	Non Operating Receipts	**$ 10,000,000**	**$ -**	**$ 7,500,000**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**
	Non Operating Disbursements							
[2]	Other Non-Operating Disbursements	(525,000)	-	(140,000)	(50,000)	(160,000)	-	(50,000)
	Non Operating Disbursements	**$ (525,000)**	**$ -**	**$ (140,000)**	**$ (50,000)**	**$ (160,000)**	**$ -**	**$ (50,000)**
[3]	**Administrative Expenses**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ (536,870)**	**$ (100,000)**	**$ (1,050,000)**	**$ -**	**$ (1,046,718)**
	Net Cash Flow	**$ 2,591,202**	**$ (1,478,192)**	**$ 4,352,801**	**$ (3,787,949)**	**$ (4,425,108)**	**$ 1,208,932**	**$ (4,330,366)**
	Cash Available for Operations							
[4]	Beginning Book Cash	7,286,603	9,877,805	8,399,612	12,752,413	8,964,463	4,539,355	5,748,288
	Net Cash Flow	2,591,202	(1,478,192)	4,352,801	(3,787,949)	(4,425,108)	1,208,932	(4,330,366)
	Ending Book Cash	**$ 9,877,805**	**$ 8,399,612**	**$ 12,752,413**	**$ 8,964,463**	**$ 4,539,355**	**$ 5,748,288**	**$ 1,417,922**

Notes

1. Includes scheduled bonus payments pursuant to ordinary course 2023 Bonus Plan as disclosed in Company 10-K, with any bonus payments during the DIP budget period to be made after the final order, reflected in week 5 of the budget
2. $10M anticipated draw amount subject to interim DIP Order is the amount necessary to maintain minimum $7.5M cash balance pursuant to DIP Financing Agreement; 3% closing fee on entire $17.5M Facility ($525K) paid at the time of the initial draw (WE 4/5) is reflected in non-operating disbursements
3. Preliminary estimates of Administrative Expenses above are to be paid based on actual fees and expenses incurred and not capped to budget amounts. Any accrued but unpaid Debtor Professional Fees (including estimated amounts through the Confirmation Date) shall be funded into the Professional Fee Account and paid pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization
4. Beginning cash balance as of 3/29/24

Case 24-10692-CTG Doc 201-2 Filed 05/20/24 Page 396 of 396